

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Shanta	Total Shanta
	VOLUME	11373			
	JANUARY	1933			
3	Cottica	Amsterdam	63	4	10
	Gypsum Prince	Santa Lucia, Cuba	26	1	2
	Kungsholm	Gothenburg,	492	18	35
	Luna	Maracaibo, V. net.	38	2	2
	Liberty	Le Havre, France	33	4	5
	Mar Negro	Huelva, Spain	34	1	2
	Mauretania	Southampton, Eng.	629	26	54
	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	424	17	41

11373

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11373, January 3, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth... day of.....September....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 13, 1943

Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 6 1933
 BILL 11/2/33

Cards Punched 11/2/33
 Clerk M.K.
 Cards Removed 11/6/33
 Cards Checked 11/6/33
 Clerk RC

I, L.H. Levie, Surgeon of the Dutch ss. COFFICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 33
 at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths.
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. CTS.	Temp. Exempt	In U.S. CTS.	In U.S. CTS.	U.S. CTS.	U.S. CTS.	U.S. CTS.	U.S. CTS.	U.S. CTS.	U.S. CTS.	
1st Class	2			2	9							13
2nd Class	4	1				2					3	10
3rd Class	6	1									3	13
TOTAL	12	2		2	11							36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	W.C.
1st Class	4	9	13
2nd Class	8	2	10
3rd Class	14	11	23

Dutch
Office
Dutch Agent

S/S

11373

3-

113-33

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (ship) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTTICA Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Dec. 25th, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Sobernheim	David B.	30		m	m	U.S. Citizen					U.S.A. New York	May 6th, 1902					
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Sobernheim	Margot	25		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Curacao D.W. Willemstad	FV 193	Caracas	Dec. 22nd, 1932	Venezuela	Caracas
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Baiz	Raquel Pereira	39		f	s	domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Curacao D.W. Willemstad	QIV 2025	Curacao D.W.I.	Oct. 26th, 1932	Venezuela	Caracas
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Schrader	John Ch.C.	45		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Høgholte	FV 140	Caracas	Dec. 16th, 1932	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	U.S. CITIZEN	Pacania	Arnoldo	20		m	s	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela La Guaira	NOIV 74	Caracas	Dec. 23rd, 1932	Venezuela	La Guaira
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

January 3rd, 1933.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by organization, society, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether a member of the National Youth Administration	Whether a member of the Federal Bureau of Investigation	Whether a member of the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether a member of the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether a member of the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether a member of the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether a member of the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether a member of the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether a member of the Federal Reserve Bank
		State	City or town					Whether a member of the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether a member of the Federal Reserve Bank												
1							2715 Webb Ave. Bronx														
2	Daniel M. Baiz, Salas abalcor- aito 23, Caracas	N.Y.	New York	yes husband	yes	yes 1929- 1930	Husband 2715 Webb Ave. Bronx	no	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblack	brown none	
3	do. do.	N.Y.	New York	yes father	yes	yes 1930- 1932	Cousin H. Pereira 427 Fort Washington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblack	brown none	
4	F.L. Smith & Co. Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	yes himself	yes	yes 1905	F.L. Smith & Co. Inc. Transpor- tation Bldg. Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblack	hazel none	
5	Dolores Aoevedo de Pacanin Maracay, Venezuela.	Ohio	Toledo	Venezuelan no Government	yes	no	Professor F. Molina Toledo Ohio.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblack	brown none	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Pilot Master, of the Dutchess GOTICA, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January 19 33
at NEW YORK

W. Pilot Master
Master

John P. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 1

3

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, December 24, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, January 3, 1923

NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	James.	34	1	M	M	April, 7 1896, Shasta, California.		528 E 4th St. Tucson, Arizona.
	James.	22	1	M	M	January 18th 1902, Obirlin, Louisiana.		do.
	James A.	5	1	M	S	Oct. 4th, 1927, San Antonio, Texas.		do.
	James.	22	1	M	M	June 13th, 1891, Carlisle, New Mexico.		do.
<p>Complete 8²⁰ 11. 13/1933</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p>								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 6

Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE ON DECEMBER 28th, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1933.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Davis, Surgeon of the Dutch ss. GOTTICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 33
at NEW YORK

(Signature)
Immigration Officer of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

S. S. GOTTICA

Passengers sailing from GUAYAMA D.F.I.

200-263

S. S. COTTICA		Passengers sailing from										Caracas D.M.I.						
3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14		15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married to ship	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Read what language (or, if none, state on what ground)	Country						City or town
Moran	Luis F.	33		m	s	merchant	yes	Spanish English	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela El Carmelo	RP 837202	Washington D.C.	June 18th '32	U.S.A.	New York	
Complete 9 ²⁰ AM 1/3/1933																		

4/6/32
Spanish English
yes
Venezuela
Spanish American
Venezuela El Carmelo
RP 837202
Washington D.C.
June 18th '32
U.S.A.
New York
99
Complete 9:20 AM 1/3/1933
[Signature]

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The center on the right
is the center of the circle.

6

New York



14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Pilot Master, of the Dutch ss. GOETTER, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, January 1933.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1933
at NEW YORK

W. Pilot Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Lewis, Surgeon of the SS. GOTTLO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933.
at New York

[Signature]
Imm Inspector
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. COTICA Passengers sailing from La Guaira, December 25th, 1932

S. S. CORTICA		Passengers sailing from La Guaira															
3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
12 9/11/32	Rosenfeld	Nicolae	28	✓	m	industrial	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Carai-Mare	NQIV 3	La Guaira	December 23, 1932	U.S.A. New York
✓	Rosenfeld	Bertha	26	✓	f	U.S. Citizen-Naturalized				District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.		Sept. 14th, 1932.			U.S.A. New York
✓	Asgaard	Jose Gerardo	38	✓	m	stonecutter	yes	Italian	yes	Venezuela	Scandinavian	Venezuela	Caracas	RF 857660	Washington D.C.	Aug. 18th, 1932	V.S.A. New York
✓	Marti	Margarita de	37	✓	f	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	NQIV 69	Caracas	Dec. 13th, 1932	Venezuela Caracas
✓	Marti	Olga M.	8	✓	f	none	no		no	do.	do.	do.	Valencia	NQIV 70	do.	Dec. 13th, 1932	do. do.
✓	Marti	Luis G.	4	✓	m	none	no		no	do.	do.	do.	Valera	NQIV 71	do.	Dec. 13th, 1932	do. do.
✓	Marti	Nelly Josefine	3	✓	f	none	no		no	do.	do.	do.	Valera	NQIV 72	do.	Dec. 13th, 1932	do. do.
✓	Weisman	Jakob	20	✓	m	DISCHARGED	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dominikow	NQIV 75	Caracas	Dec. 23rd, 1932	Venezuela Caracas
Complete 9:30 AM 12/13/32																	

Complete 9:30 AM 12/31/1932

CHARTERED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1933.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by other means, such as bounty, bounty, or bounty)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. To work b. To study c. To visit d. To engage in business e. To engage in agriculture f. To engage in commerce g. To engage in industry h. To engage in other occupation i. To engage in other activity j. To engage in other pursuit k. To engage in other enterprise l. To engage in other venture m. To engage in other undertaking n. To engage in other project o. To engage in other scheme p. To engage in other plan q. To engage in other design r. To engage in other intention s. To engage in other purpose t. To engage in other object u. To engage in other aim v. To engage in other end w. To engage in other result x. To engage in other consequence y. To engage in other effect z. To engage in other outcome	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a syndicate	Whether a member of a racket	Whether a member of a trust	Whether a member of a monopoly	Whether a member of a cartel
1	Samuel Rosenfeld 1 Calle Bolivar 69, La Guaira	Venezuela	no	himself	yes	1924-1932 N.Y.	Max Bennowitz, 85 North First Street, Duquesne.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblackbrown none
2	Torvaldo Aagaard Morte 7-69, Caracas	N.Y.	yes	himself	yes	1924-1932 N.Y.	Husband, S. Rosenfeld, 85 North First Street, Duquesne.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkbrown grey none
3	Julia de Marti, Puerto Escondido Angelitos 60, Caracas	N.Y.	yes	herself	yes	no	Father-G. Oliver, 504 West 147th Street, New York.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblack brown none
4	do. do.	N.Y.	yes	mother	no	no	Grandfather-G. Oliver, 504 West 147th Street, New York.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fairbrown brown none
5	do. do.	N.Y.	yes	do.	no	no	do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fairblack brown none
6	do. do.	N.Y.	yes	do.	no	no	do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fairblack brown none
7	do. do.	N.Y.	yes	do.	no	no	do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblack brown none
8	Sr. Rodriguez, Cruz Verde, Asamuro 25, Caracas.	Ohio	no	himself	no	no	Father S. Weisman, 10803 Columbia Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblack brown none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Kist, Master, of the Dutch ss. GOTTICA, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, January 1933

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January 1933
at NEW YORK

W. P. Kist Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. COTTICA sailing from Curacao D. W. I. Dec. 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, January 3rd, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex m f	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Rittscher	Carl F.	51	m	m		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. Dec. 24th, 1920.	106 West 94th Street New York.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. _____

COTTICA ROYAL NETHERLANDS

arrived JANUARY 3, 1933. , 19

M.

from

10

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
 Boston, U. S. A.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 6th, 1933.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "Cosmic"
(Nationality)
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 63 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 63

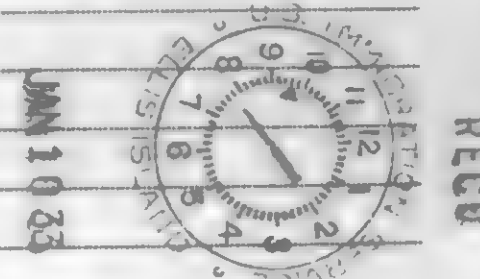
The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd 1933, consigned to Amal, Edge & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 6th 1933 for Port au Prince via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1418



天
下
萬
物

21	Hart	Albrecht
22	Jay	Egon
23	Schiff	Martin
24	Bücher	Wynand
25	Ginder	Alex
26	Taal	Meerten
27	Hert	Jag
28	Fasser	Arnst E.A.
29	Woudenberg	Albert
30	Valk	Nicolaas
31	Schenke	Albertus

the Holland West Indies Passenger
Owners Wm. B. Roberts & Co. New York
Local Agents Wm. B. Roberts & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

[illegible][illegible]

14-00000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Crew 63 Aliens **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LORTICA", arriving at NEW YORK, January 3rd, 1922, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Kgs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Piket	Willelm	✓	Captain	25-11-32	Amsterdam	N.O.	Yes	50	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	90	SPC	
2		Bouillon	Edmond A.A.	✓	Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	80	"	
3		Went	Leopold Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	85	"	
4		Duriez	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'0"	80	"	
5		Markes	Isidore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	65	"	
6		Willems	Wim J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'3"	75	"	
7		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	70	"	
8		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	95	"	
9		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'5"	90	"	
10		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	70	"	
11		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0"	82	"	
12		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	75	"	
13		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	80	"	
14		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	80	"	
15		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	97	"	
16		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	93	"	
17		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	80	"	
18		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0"	70	"	
19		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	75	"	
20		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	70	"	
21		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	69	"	
22		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	75	"	
23		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	67	"	
24		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	65	"	
25		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	86	"	
26		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	86	"	
27		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	70	"	
28		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	70	"	
29		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	79	"	
30		Went	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	75	"	

CANCELLED

[Signature]
F. R. Lammiman
Vice Consul

Holland-Indie Linie, New York
Owners: Royal Ned. Ind. Handels Maatschappij, C.
Local Agents: H. J. van der Linde & Co. Inc.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COTTIMA, arriving at NEW YORK January 3rd, 1922, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lb	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
✓ 1		Euser	Alexander F. I.	✓	Fireman	25-11-32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	29	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	82		
✓ 2		Pengel	Emelius P. W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	75		
✓ 3		Wekker	Alexander H. P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	78		
✓ 4		Sperling	Johannes L.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5'8"	82		
✓ 5		Golder v.	Willelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	85		
✓ 6		Leenes	Hermanus	✓	Parikman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	75		
✓ 7		Wit de	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
✓ 8		Ziegler	Martin	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	6'1"	78		
✓ 9		Uuel	Reinier K.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	65		
✓ 10		Ryadyk	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	87	missing last phalanx ringfinger left hand	
✓ 11		Meyer	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	70		
✓ 12	P	Pommerel	Hendrikus B. H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	78		
✓ 13		Haan de	Nicolaas	✓	Server	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	73		
✓ 14		Farrar	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5'8"	70		
✓ 15		Aukema	Sarmen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	75		
✓ 16		Sorel	Alphonse J. I.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0"	68		
✓ 17		Strek	Christiaan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Indian	"	5'5"	70		
✓ 18		Anders	Antoon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	65		
✓ 19		Graber	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	65		
✓ 20		Vaphoor	Gornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	60		
✓ 21		Berg	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	65		
✓ 22		Kret	Julius P. J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	70		
✓ 23		Leuven	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	6'5"	80		
✓ 24	P	Bruilman	Johannes	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	75		
✓ 25		Wagadeorn	Johannes M.	✓	Server	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	73		
✓ 26		Holtenberg	Jan J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
✓ 27		Zern	Edy H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	"	6'1"	70		
✓ 28	P	Wagadeorn	Christiaan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
✓ 29		Horst v.	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	70		
✓ 30		Wagadeorn	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	4'7"	40		

Line Hollandia West Indies New York
Owner Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents French, Edge & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " COTTICA " arriving at NEW YORK, January 9th, 1933, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Kgs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Vredendaal	Johannes		Servant	25-11-32	Amsterdam	N 3	Yes	36	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"	85		
2		Belle	Hendrik			"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5'8"	85		
3		Salome-Dekker	Maria M.		Servant	"	"	"	"	53	WOMAN	"	WILHELM	5'5"	65		
4		FIRST	KLENE		JACOB					31	MALE	"	DUTCH	5'7"	75		
5					WIRELESS OPERATOR												
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 163 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 25
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.

SEEN

for the journey to the United States, via any port

NOV 28

American Vice Consul
Date NOV 28 1932

1732

Line Hollandia, West Indies, New York
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents Furness, Edye & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PORTER", arriving at NEW YORK, January 3rd, 1933, from the port of CURACAO D W I

15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	KRANS	HENRY A G		Crewer boy	14-13-32	Panama	NO	yes	25	M	West Indian Dutch		5'4"	140 lbs		
2		CLOSED WITH 63 MEMBERS OF CREW															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1638

Curacao, N. H. I.

MIAMI

For the Master of the United States

Port of Arrival

Arthur S. Flavin

December 26, 1932

(The validity of this certificate expires twelve months from this date and is voided the moment the certificate is used on the vessel and only one copy is to be used.)

No Fee

Line Holland, West Indies, New York.
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents Harmon, Edge & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Pickett, Master, of the S.S. Cottica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933

[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1-333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Pickett, Master, of the S.S. Cottica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933

W. Pickett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. R. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

16

S. S. S/S GYPSUM PRINCE

Sailing from SANTA LUCIA (CUBA), DEC 28th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 3rd, 1933

DATE
FILE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PETRECCA	WILLIAM H.	29	2	M	M	OCT 30-1903 HAMMONTON, N.J.		
2	PETRECCA	EMILIA	26	6	F	M	JUNE 20 1906 LIBERTY, N.Y.		HAMMONTON, N.J.
3	HOLDUM	SUSAN	34	2	F	M		MARRIED AMERICAN CITIZEN. 1919	
4	HOLDUM	VIRGINIA	12	9	F	S	MARCH 30 1930 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		173 Democrat St
5	DAVEY	JAMES	49	1	M	M	NOV 25 1883 NATICK, MASS.		Grandell, N. J.
6	DAVEY	LILY MARY	45	4	F	M		MARRIED AMERICAN CITIZEN.	
7	DAVEY	FLORENCE	18	1	F	S	NOV 4 1914 MEGAUNEE, MICH.		501 Snow Street
8	DAVEY	HOWARD	13	6	M	S	JULY 30 1919 BESSEMER, ALA.		Megaunee, Michigan
9	DAVEY	ROBERT E.	4	1	M	S	NOV 29 1928 BISBEE, ARIZONA		
10	BURNHAM	LYDIA MAHLE	35	11	F	M	JAN 10 1897 KODIAK, ALASKA		
11	BURNHAM	CATHERINE MARY	13	10	F	S	FEB 22 1919 BAWDERIN, BURMA		512 Broadway St
12	BURNHAM	MARGARET CARLIN	8	1	F	S	NOV 1 1924 BOULDER, COLO.		Boulder, Colorado
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. W. Melburn
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 6 1933
BILL NO. BILLED

S/S *Hyman Bruce*

Wm 1-3-33

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Wm
1st Cabin			
Cabin		12	12
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		12	12

1992

JUN 17 1933

a. Brewster

Master.

Sec. 94. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively engaged, or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, cases in which any alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, he shall be liable to pay to the Secretary of Labor, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such sum as shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be assessed of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Robert J. [unclear]

J. W. Meldrum
Master

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post or New York

I, master of the British 1st June 1933
 from port of (Nationality.) B. S. Crescent Prince
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____
 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____, via United States port of _____, this voyage was _____ First port of call in United States _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Cyprian Prince, arriving at New York N.Y., January 3rd, 1933, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba Dec. 28th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	MELDRUM	JOHN	25 years	MASTER	5/23/32	Norfolk Va.	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2"	160#		
2	No	BRENNAN	ALFRED	17	Cdr. Officer	12/12/32	New York	"	"	34	"	IRISH	do.	5'8"	180#		
3	Yes	RODGERS	JOHN	16	2nd do.	5/35/32	Norfolk Va.	"	"	32	"	"	do.	5'9"	180#		
4	"	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	26	Cdr. Eng.	8/32/32	New York	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	do.	5'7 1/2"	165#		
5	"	STARRATT	DAVID	50	2nd do.	do.	do.	"	"	52	"	IRISH	do.	5'6 1/2"	170#		
6	"	PATERSON	GEORGE	6	3rd do.	9/1/32	do.	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	do.	5'5"	165#		
7	No	CHARLES	JOHN	18 1/2	4th do.	12/12/32	do.	"	"	37	"	IRISH	do.	5'7"	135#		
8	Yes	MORTON	JAMES	7	Radio Oper.	9/1/32	do.	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	do.	5'9"	150#		
9	"	VINCENBERGS	RALPH	11	Cdr. Steward	5/3/32	do.	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'11 1/2"	184#		
10	"	JONES	WILLIAM	30	2nd do.	12/1/32	do.	"	"	45	"	WELSH	BRITISH	5'6"	120#		
11	"	GREENWAY	GEORGE	30	COOK	10/26/32	do.	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	do.	5'7 1/2"	190#		
12	"	LEE	ALBERT	6	MESSMAN	11/13/32	do.	"	"	25	"	do.	do.	5'9"	140#		
13	No	SHUFFLEBOTHAM	JAMES	21	Boat	12/13/32	do.	"	"	34	"	do.	do.	5'7"	150#		
14	Yes	MURPHY	JAMES	30	SAILOR	9/3/32	do.	"	"	46	"	IRISH	do.	5'4 1/2"	152#		
15	"	MARSDEN	ANDREW	7	do.	do.	do.	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	do.	5'4"	130#		
16	"	MORRISON	JOHN	14	do.	11/13/32	do.	"	"	30	"	do.	do.	5'10"	152#		
17	"	DOUGLAS	WILLIAM	25	do.	11/4/32	do.	"	"	41	"	do.	do.	5'6"	145#		
18	"	YATES	HENRY	13	do.	9/3/32	do.	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	do.	6'0"	200#		
19	"	SHEPARD	LEONARD	7	do.	do.	do.	"	"	32	"	do.	do.	5'10"	145#		
20	"	SCANLON	JOHN	25	do.	10/28/32	do.	"	"	47	"	do.	do.	5'4 1/2"	165#		
21	"	BEESLEY	JOE	18	FIREMAN	3/26/32	do.	"	"	42	"	do.	do.	5'6"	150#		
22	"	TISCHLER	HENRY	27	do.	9/3/32	do.	"	"	44	"	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5'10 1/2"	180#		
23	"	DOHERTY	CHARLES	30	do.	11/13/32	do.	"	"	50	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	145#		
24	No	OLIVER	ERNEST	6	do.	12/13/32	do.	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	do.	5'5 1/2"	150#		
25	"	Holdrum	William	1	Supercargo	12/12/32	Santa Lucia	Yes	"	34	"	U.S.A.	do.	5'9"	150#		
26	"	Burnham	Eug. E.	1	Purser	do.	do.	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	160#		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OK
11/26/32

Supercargo

J. W. Meldrum
Master

Line Cyprian Packet Co. Ltd
Owner Same
Local Agents Andrews & Metcalf

Immigrant Inspector

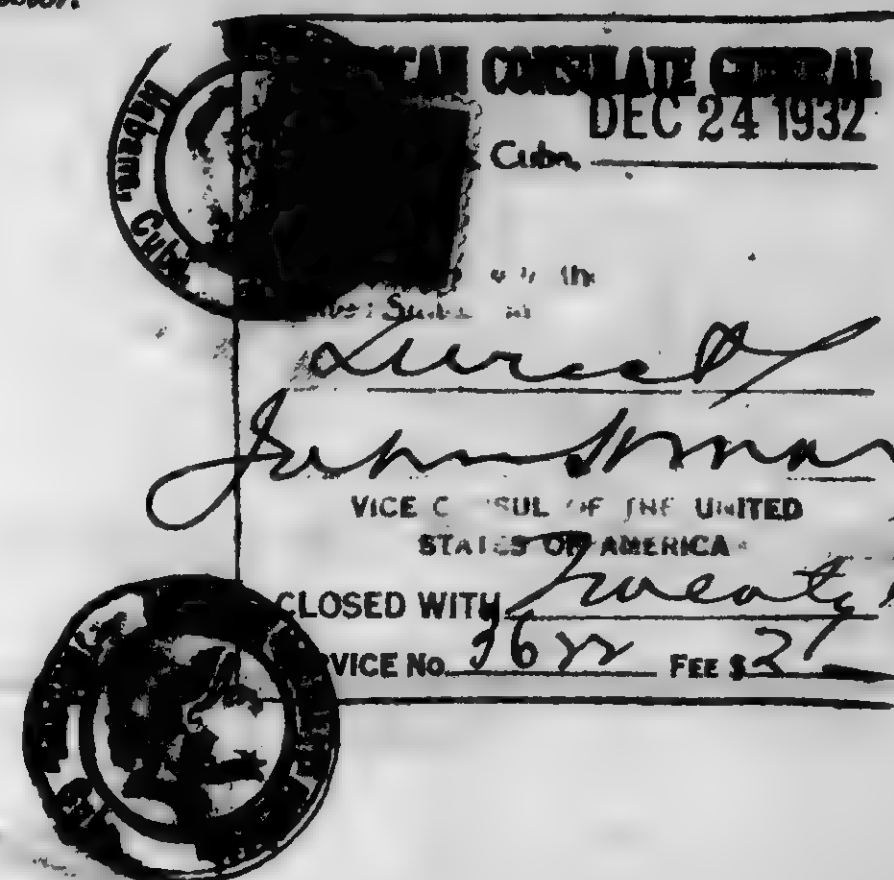
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-33 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. W. Meldrum Master, of the U.S.S. Sigsbee do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1933

owdew
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO.

JAN 1933

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSBOLM, Employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

19

Sworn before me this 3rd day of January, 1933
NEW YORK

C. F. English
U.S. Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 1-3-33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

488 Cruise pass (21 alien) 7/2

2/5

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

28. DEC. 1932 19

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM *Passengers sailing from NEW YORK*

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JAN 1933

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, body, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of any other organization of which the Government of the United States is an enemy (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of any other organization of which the Government of the United States is an enemy (See footnote for full text of this question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									As to whether alien is in the United States	As to whether alien is in the United States		As to whether alien is in the United States	As to whether alien is in the United States	Hair	Eyes
1	Home: Barbizon Plaza Hotel New York City	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1932	N.Y.C.	see col. 17	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	do do	do	do	yes	mother	yes	yes	1912 1932	do	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None
3	Home: 320 Bay st, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	no	self	yes	yes	yes	route	born	do	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	do do	do	no	husband	yes	yes	yes	in U.S.A.	do	do	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Home: 37 Lincoln ave Binghamton, N.Y.	N.Y.	Binghamton	no	self	yes	yes	1931 1932	Binghamton, N.Y.	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none
6	Home: 151 Hickory Grove Drive Larchmont, N.Y.	N.Y.	Larchmont	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1932	Larchmont N.Y.	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	none
7	.....																							
8	Home: 407 Beech st, Arlington, N.J.	N.J.	Arlington	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1932	Arlington, N.J.	see col. 17	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	none
9	Friend: Mrs. Herman Rawitser 270 Park ave, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1932	N.Y.C.	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none
10	Home: Hotel Seville Madison & 29. st. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1932	do	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	none
11	Home: 285 Central Park W. New York City	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1932	do	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none
12	Home: 146 W. 83 st, New York City	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1932	N.Y.C.	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none
13	Home: 404 E. 29th st. New York City	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1932	do	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none
14	do do	do	do	yes	husband	yes	yes	1926 1932	do	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none
15	Home: 1901 Walnut st, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1932	Philadelphia Pa.	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none
16	do do	Pa.	do	no	husband	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.	do	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none
17	Home: 49 St. George st, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	no	self	yes	yes	yes	route	do	do	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none
18	Hotel Knickerbocker, New York City	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1932	N.Y.C.	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none
19	.....																							
20	Home. 50 Plaza Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	yes	1926 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none
21	Home, 128 Webster Str., Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1932	Balti- more Md.	do	no	every	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Kallan Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Kallan
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933
at NEW YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. KUNSHOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

, 28 DEC, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JAN. 1933, 192

21

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Adlar	Paul	42	M	M	Oct. 4, 1890, New York City		285 Central Park W., New York C.
2	do	Eleanor S.	36	F	M	June 17, 1896, Paterson, N.J.		do
3	do	Jack	12	M	S	July 3, 1920, New York City		do
4	do	Virginia	10	F	S	May 8, 1922, do		do
5	Allers	Christian	34	M	M	May 28, 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.		2222 Ave. M., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	do	Edith	34	F	M	Feb. 9, 1898, New York City		do
7	Anclam	Henry	44	M	M	Dec. 18, 1888, do		15 Bradley Str., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
8	Angus	Howard	42	M	M		Nat. through Father's papers at Superior Ct., Riverside Cty., Cal.	430 E. 86 Str., New York City
9	Armstrong	Emma V.	41	F	S		Naturalized through marriage	35-63 80 Str., Jackson Heights, N.Y.C.
10	do	Julie V.	14	F	S	Feb. 10, 1918, New York City		do
11	Austin	Frances	26	F	S	May 20, 1906, Yonkers, N.Y.		110 Highland Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Avery	Echo	55	F	M	Feb. 6, 1877, Greenwich, O.		35-27 81 Str., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
13	Bahr	Louis	39	M	M	May 5, 1894, New York City		1221 Kingsley St., Asbury Pk., N.J.
14	do	Mildred	32	F	M	Jan. 13, 1901, English Town, N.Y.		do
15	Ball	Lucille	21	F	S	Aug. 6, 1911, Anaconda, Mont.		58 E. 53 Str., New York City
16	Barber	Frank	60	M	S		Naturalized at Chenango County Court, New York, Nov. 1892, No number	258 W. 69 Str., New York City
17	Barrow	Edward	70	M	M	May 10, 1868, Springfield, Ill.		6 Howard Str., Larchmont, N.Y.
18	do	Francis	46	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	do
19	Beck	James	71	M	M	July 9, 1861, Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel Drake, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Becker	Murray	38	M	M		Naturalized through father's papers	976 Northfield Rd., Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.
21	do	Ida	37	F	M	Oct. 12, 1896, New York City		do
22	Beebe	Henry W.	45	M	M	March 9, 1887, New York City		131 So. Ocean Ave., Freeport, N.Y.
23	do	Edna E.	43	F	M	March 15, 1889, do		do
24	Bergen	John J.	37	M	M	Aug. 7, 1895, Portsville, Pa.		401 So. Orange Av., So. Orange, N.J.
25	do	Mary Estelle	35	F	M	Sept. 1, 1897, Newark, N.J.		do
26	Blix	Martin	55	M	S		Naturalized at Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 1919	411 Preston Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Blodgett	Thurston P.	33	M	M	Apr. 10, 1899, Bucksport, Me.		321 E. 43 Str., New York City
28	do	Dorothy L.	32	F	M	Nov. 25, 1900, Rockland, Me.		do
29	Bodenstein	Arthur B.	34	M	M	July 21, 1898, New York City		Martling Av., Tarrytown, N.Y.
30	do	Patricia	25	F	M	March 20, 1907, Elmsford, N.J.		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from NEW YORK

28. DEC. 1932

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3. JAN. 1933 , 192

Number

22

2

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bonnard	Vivien E.	25		F	S	Oct. 1, 1907, North Haven, Conn.		New Haven, Conn.
2	Bonnick	Anne	38		F	M	May 19, 1894, New York City		114-13 Union Turnpike, Forest Hills, N.Y.
3	do	Kathleen	14		F	S	July 20, 1918, do		do
4	Bowers	Harry	42		M	M	Dec. 27, 1890, Hempstead, Md.		271 Carnation Ave., Floral Park, N.Y.
5	do	Rose	38		F	M	Jan. 8, 1894, Baltimore, Md.		do
6	do	Lawson	11		M	S	Jan. 18, 1921, Lindhearth, N.J.		do
7	Brady	Hugh J.	45		M	M	July 15, 1887, Archbald, Pa.		385 Main St., Archbald, Pa.
8	do	Jennie	45		F	M	March 3, 1887, do		do
9	do	James T.	22		M	S	June 27, 1910, do		do
10	do	Grace	14		F	S	Jan. 6, 1918, do		do
11	Brandt	Robert	29		M	M	Apr. 14, 1903, Boston, Mass.		61 Garfield St., Apt. 33, Cambridge, Mass.
12	do	Margareta	26		F	M	March 22, 1906, do		do
13	Braunstein	Harry	55		M	M	Apr. 16, 1877, Philadelphia, Pa.		1901 Blvd. Wilmington, Del.
14	do	David	11		M	S	Oct. 8, 1921, Wilmington, Del.		do
15	Brennan	Mary	42		F	M	Sept. 14, 1890, Geneva, N.Y.		40 High Str., Geneva, N.Y.
16	do	Thomas J.	44		M	M	Jan. 3, 1888, do		do
17	Brian	Samuel J. Jr.	28		M	M	June 3, 1904, Salen N.J.		Apt. A-3, 60th & Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	do	Henrietta	26		F	M	Aug. 2, 1906, New York City.		do
19	Brodline	Ellen F.	62		F	M	Aug. 24, 1870, Cambridge, Mass.		17 Freemont St., Boston, Mass.
20	do	Katherine	35		F	S	Jan. 25, 1897, Revere, Mass.		do
21	Burland	William H.	37		M	M	Jan. 29, 1896, New Haven, Conn.		157 Cleveland Rd., New Haven, Conn.
22	do	Marie Loretta	37		F	M	Oct. 8, 1896, Montgomery, Md.		do
23	Bouche	Louis	36		M	M	March 18, 1896, New York City		315 E. 68 Str., New York City
24	do	Marion	36		F	M	Dec. 8, 1895, do		do
25	do	Jane	10		F	S	Oct. 9, 1923, do		do
26	Brown	Agnes	25		F	S	Feb. 12, 1897, Rochester, N.Y.		277 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.
27	Brown	Myra	27		F	S	May 18, 1905, Winston, N.J.		47 Elm Str., Elizabeth, N.J.
28	Browne	Margaret	26		F	S	Jan. 7, 1906, West Orange, N.J.		41 Kingsley Str., West Orange, N.J.
29	Burd	Judith	21		F	S	May 3, 1911, Philadelphia, Pa.		Wissahickon & Westview Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Buxton	Henry W.	58		M	S	Dec. 14, 1873, Jersey City, N.J.		873 Ridgewood Road, Millburn, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. F. M. S. Kungsholm Sailing from NEW YORK, 28 DEC. 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN. 1933, 19

Number 3
23

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Campbell	Audrey	26	F	M		Naturalized through father's papers	Aubrey Court Apts, Larchmont, N.Y.
2	Caster	Harvey	36	M	M	Feb. 23, 1897, New York City		3541 87 Str., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
3	do	Susan J.	30	F	M	July 15, 1900, St. Joseph, Mo.		do
4	Christatos	Fritz	35	M	S	Oct. 9, 1897, New York City		68 W. 58 Str., New York City
5	Clarke	Bertram	22	M	S	Aug. 2, 1910, Baltimore, Md.		Emersonian Apts, Baltimore, Md.
6	Clarke	Jeanne	25	F	S	March 7, 1907, Ashley, Pa.		7 Hazelton St., Ashley, Pa.
7	Coffin	Edna	42	F	S	Aug. 25, 1890, Edgartown, Mass.		P.O. Box 204, Edgartown, Mass.
8	Cohen	Nettie	30	F	S	July 25, 1902, Worcester, Mass.		150 Vernon Str., Worcester, Mass.
9	do	Anna	28	F	S	July 28, 1904, do		do
10	do	Doris	11	F	S	Sept. 1, 1921, do		do
11	Collister	Norman	29	M	M	Dec. 26, 1903, Byron, N.Y.		Wollaston, Mass.
12	do	Dorothy	23	F	M	Nov. 19, 1909, Verona, N.Y.		do
13	Conklin	Mildred M.	26	F	S	Jan. 29, 1906, New York City		21-24 30th Road, Long Island City, N.Y.
14	Connell	Milton	36	M	M	July 25, 1896, Chicago, Ill.		10 Soper House Lane, Braintree, Mass.
15	Corby	Arthur I.	33	M	M	June 25, 1899, Brooklyn, N.Y.		194-11 100 Ave., Holler, N.Y.
16	Crane	Ethel	47	F	M	June 7, 1885, Greenwich, O.		3527 81 Str., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
17	do	Mary	13	F	S	Oct. 14, 1919, Oil City, Pa.		do
18	Creeden	Tony	43	M	M	Oct. 12, 1880, E. Orange, N.J.		Whitehouse and Hardy, 40 Stand Broadway, New York City
19	do	Myrtle	37	F	M	Sep. 21, 1885, do		do
20	do	Margaret	17	F	S	Dec. 25, 1913, do		do
21	do	Eleanor	15	F	S	Nov. 7, 1915, do		do
22	Curtis	Clara Irene	63	F	S	June 23, 1869, Newark, N.J.		69 No. 9 Str., Newark, N.J.
23	Cyr	Rosamonde	28	F	S	Apr. 14, 1904, Fall Willems, Mass.		1160 Delaware Av., Buffalo, N.Y.
24	D'Aloia	J. Victor	51	M	M		Naturalized by Father's Papers 1888	384 Parker St., Newark, N.J.
25	do	Ethel F.	41	F	M	May 23, 1891, New Orleans, La.		do
26	Davison	Alfred T.	55	M	M	Apr. 30, 1877, Rockville Center, N.Y.		110 Pine Str., Freeport, L.I., N.Y.
27	do	Nellie F.	51	F	M	Jan. 26, 1881, Freeport, N.Y.		do
28	Dawson	Albert	47	M	M	Sep. 20, 1885, Vincennes, Ind.		564 32 Str., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
29	Dibeler	Gertrude	27	F	S	May 9, 1905, Harrisburg, Pa.		c/o State Hospital for Crippled Children, Elizabethtown, Pa.
30	Dickson	Charlotte L.	48	F	M	Apr. 4, 1884, Paterson, N.J.		196 Marion St., Paterson, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

4

S.S. T.M.S. KUNGSOLM

Sailing from NEW YORK

, 28. DEC. 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JAN. 1933

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Dodds	William G.	33		M	M	March 19, 1899, Paterson, N.J.		c/o Buckleys Travel Agency, Paterson, N.J.
2	do	May	33		F	M	Jan. 2, 1899, do		do
3	Doty	Russell	34		M	S	Nov. 21, 1898, Hempstead, N.Y.		558 Fulton Av., Hempstead, N.Y.
4	Dryer	Goldie	31		F	S	Jan. 21 1900 New York City.		1222 54 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Edelman	Bertha	31		F	M	Dec. 29, 1901, do		781 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Eisner	H. Raymond	46		M	M	Nov. 4, 1886, Red Bank, N.J.		791 Park Ave., New York City
7	Ellard	Charles H.	55		M	M	Aug. 14 1875 Great Neck L.I.N.Y.		157 So. Portland Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Ellis	Zenas	35		M	S	Febr. 14. 1895 Boulton, Vt,		Mayfair House, New York City
9	Erickson	Esther	24		F	S	Apr. 26, 1903, New York City.		575 W. 175 Str., New York City
10	Estremera	Juan	34		M	S		Nat. at District Court of U.S.A., New York City, Nov. 14, 1932	138 E. 16 Str., New York City
11	Everard	Irene	27		F	S	June 21, 1905, New York City		42 W. 93 Str., New York City
12	Feigenbaum	Joseph	37		M	M	Aug. 16, 1895, New York City		771 West End Av., New York City
13	do	Sadie	32		F	M	Oct. 28, 1900, do		do
14	Feldman	Jeanette	20		F	S	March 15, 1912, Philadelphia, Pa.		5732 Virginian Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Fischer	Mary	26		F	S	Aug. 30, 1906, New York City		1055 Summit Av., Bronx, N.Y.
16	do	Emma	28		F	S	Jan. 12, 1904, do		do
17	Fitz	Hannibal	50		M	M	Apr. 7, 1879, Portland, Me.		165 E. 33 Str., New York City
18	do	Edna	43		F	M	Dec. 26, 1889, Elmer, N.J.		do
19	Flagg	Jewett T.	31		M	M	Dec. 31, 1900, Buffalo, N.Y.		W. Hawthorne Str., Florence, Ala.
20	do	Charlotte B.	29		F	M	Aug. 4, 1903, Brookline, Mass.		do
21	Fried	George D.	41		M	M	Sep. 6, 1891, New York City		74 Neptune Ave. Woodmere L.I. N.Y.
22	do	Lillian	41		F	M	Aug. 15, 1891, do		328 S. Main Str., New Britain, Conn.
23	Fritzon	Frank	49		M	S	Sep. 11, 1883, New Britain, Conn.		789 W. End Ave., New York City
24	Froehlich	Sylvan	53		M	M	Feb. 16, 1880, Baltimore, Md.		do
25	do	Hilda	50		F	M	Sep. 4, 1882, Albany, N.Y.		92 Prospect Str., Paterson, N.J.
26	Frommelt	Edward G.	54		M	M	June 5, 1878, Paterson, N.J.		do
27	do	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Nov. 15, 1884, do		70 Morningside Drive, New York City
28	Gagey	Edmond M.	31		M	M	Jan. 29, 1901, Chicago, Ill.		do
29	do	Susan M.	32		F	M	Jan. 28, 1900, Charlotte, N.C.		Overlook Rd., Locust Valley, N.Y.
30	Gales	Seaton	21		M	S	July 20, 1911, Monmouth Beach, N.J.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

5

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from NEW YORK

28 DEC. 1932

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JAN. 1933

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Garey	Eugene L.	42		M	M	Aug. 28, 1892, Chicago, Ill.		63 Wall Str., New York City
2	do	Earl J.	40		M	M	Nov. 25, 1894, do		do
3	Garland	Wallace	31		M	S	March 27, 1901, Pittsburgh, Pa.		600 Chrysler Bldg, New York City
4	Gillette	John M.	60		M	M	Feb. 19, 1871, Sloatsburg, N.Y.		Sloatsburg, N.Y.
5	do	Alpha	30		F	M	Feb. 19, 1903, Sloatsburg, N.Y.		do
6	Gluckstein	Nina	45		F	S		Naturalized through father's papers	1707 Euclid Str., N.W. Washington, D.C.
7	Goble	Edward R.	40		M	M	Sept. 25 1882 Cincinnati O.		10520 Longwood Dr., Chicago, Ill.
8	do	Marion	41		F	M	Jan. 16 1881 Chicago Ill.		do
9	do	Edward Alden	18		M	S	Febr. 12 1915 do		do
10	Goldberg	Jack	26		M	M		Naturalized at Suffolk County Court, Boston, Mass. 1920	22 Francis St., Revere, Mass.
11	do	Rita	20		F	M	July 6, 1912, Boston, Mass.		do
12	Goldman	Samuel H.	34		M	S	Apr. 22, 1898, New York City		595 West End Av., New York City
13	Goodkind	Leo	41		M	M	June 21, 1891, Patterson N.J.		115 Harold Rd., Woodmere, N.Y.
14	do	Florence	38		F	M	Oct. 26 1894 New York City.		do
15	Gordon	Annette C.	22		F	M	Feb. 1, 1911, Richmond, Va.		131 N. Patterson Pk. Ave., Baltimore, Md.
16	do	Ellis S.	23		M	M	Aug. 12, 1909, Baltimore, Md.		do
17	Gottesman	Alfred	41		M	M	May 3, 1890, New York City		Hotel Edison, W. 47 Str., New York City
18	Gottlieb	Isadore	41		M	L		Naturalized at Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1916	62-42 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	do	Bessie	35		F	M	Feb. 18, 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
20	Goulding	Virginia	24		F	S	Jan. 31, 1909, Providence, R.I.		46 Rochambeau Ave., Providence, R.I.
21	Greenebaum	Milton	41		M	S	Feb. 9, 1891, New York City		120 E. 39 Str., New York City
22	Greenberg	Florence	31		F	S	Jan. 14, 1901, Montizerna, Iowa		8 Hillside St., So. Norwalk, Conn.
23	Grevatt	Kenneth L.	25		M	M	Oct. 25, 1907, Weehawket, N.J.		325 E. 41 Str., New York City
24	do	Helen Welsh	26		F	M	July 22, 1906, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
25	Grey	Nancy	33		F	S	Apr. 8, 1899, Milwaukee, Wis.		1810 F. Hampton Road, Milwaukee, Wis.
26	Grossman	Benjamin	43		M	M	July 20, 1888, New York City		262 Central Pk. W., New York C.
27	do	Katherine	37		F	M	July 17, 1895, do		do
28	Grundy	Marie	38		F	W	July 3, 1894, Orange, N.J.		45 Pompton Rd., Haledon, N.J.
29	Gunter	Dave	38		M	M	May 17, 1894, Frostbury, Md.		E. Main St., Frostbury, Md.
30	do	Ann	37		F	M	July 3, 1895, do		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

6

S. S. I.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Sailing from NEW YORK, 28. DEC. 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3. JAN. 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	Guy	Loren	31		M	S	June 17, 1901, Ashfield, N.C.		116 E. 62 Str., New York City
	Haber	William	26		M	M	Nov. 27, 1906, New York City.		421 W. 162 Str., New York City
	do	Leah	25		F	M	Dec. 12, 1907, New York City.		do
	Marterty	Ann C.	27		F	S	Feb. 13, 1905, Waterford, N.Y.		The Fleetwood, Long Beach, N.Y.
	Samuel	Samuel	28		M	M	Feb. 25, 1904, Philadelphia, Pa.		6526 Cutler Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
	Marie	Marie	21		F	M	March 31, 1911, do		do
	George	George	46		M	M		Naturalized at U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, July 28, 1925	70 Lookout Circle, Larchmont, N.Y.
	Peter B.	Peter B.	55		M	M		Naturalized by Father's papers	805 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Elizabeth G.	Elizabeth G.	55		F	M	Nov. 20, 1877, New York City		do
	Eleanor	Eleanor	26		F	S	Apr. 8, 1906, Carteret, N.J.		185 Pershing Ave., Carteret, N.J.
	Max	Max	38		M	M	Apr. 29, 1894, New York City		121 Harold Rd., Woodmere, N.Y.
	Martha	Martha	37		F	M	Apr. 14, 1895, do		do
	Arthur	Arthur	39		M	S	Jan. 23, 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.		c/o Lambs Club, 130 W. 44 Str., New York City
	Irving	Irving	37		M	M	Dec. 4, 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		931 E. 28 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Esther K.	Esther K.	35		F	M	Dec. 8, 1897, New York City		do
	Fredrik A.	Fredrik A.	40		M	M	Aug. 21, 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y.		95 Lookout Circle, Larchmont, N.Y.
	Bertha	Bertha	38		F	M	Apr. 1, 1894, New York City		do
	Sidney	Sidney	29		M	S		Naturalized at U.S. Southern District Court, New York City, 1915	337 So. 5 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Jr.	Fred	31		M	S	Apr. 6, 1901, New York City		92-43 170 St., New York City
	Frederik C.	Frederik C.	41		M	M	Mar. 15, 1891, Merrick, N.Y.		225 Smith St., Freeport, N.Y.
	Irma W.	Irma W.	39		F	M	Feb. 1, 1893, Brookline, Mass.		do
	Herbert	Herbert	36		M	S	Apr. 4, 1896, Boston, Mass.		29 Union Terrace, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
	John R.	John R.	41		M	M	May 12, 1891, Woonsocket, R.I.		Woodland Rd., Woonsocket, R.I.
	Elizabeth M.	Elizabeth M.	32		F	M	Nov. 28, 1900, New York City		do
	Ellister	Len	49		M	M	Oct. 31, 1884, Denver, Colo.		130 W. 44 St., New York City
	Leona Stephens	Leona Stephens	35		F	M	June 30, 1899, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do
	Andrew	Andrew	19		M	S	Oct. 27, 1913, Chicago, Ill.		1718 W. 102 St., Chicago, Ill.
	Helen	Helen	23		F	S	Apr. 17, 1904, Kansas City, Ka.		1921-19 St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
	George E.	George E.	28		M	S	Apr. 1, 1904, Cuttyhunk, Mass.		105 Pearl St., Springfield, Mass.
	Morton	Morton	25		M	S	June 18, 1907, Newark, N.J.		48 Tracy Av., Newark, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a
possession.

Number

27

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28 DEC 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JAN 1933, 19

UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1903 Malton Mass.		620 Randolph Av., Milton, Mass.
1900 Quincy Mass.		do
1897, Newark, N.J.		651 E. 25 St., Paterson, N.J.
1898, Darien, Conn.		do
11, 1878, Yonkers, N.Y.		12 Eastway, Bronxville, N.Y.
20, 1883, Balston, Spa, N.Y.		do
31, 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.		632 Macon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2, 1345, New York City	Naturalized by marriage	do
		1000 Northfield Rd., Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.
	Naturalized at Supreme Court, Nassau County, 1931	do
1, 1876, New York City		701 W. 189 St., New York City
29, 1907, New York City.		353 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21, 1902, New York City		1605 Varnum Str. N.W., Washington, D.C.
Aug. 10, 1896, Philadelphia, Pa.		227 W. 45 St., New York City
	Naturalized by father's papers at Supreme Ct, King's Cty, 1916	1541 Taylor Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
Dec. 16, 1892, New York City		8238 Kew Gardens Rd., Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.
June 14, 1915, do		do
June 4, 1905, do		32 Summit Rd., Elizabeth, N.J.
Dec. 8, 1896, New York City		13 Cambridge Cont., Larchmont, N.Y.
Oct. 4, 1907, do		196 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Nov. 14, 1859, Belvedere, Ill.		853 7 Ave., New York City
Jan. 8, 1899, Sheboygan, Wis.		c/o Jung Shoe Co., Sheboygan, Wis.
July 10, 1905, do		do
Dec. 8, 1898, New York City.		262 Central Park West, New York City
Jan. 22, 1921, do		do
May 30, 1889, Boston, Mass.		63 Green St., Brookline, Mass.
Nov. 25, 1915, do		do
Jan. 2, 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Portland Road, Highlands, N.J.
Feb. 5, 1900, Rochester, N.Y.		21 Vick Park B, Rochester, N.Y.
July 20, 1884, Philadelphia, Pa.		411 Preston Str., Philadelphia, Pa.

not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such

of those members who claim citizenship.

of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

6

S. S. I.M.S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from NEW YORK

28. DEC. 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3. JAN. 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Guy	Loren	31		M	S	June 17, 1901, Ashfield, N.C.		116 E. 62 Str., New York City
2	Haber	William	26		M	M	Nov. 27, 1906, New York City.		421 W. 162 Str., New York City
3	do	Leah	25		F	M	Dec. 12, 1907, New York City.		do
4	Haggerty	Ann C.	27		F	S	Feb. 13, 1905, Waterford, N.Y.		The Fleetwood, Long Beach, N.Y.
5	Halpern	Samuel	28		M	M	Feb. 25, 1904, Philadelphia, Pa.		6526 Cutler Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	do	Marie	21		F	M	March 31, 1911, do		do
7	Hanson	George	46		M	M		Naturalized at U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, July 28, 1925	70 Lookout Circle, Larchmont, N.Y.
8	Hanson	Peter B.	55		M	M		Naturalized by Father's papers	805 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	do	Elizabeth G.	55		F	M	Nov. 20, 1877, New York City		do
10	Harris	Eleanor	26		F	S	Apr. 8, 1906, Carteret, N.J.		185 Pershing Ave., Carteret, N.J.
11	Harris	Max	38		M	M	Apr. 29, 1894, New York City		121 Harold Rd., Woodmere, N.Y.
12	do	Martha	37		F	M	Apr. 14, 1895, do		do
13	Hartley	Arthur	39		M	S	Jan. 23, 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.		c/o Lambs Club, 130 W. 44 Str., New York City
14	Hartman	Irving	37		M	M	Dec. 4, 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		931 E. 28 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	do	Esther K.	35		F	M	Dec. 8, 1897, New York City		do
16	Heitman	Fredrik A.	40		M	M	Aug. 31, 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y.		95 Lookout Circle, Larchmont, N.Y.
17	do	Bertha	38		F	M	Apr. 1, 1894, New York City		do
18	Heller	Sidney	29		M	S		Naturalized at U.S. Southern District Court, New York City, 1915	337 So. 5 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Henken Jr.	Fred	31		M	S	Apr. 6, 1901, New York City		92-43 170 St., New York City
20	Hewlett	Frederik C.	41		M	M	Mar. 15, 1891, Merrick, N.Y.		325 Smith St., Freeport, N.Y.
21	do	Irma W.	39		F	M	Feb. 1, 1892, Brookline, Mass.		do
22	Higgins	Herbert	36		M	S	Apr. 4, 1896, Boston, Mass.		29 Union Terrace, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
23	Higgins	John R.	41		M	M	May 12, 1891, Woonsocket, R.I.		Woodland Rd., Woonsocket, R.I.
24	do	Elizabeth M.	32		F	M	Nov. 28, 1900, New York City		do
25	Hollister	Len	49		M	M	Oct. 31, 1884, Denver, Colo.		130 W. 44 St., New York City
26	do	Leona Stephens	35		F	M	June 30, 1899, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do
27	Holm	Andrew	19		M	S	Oct. 27, 1913, Chicago, Ill.		1718 W. 102 St., Chicago, Ill.
28	Holt	Helen	28		F	S	Apr. 17, 1904, Kansas City, Ka.		1921-19 St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
29	Hopkins	George E.	28		M	S	Apr. 1, 1904, Cuttyhunk, Mass.		105 Pearl St., Springfield, Mass.
30	Horwitz	Morton	25		M	S	June 18, 1907, Newark, N.J.		48 Tracy Av., Newark, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

S. S.

T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from NEW YORK

28. DEC. 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JAN. 1933

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Houlahan	Josephine	29		F	S	Aug. 16 1903 Malton Mass.		620 Randolph Av., Milton, Mass.
2	do	Julia	32		F	S	July 10 1900 Quincy Mass.		do
3	Huff	Dudley B. Jr.	35		M	M	Aug. 25, 1897, Newark, N.J.		651 E. 25 St., Paterson, N.J.
4	do	Margaret	34		F	M	June 5, 1898, Darien, Conn.		do
5	Hull	J. Arthur	54		M	M	Dec. 11, 1878, Yonkers, N.Y.		12 Eastway, Bronxville, N.Y.
6	do	Grace W.	49		F	M	March 20, 1883, Balston, Spa, N.Y.		do
7	Hummel	Roland	42		M	M	Dec. 31, 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.		632 Macon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	do	Adele	40		F	M		Naturalized by marriage	do
9	Hyman	Jack	37		M	M	June 2, 1915, New York City		1000 Northfield Rd., Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.
10	do	Ida	29		F	M		Naturalized at Supreme Court, Nassau County, 1931	do
11	Instone	Fredrica	57		F	M	Jan. 1, 1876, New York City		701 W. 189 St., New York City
12	Jacobson	Miriam	25		F	S	Dec. 29, 1907, New York City.		353 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Jaffe	Bessie E.	30		F	S	Aug. 21, 1902, New York City		1605 Varum Str. N.W., Washington, D.C.
14	Jamison	Ben	36		M	S	Aug. 10, 1896, Philadelphia, Pa.		227 W. 45 St., New York City
15	Jampol	Sarah	30		F	M		Naturalized by father's papers at Supreme Ct, King's Cty, 1916	1564 Taylor Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
16	Johnson	Lillian	40		F	M	Dec. 16, 1892, New York City		8238 Kew Gardens Rd., Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.
17	do	Harold	17		M	S	June 14, 1915, do		do
18	Johnson	Olga	27		F	S	June 4, 1905, do		32 Summit Rd., Elizabeth, N.J.
19	Jordan	William	35		M	M	Dec. 8, 1896, New York City		18 Cambridge Cont., Larchmont, N.Y.
20	Joseph	Mae	25		F	S	Oct. 4, 1907, do		196 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Julian	Elinor	73		F	M	Nov. 14, 1859, Belvedere, Ill.		853 7 Ave., New York City
22	Jung	Otto Jr.	33		M	M	Jan. 8, 1899, Sheboygan, Wis.		c/o Jung Shoe Co., Sheboygan, Wis.
23	do	Silvia	28		F	M	July 10, 1905, do		do
24	Katz	Amy	36		F	M	Dec. 3, 1898, New York City.		262 Central Park West, New York City
25	do	Arthur	10		M	S	Jan. 22, 1923, do		do
26	Kaufman	Augustus H.	42		M	M	May 30, 1889, Boston, Mass.		63 Green St., Brookline, Mass.
27	do	Alan L.	17		M	S	Nov. 25, 1915, do		do
28	Kearney	Helen	26		F	M	Jan. 2, 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Portland Road, Highlands, N.J.
29	Keiper	Elizabeth (Betty)	32		F	S	Feb. 5, 1900, Rochester, N.Y.		21 Vick Park B, Rochester, N.Y.
30	Kelly	Annie M.	48		F	S	July 20, 1884, Philadelphia, Pa.		411 Preston Str., Philadelphia, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM

Sailing from NEW YORK

28 DEC. 1932

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JAN. 1933

19

Number

28

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kersey	Ethel	31		F	S	Oct. 21, 1901, Elizabethtown, Pa.		c/o State Hospital for Crippled Children, Elizabethtown, Pa.
2	Kestler	Arthur A.	29		M	M	Nov. 17, 1903, New York City		9453 119 Str., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
3	do	Mimmie E.	32		F	M	March 6, 1900, do		do
4	Kibler	John M.	44		M	M	Dec. 7, 1888, Buffalo, N.Y.		1467 Limser St., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	do	Charlotte M.	44		F	M	Apr. 1, 1888, do		do
6	Kimmelberg	Walter E.	39		M	M	Mar. 12, 1893, New York City.		6735 Rigge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	do	Margaret M.	35		F	M	March 17, 1897, do		do
8	do	Walter Jr.	9		M	S	Aug. 23, 1923, do		do
9	Kindler	Ethel	30		F	S	Dec. 25, 1902, New York City		125 E. 19 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Kitt	Max	27		M	M	Dec. 9, 1905, do		1201 Shakespeare Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	do	Sylvia	22		F	M	Oct. 23, 1910, do		do
12	Knowlton	Frank	58		M	S	Jan. 19, 1874, Gloucester, Mass.		Wakefield, Mass.
13	do	Mary	56		F	S	Dec. 5, 1876, do		do
14	Kohn	Otto M.	55		M	M	Oct. 10, 1877, Czechoslovakia	Naturalized at Supreme Court, New York City, Sept. 1, 1901	151 W. 74 Str., New York City
15	do	Josephine	51		F	M		do	do
16	do	Lucille P.	22		F	S	Jan. 25, 1910, New York City		do
17	do	Dorothy M.	22		F	S	Jan. 25, 1910, do		do
18	Kost	William L.	32		M	M	Oct. 2, 1900, Philadelphia, Pa.		12 Eastway, Bronxville, N.Y.
19	do	Phyllis H.	25		F	M	Sept. 2, 1907, Balston Spa., N.Y.		do
20	Kramer	Arnold	33		M	M	Aug. 19, 1899, New York City		4 Tulip Str., Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.
21	do	Florence	31		F	M	Dec. 7, 1901, do		do
22	Krauss	Max	38		M	M	Feb. 3, 1894, New York City		394 Broadway, New York City
23	do	Eleanora	33		F	M	Sept. 1, 1900, do		do
24	Kudner	Schylar	39		M	S	Feb. 8, 1893, Lapeer, Mich.		Lapeer, Mich.
25	Kuttroff	Edwin	55		M	S	Nov. 10, 1877, New York City		128 W. 52 Str., New York City
26	Langley	Winifred E.	32		F	M	Sep. 15, 1900, Philadelphia, Pa.		263 Morgan Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Larkin	Daniel P.	44		M	M	June 22, 1888, Ashaway, R.I.		c/o Hickory Hearth, New Milford, Conn.
28	do	Rose E.	44		F	M	March 29, 1888, Meriden, Conn.		do
29	Lass	Louis	36		M	S	Aug. 19, 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		414 Main St., Potomac, N.Y.
30	Laughlin	Richard C.	30		M	M	Nov. 20, 1902, Anderson, S.C.		Glenwood Rd., Merion, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM

Sailing from NEW YORK

28. DEC. 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3. JAN. 1933

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Laughlin	Mary	28		F	M	Jan. 6, 1904, Lakeville, Conn.		Glenwood Rd., Marion, Pa.
2	Lebeau	Harry	32		M	M	Feb. 26, 1900, New York City.		1350 Broadway, New York City
3	Lehne	Richard W.	32		M	M		Naturalized at Circuit Court, Baltimore, Md., 1886	16 E. 46 Str., New York City
4	do	Alice M.	39		F	M	Apr. 26, 1893, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
5	von der Lehr	Fred	45		M	M	Jan. 16, 1888, New York City		62 Lookout Circle, Larchmont, N.Y.
6	do	Elise	35		F	M	March 16, 1898, do		do
7	Le Koshman	Raymond	13		M	S	July 22, 1919, New York City		277 West End Av., New York City
8	Leventahl	Samuel	35		M	M	June 24, 1897, New Haven Conn.		250 Crescent St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	do	Marion	32		F	M	Jan. 5, 1899, Brooklyn N.Y.		do
10	Levi	Joseph	25		M	S	March 5, 1907, East Orange, N.J.		808 So. 10 St., Newark, N.J.
11	Levy	Arthur E.	29		M	M	March 18, 1903, New York City		49 E. 19 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	do	Elise	23		F	M	Oct. 25, 1909, do		do
13	Levy	Daniella	46		F	M	May 23, 1886, New York City.		50 E. 11 Str., New York City
14	do	Lucine	16		F	S	Oct. 31, 1916, do		do
15	Liebler	Maxwell	51		M	M	June 26, 1881, Wethersfield, Conn.		38 Huron Rd., Bellerose, N.Y.
16	do	Ida	51		F	M	Apr. 13, 1881, New York City		do
17	Lillis	Edwin M.	31		M	S	July 27, 1901, Peeskill, N.Y.		314 Marine Bldg., Erie, Pa.
18	Lion	Albert Jr.	22		M	S	Sep. 10, 1910, Baltimore, Md.		37 So. Poppleton Str., Baltimore, Md.
19	Lippold	William E.	50		M	M	Oct. 20, 1882, New York City		221 St. Nicholas Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	do	Augusta L.	46		F	M	July 26, 1886, do		do
21	do	Norma L.	24		F	S	May 27, 1908, do		do
22	do	Virginia E.	13		F	S	Feb. 22, 1919, do		do
23	Liveright	Addie F.	49		F	S	Nov. 30, 1883, Philadelphia Pa.		140 W. 58 Str., New York City
24	Locke	Edward B. Jr.	22		M	S	Nov. 14, 1910, Boston, Mass.		2 Greenough Park, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
25	Lorentzen	Hans	45		M	S		Naturalized at Southern District Court, New York City, Jan. 2, 1922	155 Leonard St., New York City
26	Luck	Herman	53		M	M	Apr. 24, 1879, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		17 Cannon St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
27	do	Helen	31		F	M	July 18, 1901, do		do
28	Luks	Harry	30		M	M		Naturalized at Bronx Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y., June 21, 1922	245 Echo Pl., New York City
29	do	Kitty	23		F	M	Oct. 6, 1907, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
30	Lundbeck	G. Hilmer	62		M	M		Naturalized at King's County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1891, No number	24 State Str., New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

30

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. S. KUNGSHOLM

Sailing from NEW YORK

28 DEC. 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 JAN. 1933

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Magnuson	Edward	54		M				50 Plaza Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Ingrid	28		F				do
3	Malmquist	Karl	52		M			Naturalized at County Court, Fairfield County, Conn. 1916	2072 No. Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
4	do	Louis	24		M		Apr. 4, 1909, Bridgeport, Conn.		178 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Margolies	Phyllis	24		F		Aug. 5, 1908, New York City		721 Walton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6	Mautz	Ahna	56		F		Sept. 10, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa.		Yardville, N.J.
7	Mayer	Elsa	27		F		Jan. 18, 1905, New York City		200 W. 86 Str., New York City
8	do	Phyllis	21		F		Apr. 3, 1911, do		do
9	Mc Court	Mary C.	40		F		Feb. 29, 1892, E. Boston, Mass.		c/o Temple Tours, 248 Washington Str., Boston, Mass.
10	Mc Gowan	Edward	37		M		Feb. 27, 1897, New Haven, Conn.		859 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Conn.
11	Mc Lean	Mary	28		F		Dec. 30, 1904, Melford, Mass.		68 Linden Str., Everett, Mass.
12	Mc Near	Harrison	65		M		June 15, 1867, Newark, N.J.		Center & Bellevue Aves., Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
13	do	Helen Isabel	60		F		May 23, 1873, do		do
14	Mead	S. Cristy	65		M		Nov. 26, 1867, Greenwich, Conn.		41 Washington Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
15	do	Mrs. S. Cristy	62		F		July 25, 1870, Plainfield, N.J.		do
16	Melander	Theodor A.	66		M			Naturalized at White Plains, N.Y., April 1914	17 E. 59 Str., New York City
17	do	Ragnhild	44		F			Naturalized by marriage 1918	do
18	Melrose	Grant C.	51		M		Aug. 30, 1881, Greyville, Ill.		Lake Shore Hotel, Cleveland, O.
19	do	Edythe	33		F		Nov. 18, 1899, Shelbyville, Ill.		do
20	Messing	Miriam M.	26		F		July 12, 1906, New York City		27 W. 96 Str., New York City
21	Mittleman	Michael	23		M			Naturalized by father's Papers at Rochester, N.Y.	23 Bleile Terr., Rochester, N.Y.
22	do	Celia	20		F			Naturalized by <i>her father</i>	do
23	Molden	Jessie	40		F		Sept. 26, 1892, Paterson, N.J.		774 E. 22 Str., Paterson, N.J.
24	Moehring	Charles F.	58		M		July 2, 1874, New York City		Stamford, Conn.
25	do	Kate C.	57		F		Dec. 3, 1875, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		do
26	Moore	Joseph P.	30		M		Aug. 4, 1902, Portage, Pa.		241 5 Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	do	Alice B.	30		F		July 24, 1902, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do
28	Moses	Harlan T.	23		M		March 12, 1907, Lynn, Mass.		30 W. 52 Str., New York City
29	Murray	Fay	31		F		Sept. 24, 1901, New York City		507 W. 147 Str., do
30	Myers	Helen	25		F		Oct. 18, 1906, do		28 Caryl Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

Line 1: Magnuson Edward, transferred to Man. 17 line 19.
" 2: Magnuson Ingrid, transferred to Man. 17 line 20.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Sailing from NEW YORK, 28 DEC 1932, 19 , Arriving at Port of 3 JAN 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Happin	Emily B.	26		F	S	Nov. 25, 1906, New York City.		412 South Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
2	Nelson	Marie	30		F	S	July 4, 1902, New York City		52 Clark Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Nowell	Ann	24		F	S	Mar. 29, 1908, Selma, N.C.		The Matidon Apts., Baltimore, Md.
4	Nylund	John	57		M	M		Naturalized at Police Court, Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 13, 1906	1314 Elder Ave., New York City
5	do	Hilma	49		F	M		do do	do
6	do	Vuokko	21		F	S	Jan. 18, 1911, Fitchburg, Mass.		do
7	Gehlschlaeger	Frank J.	22		M	S	Sept. 8, 1910, Paducan, Ky.		115 No. 6 St., Paducan, Ky.
8	Olson	Esther M.	25		F	S	May 7, 1907, East Orange, N.J.		153 Glenwood Av., E. Orange, N.J.
9	Oltarsh	Moe	36		M	M	Dec. 9, 1896, New York City		1485 E. 5 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	do	Edna C.	27		F	M	Nov. 4, 1905, do		do
11	O'Malley	Walter F.	29		M	M	Oct. 3, 1903, New York City		2 Beekman Pl., New York City
12	do	Katherine	25		F	M	Apr. 12, 1909, do		do
13	Patterson	James	51		M	M	May 12, 1881, Bridgeport, Conn.		Milford, Conn.
14	do	James	24		M	S	Apr. 28, 1908, Milford, Conn.		do
15	Peck	Harry	51		M	M	March 17, 1881, Morrisville, Vt.		246 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.
16	do	Annie	44		F	M	July 23, 1889, Plimpton, Mass.		do
17	Peck	Clifford	10		M	S	Apr. 12, 1923, Boston, Mass.		Wakefield, Mass.
18	Peeling	Mabel	62		F	M	Oct. 31, 1870, St. Orleans, Vt.		8 Mawene Str., Providence, R.I.
19	do	Vivian	28		F	S	July 27, 1904, Borne, Mass.		do
20	Picard	Herman Jr.	26		M	M	Sept. 27, 1906, Albany, N.Y.		Voorheesville, N.Y.
21	do	Alice	24		F	M	Mar. 15, 1903, Greenville, N.Y.		do
22	Pilzer	Katherine	25		F	S	Oct. 14, 1907, Baltimore, Md.		112 So. Washington, Str., Easton, Md.
23	Portney	William	33		M	M		Naturalized through father's papers	1271 Bergen Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	do	Miriam	26		F	M	Jan. 2, 1906, New York City		do
25	Post	Viola	51		F	S	Apr. 4, 1881, Harriman, N.Y.		Harriman, N.Y.
26	Powell	Clifford R.	39		M	M	July 26, 1893, Lumberton, N.J.		117 Main Str., Mt. Holly, N.J.
27	Powers	Margaret	42		F	M	Apr. 4, 1890, St. Paul, Minn.		853 7 Ave., New York City
28	Quirk	Bartholomy	45		M	S	March 16, 1887, Albany, N.Y.		97 M. Bayard St., Geneva, N.Y.
29	Raab	Marjorie Evelyn	22		F	S	June 5, 1910, East Orange, N.J.		384 North Arlington Ave., East Orange, N.J.
30	Rawitser	Theresa V.	45		F	M	Sept. 14, 1893, New York City		270 Park Ave., New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

32

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

T.E.S. KUNGENOLD

Sailing from NEW YORK

28 Dec 1932

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JAN 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Rees	David L.	42		M	M	Oct. 22, 1890, E. Liverpool, O.		7002 Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	do	Mary A.	32		F	M	Nov. 9, 1900, Saxonburg, Pa.		do
	Rehnquist	Edward H.	41		M	S	Feb. 13, 1891, Portland, Conn.		122 E. 37 Str., New York City
	Remsen	Martin J.	40		M	M	Jan. 4, 1892, Morris Park, N.Y.		62 1 Str., Garden City, N.Y.
	do	Kathleen, M.	36		F	M	Sept. 25, 1895, Jamaica, N.Y.		do
	Revell	Fleming	50		M	S	Nov. 29, 1882, Chicago, Ill.		35 5 Ave., New York City
	Rich	Harold T.	39		M	M	July 27, 1892, Bayonne, N.J.		214 E. 17 Str., New York City
	Roach	S. Frank	60		M	M	Dec. 25, 1872, Providence, R.I.		130 Clifton Place, Jersey City, N.J.
		Catherine	50		F	M	May 28, 1882, Jersey City, N.J.		do
10	Roberson	Ernest	30		M	M	Dec. 17, 1903, Nashville, N.C.		556 W. 141 Str., New York City
11	do	Rosemary	26		F	M	Nov. 9, 1906, New York City,		do
12	Robinson	N. Dorsey	29		M	M	Feb. 19, 1903, St. Paul, Minn.		940 Park Ave., New York City
13	do	Eleanor	26		F	M	June 30, 1906, Minneapolis, Minn.		do
14	Rork	Anna	32		F	S	June 21, 1902, Paterson, N.J.		16 No. 4 Str., Paterson, N.J.
15	Rosenberg	Joseph A.	51		M	M	Jan. 5, 1882, Brooklyn, N.Y.		9128 86 Road, Woodhaven, N.Y.
16	do	Lina	49		F	M	Dec. 7, 1882, do		do
17	Rosenberg	Rae	27		F	S	Apr. 5, 1905, New York City		166 2 Ave., New York City
18	do	Rose L.	24		F	S	Oct. 18, 1908, do		do
19	Rosenberg	Walter J.	32		M	S	July 28, 1900, do		777 West End Av., New York City
20	Rothschild	Estella	52		F	W	Oct. 27, 1880, Wilmington, Del.		1910 Blvd., Wilmington, Del.
21	Rubin	Bernard D.	39		M	M	Feb. 18, 1893, New York City		325 Island Ave., Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
22	do	Ray	37		F	M		Naturalized by marriage	do
23	Rubin	Isidore J.	42		M	M	Sept. 28, 1890, Monistique, Mich.		862 Woodmere Pl., Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
24	do	Rae Y.	37		F	M	Apr. 13, 1895, Traverse City, Mich.		do
25	Rubinger	Jerome	32		M	S	Aug. 12, 1900, New York City		50 Riverside Dr., New York City
26	Russell	Glenn	30		F	S	Apr. 22, 1902, Dorchester, Mass.		29 Audubon Rd., Boston, Mass.
	Saffer	Felix	35		M	S	July 19, 1897, New York City		156 W. 86 Str., New York City
28	Salmonson	Sam	31		M	M	Oct. 15, 1901, New York City		1107 Broadway, New York City
29	do	Mollie	28		F	M	Sept. 16, 1904, do		do
30	Salvin	Sam	39		M	M	Nov. 27, 1893, do		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

13

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM

Sailing from NEW YORK

28 DEC. 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JAN. 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Samuel	Hubert	49		M	M		Naturalized at Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill. 1914	103 Park Ave., New York City
2	Saxon	Dorothy	28		F	M	Apr. 23, 1904, New York City		2820 Coddington Av., Bronx, N.Y.
3	do	Kenneth	2		M	S	July 1, 1927, do		do
4	Saylor	David	22		M	S	Nov. 8, 1910, Anville, Pa.		206 College Av., Anville, Pa.
5	Schafer	Myron	32		M	S	Apr. 13, 1900, New York City		1 Wall Str., New York City
6	Schew	Walter	37		M	S	May 18, 1895, Miamisburg, O.		31 Maple Terr. Rahway, N.J.
7	Schlueter	Edward	27		M	S	Sept. 29, 1906, New York City		565 81 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Schubert	Fred	61		M	M	Dec. 11, 1871, New York City.		S.I.N.Y. 228 Fingerbord Rd. Fort Wadsworth
9	do	Julia	51		F	M	July 25, 1881 do		do
10	do	Julia	15		F	S	Nov. 24, 1917 do		do
11	do	Edward	16		M	S	Feb. 16, 1916 do		do
12	Schulz	Herman	59		M	M	Apr. 15, 1873, New York City		2776 Sedgwick Av., New York C.
13	do	Josephine	57		F	M	Aug. 24, 1875, do		do
14	Schumacher	Theodore	59		M	M	Nov. 10, 1873, New York City		1148 5 Ave., New York City
15	do	Winifred	44		F	M	Sept. 28, 1888, Fermanagh, N.Y.		do
16	do	Allan	20		M	S	Apr. 3, 1912, New York City		do
17	Schwensen	Herbert	27		M	S	Sept. 23, 1905, do		565 81 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Scully	Carmelita	27		F	S	Jan. 10, 1905, South Amboy, N.J.		131 Paterson St., Perth Amboy, N.J.
19	Schapiro	Milton	26		M	M	Dec. 19, 1906, New York City		720 W. End Ave., New York City
20	do	Alice	20		F	M	Oct. 30, 1912, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
21	Sherman	Louis	26		M	M	Oct. 21, 1906, Plymouth, Mass.		3 Lothrop St., Plymouth, Mass.
22	do	Ruth	26		F	M	Sept. 7, 1906, Boston, Mass.		do
23	Sigsbee	Mrs. Ross	42		F	M	Oct. 19, 1889, Atlanta, Ga.		Hotell Klondyke, 208 W. 56 St., New York City
24	Simmons	Edward	28		M	S	Nov. 13, 1904, Albany, N.Y.		1350 Broadway, New York City
25	Simpson	Howard	41		M	M	May 6, 1891, Brooklyn, N.Y.		67 Innisile, Ave., Naboth, Pa.
26	Sinnott	Arthur	46		M	M	Apr. 4, 1886, Newark, N.J.		215 Market St., Newark, N.J.
27	do	Anne	44		F	M	Sept. 8, 1888, do		do
28	Siracusa	Antoni	33		M	M		Naturalized by father's papers	338 Guarantee Trust Bldg, Atlantic City, N.J.
29	do	do	do		do	do			128 Webster Ctr. N.W., Wash. D.C.
30	Smyth	Eugene	40		M	S	Aug. 29, 1892, New York City		125 Hamilton Pl., New York City

Line 29: Sisco Rose, transferred to line 17 line 21.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSBOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

28 DEC 1932

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JAN 1933

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sjöström	John	65		M	M		Naturalized at Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 1920	425 Sylvania Ave., Glenside, Pa.
2	Strandberg	Erik	31		M	M		Naturalized at Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 1923	1715 No. 10 St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Smythe	Chas T.	34		M	M	May 3, 1898, Delafield, Wis.		Box 116, Delafield, Wis.
4	do	Maude	34		F	M	May 24, 1898, Milwaukee, Wis.		do
5	Speddy	Kenyon	33		M	S	Aug. 16, 1898, Alamy, Cal.		151 Rutgers St., Rochester, N.Y.
6	Spivak	Isadore	44		M	M		Naturalized at Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 1912	5215 Libanon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	do	Rebecka	39		F	M	March 10, 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
8	Stahlman	Elmer	30		M	S	Sept. 5, 1902, New Greenbush, N.Y.		Niverville, N.Y.
9	Stanton	Helen	36		F	S	Apr. 18, 1896, New Haven, Conn.		43 Wishwood Rd. New Haven, Conn.
10	Stewart	Louis	33		M	M	May 20, 1899, New York City		730 5 Ave., New York City
11	St. John	Dorothy	52		F	W	Jan. 3, 1880, do		Van Court Inn, Roselle, N.J.
12	Stoll	George	36		M	M	Oct. 22, 1896, New York City		77 Margaret Av., Lawrence, N.Y.
13	do	Sadye	35		F	M	Apr. 13, 1898, do		do
14	Sullivan	George	21		M	S	Oct. 1, 1911, Hoboken, N.J.		355 Grove Rd., So. Orange, N.J.
15	Suydam	Van A.R.	33		M	M	Feb. 26, 1899, Flushing, N.Y.		28 Manor Av., Hempstead, N.Y.
16	Sykes	Rhona	46		F	S	Sept. 23, 1886, Baltimore, Md.		6210 Park Heights Av., Baltimore Md.
17	Taylor	George	65		M	S	Dec. 2, 1867, New York City		27 W. 55 Str., New York City
18	Travers	Maude	46		F	S	March 13, 1886, Easton, Md.		Easton, Md.
19	Turner	Ralph	49		M	S	Nov. 9, 1883, Marietta, O.		410 Chapel Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.
20	Vener	Matthew	27		M	M	Aug. 28, 1905, New Haven, Conn.		Hotel Broadmore, 102-Bway, N.Y.C.
21	do	Mildred	23		F	M	March 8, 1908, Hudson, N.Y.		do
22	Voltmann	Arnold	24		M	M	Sept. 11, 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.		9345 210 Str., Bellare, L.I.N.Y.
23	do	Anna	35		F	M	Dec. 1, 1897, do		do
24	Wachner	Albin	36		M	M	Dec. 11, 1896, Newark, N.J.		225 Henley Rd., Woodmere, L.I.N.Y.
25	do	Hanna	30		F	M	May 8, 1902, New York City		do
26	Waldron	Stanley	25		M	S	Nov. 4, 1897, Sloatsburg, N.Y.		Sloatsburg, N.Y.
27	do	Tunis	55		M	S	Mar. 10, 1870, do		do
28	Walker	Ruth	26		F	S	July 13, 1906, New York City		329 Clifton Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Ward	George	64		M	M		Naturalized at King's County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1889	48 E. 52 Str., New York City
30	do	Edith	64		F	M	June 10, 1868, New York City		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

35

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. LUNGS HOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

28 DEC 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 JAN. 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wassell	Augusta	26		F	S	Aug. 28, 1906, New York City.		1170 55 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Waterbury	Robert	70		M	M	Aug. 17, 1862, Elizabeth, N.J.		535 Westminster Av., Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Waterman	Joseph	47		M	M	Feb. 12, 1885, Boston, Mass.		c/o Walter H. Woods, Co. N.J. Boston, Mass.
4	Wave	Wave	48		F	M	May 9, 1884, Bay City, Mich.		do
5	Watkins	Marion	21		F	S	March 5, 1911, New York City		36 Shoreham Dr., Rochester, N.Y.
6	do	Bernice	42		F	M	Nov. 5, 1880, do		do
7	Watson	Harry	26		M	S	Aug. 20, 1906, Kingston, N.Y.		4 Virginia Av., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
8	do	Ruth	24		F	S	Jan. 20, 1908, do		do
9	Watts	Alex P.	44		M	M	March 25, 1888, Baltimore, Md.		112 Central Pk So., New York C.
10	do	Mrs. Alex P.	39		F	M	March 6, 1893, New York City		do
11	Webster	Hope	24		F	S	March 5, 1908, Cranston, R.I.		54 Highland Av., Meshanticut Pk., R.I.
12	Wile	Mattis	50		F	M		Naturalized through marriage Jan. 15, 1907	251 W. 92 Str., New York City
13	Wienberg	Carol	25		F	S	Apr. 7, 1907, New York City		38 W. 58 Str., New York City
14	Weiss	Martha	29		F	S	Jan. 14, 1903, do		1064 Carol Pl., Bronx, N.Y.
15	do	Henrietta	27		F	S	May 28, 1901, do		do
16	Wheeler	Frank	41		M	M	Apr. 18, 1891, do		110 W. 39 St., New York City
17	do	Lilian	41		F	M	Feb. 25, 1891, do		do
18	do	Joan	13		F	S	Nov. 4, 1919, do		do
19	do	Frank	10		M	S	May 1, 1922, do		do
20	Rose	William	10		M	S	May 26, 1922, do		do
21	Weiss	Wilma	45		F	S		Naturalized at Supreme Court, New York City, May 9, 1927,	do
22	White	Genevieve	26		F	S	Nov. 3, 1906, Perth Amboy, N.J.		138 Grove Av., Woodbridge, N.J.
23	Whittemore	Horace	34		M	S	Jan. 3, 1898, Cincinnati, O.		Bankers Trust Co., 501 5 Ave., New York City
24	Whitton	Annabelle	49		F	M	Aug. 18, 1883, Buffalo, N.Y.		Juniper Ridge, Danbury, Conn.
25	do	Walter	21		M	S	March 4, 1911, Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.		do
26	Willcox	Estelle	33		F	S	Aug. 1, 1899, Westfield, N.J.		524 Cumberland St., Westfield, N.J.
27	Wolk	Anna	25		F	M	June 28, 1907, Rochester, N.Y.		59 Park Av., Rochester, N.Y.
28	do	Ernie	29		M	M	Nov. 6, 1903, do		do
29	Woods	Thomas	36		M	M	Dec. 14, 1896, Boston, Mass.		63 Downer Str., Boston, Mass.
30	do	Agnes	29		F	M	Aug. 7, 1902, do		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSOLM

Sailing from

NEW YORK

28 DEC 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 JAN 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wright	Helen	29		F	S	June 30, 1903, Fishkill, N.Y.		7 So. Hamilton, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	Yarwood	Albert	52		M	M	Apr. 11, 1880, Syracuse, N.Y.		123 Beacon Str., Syracuse, N.Y.
3	do	Lenah	32		F	M	Aug. 3, 1890, East Troy, Pa.		do
4	Young	Francis	27		F	M	Feb. 12, 1905, New York City		614 Central Av., E. Orange, N.J.
5	Zardo	Mrs. Erik	39		F	M	March 12, 1893, Minneapolis, Minn.		Berkeley Hotel, New York City
6	Zobel	Myron	35		M	M	June 6, 1897, Los Angeles, Cal.		25 Central Pk. W., New York City
7	do	Florence	26		F	M	May 11, 1907, Scranton, Pa.		do
8	Burke	Billy	26		F	S	July 1, 1906, San Francisco, Cal.		242 W. 76 Str., New York City
9	Bonner	Frank	39		M	M	Apr. 7, 1893, Greenbank, W. Va.		10 So. Wasser Sq. Atlantic C.N.J.
10	do	Lillian	35		F	M	June 28, 1896, Washington, D.C.		do
11	Gold	David	27		M	M	Nov. 12, 1905, Brooklyn, N.Y.		85 Clarkson Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	do	Debbie	23		F	M	Nov. 19, 1905, New York City		do
13	Borger	Joseph	35		M	M	Jan. 19, 1897, do		75 Central Pk. W., New York City
14	do	Evel yn	27		F	M	Oct. 23, 1905, do		do
15	Atkins	William	50		M	M	Apr. 29, 1883, Potsville, Pa.		36 E. 72 Str., New York City
16	do	Genevieve	49		F	M	Sept. 18, 1884, Baltimore, Md.		do
17	Archer	Harry	44		M	M	Feb. 21, 1888, Creston, Iowa		404 E. 55 Str., New York City
18	Fink	Stella	25		F	S	June 11, 1907, New York City		1560 Towns End Av., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Freedman	Sumner	22		M	M	Feb. 26, 1910, Boston, Mass.		416 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
20	do	Susan	21		F	M	Feb. 28, 1911, do		do
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

vergel sails from this port, I
W. H. Allen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sect. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, if any alien was discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there, or master to deliver to him a statement of the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of.....New York.....

.....~~Jan.~~ 7th....., 1983

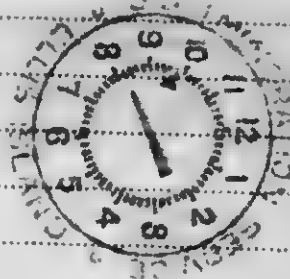
I, master of the Swedish M.S. "Kungsholm"
(Nationality.)
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	492	Number of seamen deserted.....	-
Number of seamen discharged.....	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	5	Total crew this date.....	494

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....Jan...3rd....., 1923, consigned to
Swedish American Line.....; is now lying at Pier 37 N.R....., and is
expected to sail Jan...7th....., 1923, for Port de France.....
via United States port of..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DEARESTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>RECEIVED JAN 1 0 23</p> </div>

(Printed in England)

KARLSSON	JANS VILHELM
GUSTAFSSON	IVAR VALFRID ✓
ABRAHAMSON	ARNVD ✓
WINTHER	ANTON EINAR ✓
ANDERSSON	KARL MAURITZ ✓
LORENTZON	CHARLES OSKAR ✓
JÖNSSON	AUGUST ✓
HAGMAN	KARL FREDRIK ✓
HANSSON	KARL MAGNUS ✓
LEJONHUFVUD	KARL FABIAN ✓ U.D.S.E.A.
PALMQVIST	ARTHUR EDMUND ✓
WESTIN	CARL ÅKE RAGNAR ✓
OLSSON	GEORG TORSTEN ✓

AMERIKA LINIEN.

GOIHENBURG:

AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Trans. R. A. S. 126 n. 1907 on. old. 12

TABLE 1

[illegible]

ENLARGED PLANT

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

NO	NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	AGE	SEX	STATUS
17	PETTERSSON	DYRE ALARIK	✓			30			
18	KARLSSON	HANS VILHELM	✓			26			5/4 154
19	GUSTAFSSON	IVAR VALFRID	✓	✓	SEAMAN	27			5/6 151
20	ABRAHAMSSON	ARVID	✓			25			5/7 165
21	WINTHER	ANTON EINAR	✓			30			5/8 158
22	ANDERSSON	KARL MAURITZ	✓			28			5/10 176
23	LORENTZON	CHARLES OSKAR	✓			45			5/9 173
24	JÖNSSON	AUGUST	✓			42			6/1 187
25	HAGMAN	KARL FREDRIK	✓			41			5/8 168
26	HANSSON	KARL MAGNUS	✓			22			5/10 171
27	LEJONHUFVUD	KARL FABIAN	✓	✓	OND. SEAMAN	18			5/9 143
28	PALMQVIST	ARTHUR EDMUND	✓			19			5/9 158
29	WESTIN	CARL ÅKE RAGNAR	✓			25			5/6 154
30	SSON	GEORG TORSTEN	✓						

LINLEN

ROTHENBURG.
NEW YORK CITY.

U. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 a. 10000 ex. int. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, T.M.S. "KUNGSBOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 3

1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

38

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		ELLSÉN	HELGE ANDREAS	✓	MASTER	12/16/32	GOTHENBURG	✓	YES	46	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/2	154		
2		ÖHRWALL	FRANS VERNER	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	160		
3		BYSTRÖM	OLOF THEODOR	✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	151		
4		NORDENSSON	HARRY GUNNAR	✓	3RD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	150		
5		LUNDQVIST	WILVER	✓	4TH	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	175		
6		ERIKSSON	EVERT GUNNAR	✓	5TH	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	178		
7	No P.E.	SCHOUGH	HANS T. VAN	✓	6TH	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	147		
8		LINDAHL	OSCAR WILHELM	✓	WHEELER	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	5/10	162		
9		SCHOUGH	SVEN OVE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	171		
10	No P.E.	LISSINGER	CARL GUSTAF GUNNAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	141		
11		RAFSTEN	HENRIK WILHELM	✓	CHIEF BOATMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	178		
12		AXELSSON	ANDERS HILDING	✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	158		
13		PETTERSSON	ERNST TOBIAS	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	165		
14		ANDERSSON	KARL FREDRIK	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	"	5/6	149		
15		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF FREDRIK	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	139		
16		ARVINGSSON	GUSTAF OVALD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145		
17		PETTERSSON	DYRE ALARIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	165		
18		KARLSSON	HANS WILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150		
19		GUSTAFSSON	IVAR VALERIE	✓	AV. STANBY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	154		
20		ABRAHAMSSON	ARVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	151		
21		WINTHER	ANTON ELMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	165		
22		ANDERSSON	KARL MAGNET	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	158		
23		LORENTSON	CHARLES OUFAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	175		
24		JÖNSSON	ANDERS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	173		
25		HALLAN	KARL FREDRIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	167		
26		HALLAN	KARL MAGNET	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	165		
27		LEJONHUFVUD	KARL FALSTAD	✓	U. S. SEA	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	171		
28		PALMQUIST	ANTHUR EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	145		
29		WESTIN	ANDERS ELMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5/7	151		
30		JOHANSSON	OSCAR WILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	154		

A. B. SVENSKA AERIAL LINE

Local Agents: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KJUNGSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1933, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

39

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
30	1	ANDERSSON	OLOF BIRGER	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	12/16/32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	149		
31	2	THORÉN	CHARLIE GOSTA EVER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	165		
32	3	BJÖRKSTRAND	CARL ISIDOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	149		
33	4	JOHANSSON	JOHAN ÅKE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	149		
34	5	BORG	EVERT FERDINAND	✓	SEAMAN					18	"	"	"	5/10	149		
35	6	CRONLUND	ERIK MAGNUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	143		
36	7	LINDQVIST	GUSTAF ARVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	165		
37	8	MODIN	CARL ANDERS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	143		
38	9	JOHANSSON	GOSTA VALDEMAR	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	121		
39	10	LINDH	NILS ALLAN BERTIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	154		
40	11	THUNBERG	KARL HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	151		
41	12	AHLBOUM-LIND	YNGVE VILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	132		
42	13	JOHANSSON	JOHAN LEONARD	✓	1ST HMAN	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	160		
43	14	PERSSON	GUSTAF ALGOT	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	154		
44	15	BLOMQUIST	ERIK HOLMERID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	158		
45	16	BAUR	KARL ERIK	✓	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	132		
101	17	PERSSON	OLOF ZACKAUS	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/11	160		
102	18	SVENSSON	GUSTAF OLUF	✓	1ST	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/	215		
103	19	GUSTAFSSON	GUNNAR MAURITZ	✓	2ND SENIOR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/11	180		
104	20	OLSSON	ERIK SIGURD	✓	3RD SENIOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	154		
105	21	LYHOLM	LARS RICKARD	✓	4TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/11	198		
106	22	WIGREN	ALF ANDERS	✓	5TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	155		
107	23	ANDERSSON	GUSTAF ALFRED	✓	4TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160		
108	24	DAHLQVIST	ALF ANDERS	✓	5TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160		
109	25	HJERTQVIST	KARL GOSTA	✓	3RD SENIOR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	140		
110	26	ÅKERBERG	CARL HENRIK	✓	4TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	140		
111	27	SVENSSON	ALF ANDERS	✓	5TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	155		
112	28	BERGENHEIM	KARL GUSTAF	✓	6TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	147		
112A	29	ANDERSSON	ARTHUR ALF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	151		
113	30	NILSSON	ALF	✓	7TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	154		

30

✓
A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN
Owners
Local Agents
CONSULTATION

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSOLM" arriving at NEW YORK JAN 3 1923, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

40

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
114	1	NILSSON	ERIK	✓	DECKHAND	12. 16. 22	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	168		
115	2	KARLSSON	ALGOT	✓	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	168		
116	3	STRIDBERG	PACAR ILIE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/-	168		
117	4	SVENSSON	SVEN ANDERS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/-	160		
117A	5	LUNDIN	ALF WILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/-	165		
118	6	PERSSON	BENGT NERGER	✓	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	200		
119	7	SÖDERSTRÖM	ERIK LAUREN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/-	180		
120	8	SVEDIN	FRANK S. LAUREN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/-	189		
120A	9	AUGUSTSSON	KARL PERSSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	174		
121	10	BRANDT	OSKAR JULIUS	✓	STORREAGER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/1	162		
122	11	<u>NO P.E.</u> NILSSON	LEVIN	✓	STORMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	129		
123	12	MAGNUSSON	GUNNAR SIGURD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	175		
124	13	HOLMBERG	JOHAN OSKAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	138		
125	14	ERIKSSON	GUSTAF HJALMAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	162		
126	15	HOLMQUIST	JOHN VALDEMAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	141		
127	16	JOHANSSON	JOSEF THEODOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	143		
128	17	<u>NO P.E.</u> SVENSSON	GUNNER EMMANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	143		
129	18	<u>NO P.E.</u> JANSSON	ÅKE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	173		
130	19	FRANSSON	CARL GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	154		
131	20	BACKSTRÖM	CARL ERIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	167		
132	21	BERGMAN	CARL ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	156		
133	22	NILÉN	THEO A. FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	154		
134	23	ANDERSSON	JOSEF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140		
135	24	DLOFSSON	KARL GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	160		
136	25	NYMAN	ERIK WILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	162		
137	26	EHRLBERG	KARL GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140		
138	27	ELIASSON	JAN OLOF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	171		
139	28	NILSSON	JOSEF LOREN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	156		
140	29	STRÖM	DANIEL KARL ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	171		
141	30	KARLSSON	JOSEF VALDEMAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140		
														5/9	146		

30

A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA L.
Owners
Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form B. A. L. 118 n. 10000 ex. oct. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNDSHO" arriving at JAN 3, 1923 from the port of Göteborg, Sweden

41

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
142	1	HEDSTRÖM	SIXTEN	✓	BOY	12/15-32	GÖTHEBURG	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCAND. N.	SWEDISH	5/7	135		
143	2	VAHLGREN	ELI	✓	BOY					24	"	"	"	5/6	158		
144	3	SÄRNHAGEN	KARL IVAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	149		
145	4	STOCKE	JOHN GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132		
201	5	DAHLSTRÖM	GUSTAF ADOLF	✓	FURSER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	145		
202	6	GRANBERG	FRITZ JOHAN	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	143		
203	7	AHLBERG	SONJA ELISABETH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	FEM.	"	"	5/6	121		
203A	8	HEYMAN	HILDA ELISABETH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	143		
204	9	HAGELBECK	SILVIE MARIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	125		
204A	10	THORÉN	TOJA MARCEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140		
204B	11	JÄRPE	SIGRID ANN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	AMERICAN	5/5	142		
205	12	RÖDING	CHARLES KONRAD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	MALE	SCAND. N.	SWEDISH	5/9	152		
205A	13	GRAHN	GÖTE SIXTEN URRÅD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145		
206	14	ILLSON	TEKLA MARIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	FEM.	"	"	5/9	170		
206A	15	ERIKSSON	ELA HELLA YÄRRE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	143		
207	16	STÅLHAND	EMIL GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	MALE	"	"	6/-	163		
208	17	LARSSON	LARS HARALD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	175		
209	18	SKANTZE	RUNE OTTO ALBER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	149		
209A	19	CASHAN	CAR. AXEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	134		
209B	20	JOHNSON	WILLIAM RINN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	143		
210	21	ARLUND	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	169		
211	22	JOHANSSON	CHARLES ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	216		
212	23	JOHANSSON	KENT ARNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	177		
212A	24	LARSSON	JANE OLGA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/4	165		
213	25	LETTIN	EDS ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	160		
214	26	SAMBERG	VENET ANNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	160		
215	27	PETTERSON	CHARME ANNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154		
215A	28	JOHANSSON	ANNE LOUISE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	173		
216	29	LAMM	ANNA BRITTA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	FEM.	"	"	5/7	142		
216A	30	ANSELT	MARGARETA OLGA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	163		

30

Line A-B SWEDISH ALIENS
Local Agents

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form S. A. L. 116 a. 10000 ex. chf. 21.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSBOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1933 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

42

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
217	1	OHSSON	HELGE THEODOR	✓	CARPENTER	12/15/32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	35	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5/9	165		
218	2	VELT	JACOB	✓	MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"	"	45	"	HEBREW	"	5/6	151		
219	3	LINDEROTH	ALBIN ADRIAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5/8	165		
220	4	JANSSON	HARRY MAURITZ	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	151		
221	5	ROLLING	WILLIAM JOHANNES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	149		
222	6	FIVEL	OSCAR HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	171		
223	7	BERGH	EIGEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DANISH	6/3	210		
224	8	LING	OLUF SION	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	SWEDISH	6/4	173		
225	9	NILSSON	KARL THEODOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	191		
226	10	BERGENHOLTZ	AXEL	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	151		
228	11	ADAMSSON	THURE SIGVARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132		
229	12	BERGH	ALBIN JUSTAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	149		
229A	13	ANDERSSON	STURE ANDERS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5/10	151		
229B	14	BRUHN	GUNNAR DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	147		
230	15	JOHANSSON	ALF EDVIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	132		
231	16	SÖDERLUND	GRETA SOFIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	FEM.	"	"	5/8	129		
232	17	LANDGREN	ANNA JOSEFINE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	127		
233	18	URTHZEN	VIERA OLGA JOHANN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	DANISH	5/8	145		
233A	19	LUNDIN	BARIN MARIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	SWEDISH	5/2	132		
234	20	LUNDIN	ELLS JUSTAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALE	"	"	5/10	160		
240	21	LJUNGBERG	ASTRID HENRIK	✓	LANDRESS	"	"	"	"	25	FEM.	"	"	5/3	147		
241	22	OLSSON	ERIK HANNA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	165		
241A	23	JONASSON	JOHN ELLI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	130		
242	24	PETTERSSON	LILDA ALMA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5/7	143		
242A	25	CARLSON	ELLEN MARIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	128		
243	26	NILSSON	ANNA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	132		
244	27	LARSSON	ELLS SIGMUND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	149		
244A	28	JOHANSSON	HANNA SOFIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	FEM.	"	"	5/2	121		
245	29	OLSSON	ANNA HANNA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	5/4	121		
245A	30	JOHANSSON	ANNA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	132		

Please note, only 29 numbers on this man. No. 20, Lind, Anita Gustaf, signed off in N.Y. 12/24/32.

Line A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I-J-K-L-M-N-O-P-Q-R-S-T-U-V-W-X-Y-Z

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration

NK isyoth
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have during and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: T.M.S. "HUNGSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
246	No P.E.	SVENSSON	MARIA	✓	LAUNDRESS	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	37	FEM.	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	127		
246A	No	LUNDSTRÖM	ANNA MARIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125		
247	No P.E.	BLOMBERG	EDITH IRENE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	129		
247A	No P.E.	JOHANNISSON	VILMA EVELINA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	143		
248	No P.E.	GUSTAFSSON	ANNA VIKTORIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	127		
248A	No	BJÖRKSJÖÖ	GULL MARIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	154		
248B	No	PETTERSSON	EVY GRETA RUTH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	165		
248C	No P.E.	WIDEMARK	ANNO LYLLA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	FINNISH	"	5/5	158		
249	No P.E.	LUNDSTRÖM	INGEBORG LINNEA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/6	114		
249A	No	GUSTAFSSON	GUSTAF ERIC	✓	LAUNDRY ASSISTENT	"	"	"	"	25	MALE	"	"	5/10	156		
250	No	NIKLAJSSON	GUSTAF ADOLF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	156		
251	No	FORSTER	THEODOR	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	"	5/8	147		
252	No	LIDHOLM	THOR AXEL HILDEBRAND	✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/8	150		
253	No	BERGHÄVEL	ALFRED HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	"	5/7	134		
254	No	HANSSON	ERIK VILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	134		
254A	No	VINQVIST	ERIK FASSEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	173		
254B	No P.E.	FREDRIKSSON	KARL FREDRIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	138		
254C	No P.E.	MORGAN	ELORA P. LEE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	132		
254D	No	GUSTAFSSON	GUSTAF JULIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/13	149		
254E	No P.E.	ANDERSSON	LEOPOLD THEODOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	141		
255	No	ENGBLAD	ERIK ARVID	✓	KITCHEN BOY	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/9	147		
256	No P.E.	LITHMAN	JOHAN LEOP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	156		
257	No	ANDERSSON	JOHAN FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5/6	171		
258	No	WIKSTRAUD	JAR OMAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5/8	140		
259	No	HENRIKSSON	JOHAN ALFAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/15	175		
260	No P.E.	LINDBERGH	JOHAN ALFAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/11	14		
260A	No	ALEXANDERSSON	JOHAN ALFAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/11	152		
260B	No	CARLSSON	KARL JOHAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5/15	152		
260C	No P.E.	PILBING	JOHAN ARVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	147		
260D	No	UHR	JOHAN ALFAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	150		

Line SVENSKA AERIAL LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Consular Agents

H. H. E. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Reduced under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

34

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1933, from the port of GOthenburg, Sweden.

44

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
260E	1	LYSELL	PERET RUNE	✓	COOK	12, 16-32	GOthenburg			24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	160		
261	2	SVENSSON	KAUT ALLAN	✓	KITCHEN					24				5/9	160		
262	3	WATTSSON	JOHAN VALFRID	✓						21				5/9	165		
263	4	LIDMAN	IVAR STEFANUS	✓						22				5/11	149		
264	5	ÖSTERLUND	EINAR HELGE	✓						19				6/1	160		
265	6	JOHANSSON	SINTE FREDRIK	✓	COOK					20				5/11	175		
266	7	SJÖBERG	CARL JOHAN	✓						26				5/9	143		
267	8	OLSSON	FRED REINHOLD	✓						27				5/5	132		
268	9	ELIASSON	EROR GUSTAF	✓						26				6/1	164		
269	10	JOHANSSON	EROR EVAID	✓						25				5/9	128		
270	11	ÅBERG	ARNE REINHOLD	✓						18				6/1	151		
271	12	LILLJEQVIST	GUSTAF EINAR	✓						20				5/9	143		
272	13	LARSSON	ARNE BENRIARD	✓						19				5/11	151		
273	14	SWITT	STIG SVANTE	✓						20				5/8	151		
274	15	TVEDBERG	ÅKE E. V.	✓						21				5/1	145		
275	16	ÖSTBERG	HENRIK MAGNUS	✓						21				5/2	149		
276	17	CLAESSON	STEN VIKTOR	✓						21				6/1	173		
278	18	THOMSEN	ROBERT	✓	FASTEN					29			DANISH	5/7	149		
279	19	ERDAH	GUNNAR STIG	✓						28			SWEDISH	5/6	127		
280	20	FRUMMERIN	ERIK JUSTAF	✓						20				5/8	118		
280A	21	JOHANSSON	JOHAN	✓						21				5/2	147		
280B	22	STRIMSE	ALLAN	✓						22				5/5	143		
280C	23	JOHANSSON	ERIK GUNNAR	✓						22				5/2	162		
280D	24	LARSSON	LARS ANDRE	✓						26				5/1	122		
281	25	NILSSON	NILS FRITZ	✓						21				5/6	126		
282	26	BENGTSSON	HENRIK ANDRE	✓						21				5/6	181		
283	27	ERIKSSON	JOSEF VIKTOR	✓						27				5/8	151		
283A	28	OSBECK	THURE ENRI	✓						24				5/9	145		
283B	29	LINELL	OTTO ALLAN	✓						21				5/7	154		
284	30	MILANDER	OSKAR CAR	✓						40				5/8	194		

30

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA L. LINEN

Owners

Local Agents

Consular Agent

H. H. Cuthbert
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALLIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 3 1927

from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

45

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
285	1	MÖLLER	STIG OSTE	✓	ASS. BAKER	12, 16-22	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	132		
285A	2	JOHANSSON	ERIG SEVERIN	✓						45				5/5	165		
286	3	DAHL	FOLKE REINHOLD	✓	CONFECTIONER					26				5/8	156		
287	4	JOHANSSON	GUSTAF VIKTOR	✓	ASS.					25				5/8	140		
288	5	ÅKESSON	HALTE EGON	✓						19				5/11	143		
288A	6	DAHL	ROLF VIKTOR	✓						22				5/8	136		
289	7	JONASSON	GUSTAF ADOLF	✓	HELPER					19				5/7	140		
301	8	JENSEN	OLOF MARTIN	✓	CHIEF STEWARD					44				5/9	180		
301A	9	JELINEK	FRANS	✓	ASS.					15				5/5	125		
301B	10	SUNDGREN	CARL GÖSTA	✓						22				5/6	120		
301C	11	SWÄRD	CARL GUSTAF	✓						43				5/1	160		
302	12	JONSSON	ELOF ALFRED	✓						4				5/8	140		
303	13	LUNDVALL	BALTZAR	✓						42				5/8	142		
304	14	ANDERSSON	ROLF OSMAR	✓						25				5/9	145		
305	15	JANSSON	JANNE IVAR	✓						24				5/1	156		
306	16	BERNTSSON	CARL ERIK	✓						17				5/10	140		
307	17	KARLSSON	GUSTAF VILLY	✓						22				5/7	132		
308	18	SVEDENBORG	ROLF STURE	✓						11				5/6	167		
309	19	BERGLUND	IVAR FRITZ	✓						29				6/1	148		
310	20	WINNBERG	ERIG	✓						27				5/7	143		
311	21	BERGENGREN	SVEN ROSELE	✓						16				6/1	169		
312	22	ÅBERG	HARRY ALFRED	✓						11				6/1	160		
313	23	LINDSTEDT	ALF EDWIN WILHELM	✓						11				5/8	134		
314	24	JOHANSSON	EMMAR ALBERT	✓						5				5/7	136		
315	25	WÄTTERBERG	ERIG	✓						12				5/1	156		
316	26	ANDERSSON	OLUF VILHELM	✓						1				5/1	165		
317	27	L'EREI	ERIG IVAR	✓						25				5/9	147		
317A	28	ÖHMAN	JONAS PERMER	✓						1				5/7	127		
318	29	ÅHNSTRAND	ERIG OSMAR	✓						1				6/1	169		
318A	30	CARLSSON	ANDRÉ ERIG	✓						26				5/7	144		

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERKA LINJEN.

Owners

Local Agents

CHARTERED

H. H. C. *[Signature]*
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 a. 10000 ex. oct. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSBOLM" arriving at NEW YORK JAN 3 1932 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
319	1	NO	RASMUSSEN	GÖSTA ERIK	✓	WAITER	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8 165
319A	2	NO P.E.	BOSTROM	VALTER GUSTAF	✓						26	"	"	"	5/6 131
320	3	NO P.E.	KJELLBERG	WILJE BERNHARD	✓						24	"	"	"	5/9 158
320A	4	NO P.E.	LOOF	ÅKE WILLIAM	✓						34	"	"	"	5/9 143
321	5		ANDERSSON	RUNE ERIK VALDEMAR	✓						22	"	"	"	5/8 132
321A	6	NO	PERSSON	PER ERIC	✓						32	"	"	"	5/10 132
322	7		NILSSON	CHARLES RUDOLF	✓						37	"	"	"	5/9 139
322A	8	NO P.E.	STÅLBERG	ERIK HENRIK	✓						30	"	"	"	5/10 151
323	9	NO	LINDBLOM	JOHN VIKTOR	✓						31	"	"	"	5/11 154
314A	10	NO P.E.	BJÖRKMAN	ALFRED OLOF	✓	WINE STEWARD					33	"	"	"	5/10 162
315A	11		GUSTAFSSON	ERIK GUSTAF	✓						23	"	"	"	5/10 140
316A	12		OLSSON	IVAN VILHELM	✓						46	"	"	"	5/7 165
326	13		LARSSON	ROLAND CARL	✓	ASS-WAITER					22	"	"	"	5/6 125
326A	14		ARONSSON	SVEN HILMING	✓						19	"	"	"	5/9 132
326B	15		BENJAMINSON	FRANK TORLUND	✓						23	"	"	"	6/ 147
326C	16	NO P.E.	HANSSON	KARL HARRY	✓						17	"	"	"	5/11 129
327	17	NO P.E.	GRAAF	FREDRIK HENRIK	✓						21	"	"	"	5/10 132
327A	18	NO	BRODER	APNE	✓						17	"	"	"	5/8 141
327B	19	NO P.E.	KARLSSON	VALTER KNUT	✓						22	"	"	"	5/9 128
328	20		ENENDAHL	EDDIE HENRIK	✓						18	"	"	"	5/2 114
328A	21	NO	SVENSSON	JOHN OLOF	✓						14	"	"	"	5/6 128
328B	22	NO	MAUFIE	WILLIAM RUSTAN	✓						19	"	"	"	5/9 195
328C	23	NO	SANDELL	HAR. ELMING	✓						22	"	"	"	5/6 129
329	24	NO P.E.	ENGSTROM	PERRY HENRIK	✓						18	"	"	"	5/9 143
329A	25	NO	EGNEIL	ERLAND CARL	✓						17	"	"	"	6/2 154
329B	26	NO	SVENSSON	PER ERIK	✓						17	"	"	"	5/ 134
330	27		FRUMMERMAN	ROSE ALICE	✓	PARLOR					28	"	"	"	5/1 165
330A	28		DAHLSTRÖM	EVALD ROBERT	✓	ASS.					3	"	"	"	5/8 143
331	29		LARSSON	TORSTOR	✓	FOOD STEWARD					4	"	"	"	5/8 143
332	30		SJÖBERG	CARL ERIC	✓						5	"	"	"	5/5 14

Ship's Hoop - Influenza

30

Line A.B. SVENSKA AMERIKALINOR
Owners
Local Agents

W.H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form S. A. L. 124 a. 10000 en. oct. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Reduced under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board until the vessel has been cleared for departure.

I, , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSBOLM"

arriving at

NEW YORK

JAN. 3

1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
333	1	WAHLQVIST	AXEL	✓	HEADSTWARD	12/16/32	GOTHENBURG	✓	YES	38	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	154		
333A	2	PERSSON	RICHARD ERNST	✓													
334	3	JOHANSSON	EMIL EMERT	✓	SHIP'S HOP.		Influencing			27				5/11	149		
335	4	DE PAULIS	AKE BENNING	✓						22				5/11	158		
335A	5	RADSTRÖM	RADNAR BERGER	✓						21				5/7	147		
335B	6	HÄGGSTRÖM	SVEN AUGUST HENRIK	✓						21				6/1	147		
336	7	THOREN	MAJA A. LE. HENRIK	✓	STEWARDESS					21	F			5/7	141		
338	8	PALM	ASPER	✓						21	F			5/6	138		
339	9	RYBERG	INER	✓						32				5/4	132		
340	10	FAHLGREN	BENGT ANNA	✓						37				5/3	110		
340A	11	ANDREASSON	ELSA INGEBERG	✓						25				5/11	149		
340B	12	TÖRNQVIST	SIGNE EMMA HENRIK	✓	STEWARDESS					26				5/7	132		
341	13	ERIKSSON	VIKTOR EMANUEL	✓						29				5/4	140		
342	14	HERMANSSON	LARS ANDERS	✓						38	MALE			5/11	197		
342A	15	CARLANDER	ERIK	✓						15				5/10	141		
342B	16	SÖDBERG	KARL TORSTEN	✓						23				6/2	149		
342C	17	SAUNDERS	PER E.	✓										5/7	156		
342D	18	RODSTRÖM	STEN	✓						28				6/1	154		
343	19	SMITH	PER OYER	✓						29				5/6	136		
343A	20	HADJE	RAIF ABDEL	✓						29				5/11	143		
344	21	WILSTRÖM	ERIK	✓						16				5/5	118		
345	22	CARSTEN	HARRY SIGVA	✓						17				5/5	118		
346	23	SUNDIN	ERIK	✓						21				5/6	136		
347	24	BERG	ERIK	✓						42				5/1	140		
347A	25	LESTRAND	ERIK	✓										5/2	144		
347B	26	LUNDBERG	ERIK	✓										5/12	165		
348	27	SVENSSON	OSCAR	✓						21				5/5	151		
349	28	MADJE	ROLAND STEN ARVID	✓										5/5	154		
350	29	LARSSON	HARALD	✓						24				6/1	143		
351	30	SANDBERG	AKER	✓						18				5/6	135		
352	31			✓						22				5/6	132		

Line A-B SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners

S. S. AMERIKA LINJEN

Local Agents

G. M. LARSEN

W. H. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form R. A. L. 146 n. 10000 en. ckt. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

APPROVED BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSBOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1933, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
352	1	OLSSON	EDLKE VILHELM	PANTRYBO	12/16/32	GOthenBURG	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	5/7	152		
353	2	OLSSON	EDLKE VILHELM	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	5/7	152		
354	3	PERSSON	RADAR ARVID	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/8	151		
354A	4	JOHANSSON	JOSEPH ARVID	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5/9	123		
355	5	LARSSON	JOHN EVER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/10	140		
355A	6	OLSSON	OLUF GUNNAR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	6/1	162		
356	7	ABRAHAMSSON	JOHN ALBERT ISIDOR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5/9	140		
356A	8	OLSSON	SVEN JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/7	123		
357	9	ANDERSSON	NILS ANDERSON	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/9	154		
357A	10	HANMAR	KARL GUNNAR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/10	140		
357B	11	ARBIN	TOR ARNE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	6/1	162		
358	12	FRIBERG	ARNE RIKARD	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5/10	152		
359	13	KRANTZ	KRIST EVER	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5/7	152		
360	14	SJÖBLOM	NILS OLUF	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/8	145		
361	15	DUNSTON	TORSTEN OSVALD	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5/10	124		
362	16	STRÖMBLAD	CLAES ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	6/1	149		
363	17	LANDSON	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/8	121		
364	18	KARLSSON	SVEN ERIC	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/10	167		
365	19	OLSSON	SVEN ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5/8	121		
366	20	MULTBERG	KURT ERIC	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	6/1	154		
367	21	SMED	ANDERSON	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/9	145		
368	22	JOHANSSON	JOSEPH JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5/9	151		
369	23	ÖDERBERG	OLUF ANDERSON	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/1	180		
370	24	PETRUSSEN	JOSEPH JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/9	154		
371	25	ANDERSSON	JOHN WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/8	141		
372	26	ÖLLBERG	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/1	154		
374	27	STENSTROM	ERIK JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5/11	178		
375	28	MATTSSON	JOSEPH ANDERSON	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/	147		
277	29	CARLSSON	ANDERSON	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/9	128		
401	30	ANDERSSON	ERIK JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5/11	178		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 2 SWEDEES ON THE MANIFEST. 10 SWEDEES ON THE VESSEL. 10 SWEDEES ON THE VESSEL.

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN

Owners

Local Agents

CERTIFICATE

H. H. C. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T. M. S. "KUNGSBOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1933, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

49

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
401A	1	SAFSTRÖM	ARNOLD GÖSTA	✓	Ass. CHIEF STEWARD	12/16-32	GOthenBURG	No	Yes	31	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/2	165		
401B	2	FRYKHOLM	HELGE EUGÉN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/4	209		
402	3	ANELL	OLOF	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	187		
403	4	STEEN	INGEMAR YNGVE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132		
404	5	LUNDBERG	ARVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	151		
405	6	MAGNUSSON	TORSTEN EVERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	121		
406	7	LOVÉN	VIKTOR RUDOLPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	158		
407	8	LITZÉN	GUSTAF DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	204		
408	9	LARSSON	ALBIN GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	154		
409	10	HALFDAN	ERIK GEORG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	141		
410	11	NORDIN	ERIK VALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	138		
411	12	SVENSSON	ERIK ELVE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	118		
412	13	JONSSON	GUNNAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	165		
412A	14	HJALMERS	YNGVE HJALMAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	158		
413	15	WETTERGREN	ERNST ALEXANDER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	136		
413A	16	ANDERSSON-STRAND	GEORG NILS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	127		
414	17	RÄBERG	ERNST JULIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	136		
414A	18	NYSTRÖM	CARL GUSTAF ADOLF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	132		
415	19	ALBRECKTSSON	MALTE ADRIAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	151		
416	20	JOHANSSON	TORSTEN JOSEF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	158		
416	21	PÄÄG	SVEN TORSTEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	167		
417	22	AXELSSON	NILS GUSTAF HERMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143		
417	23	CARLSSON	SEI ERLAND SVEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	127		
417A	24	DAHLBERG	STURE TEODOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	160		
418	25	KOBEL	OLOF DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	167		
418A	26	JOHANSSON	GÖSTA ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	162		
419	27	HÄLL	ERIK GUNNAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	140		
419A	28	ERIKSSON	NILS GUSTAF ÅKE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	129		
420	29	PETTERSSON	JOHAN EMANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	145		
420A	30	NYBERG	PER HUGO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	125		

30

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN
Owners 47 GOthenBURG
Local Agents
Consular Agent

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER LIST OF MANIFEST OF CREW

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSÖLÖN", arriving at New York

JAN 3

1923, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

50

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
421	1	AISSON FIEDLER	ERNST VILHELM	✓	WAITER	12/16-22	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	149		
421A	2	RESBERG	JOHAN ALFONS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	121		
421B	3	JOHANSSON	HARALD VILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	163		
422	4	MARTENSSON	ANDERS	✓	WINE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	143		
422A	5	STENDAHL	GURJ OTTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	150		
423	6	SJÖGREN	HILBERT VALLENTIN	✓	ASS. WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	151		
423A	7	HALLBERG	NILS OSVALD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	125		
423B	8	SVENSSON	JOHN BERTIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/2	156		
423C	9	DANIELSSON	SVEN GUNNAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	135		
424	10	RICHMAN	TORGNY OLOF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	184		
424A	11	LEBBIN	NILS JAKOB	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143		
424B	12	AKTIV	AXEL HENNING	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	143		
424C	13	BJELKHOLM	PER OLOF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	143		
425	14	SJÖSTRÖM	JARL OSKAR FOLKE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/	160		
425A	15	MATTSSON	ARNOLD JOHAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	134		
425B	16	NEUMAN	JAGE OSKAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	134		
426	17	ANDERSSON	AUGUST	✓	BEDS. STWARD	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/7	165		
427	18	FAGERKRANTZ	THURE VALDEMAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	145		
428	19	JOACHIMSSON	KARL KRISTIAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	165		
429	20	SANDH	ELMAR CLARENCE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	129		
430	21	FALK	SEIGURD DAVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	167		
430A	22	HANSSON	HUGO FRIDOLF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	150		
431	23	APPELKVIST	GÖSTA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	153		
431A	24	HALLDIN	TORSTEN ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	135		
432	25	MONTÉN	ALLAN LARS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/12	143		
432A	26	PIHL	HENRY FERDINAND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	141		
433	27	MULTGREN	GÖSTA VALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	142		
434	28	SARNMARK	RAGNILD INGEBORG	✓	STE. ARDEN.	"	"	"	"	34	FEM.	"	"	5/9	140		
434A	29	JOHANSSON	MARY ELISAPETH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	141		
435	30	ASBERG	ELLEN DAGNY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	118		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKALINJEN.

Owners

Local Agents

CERTIFICATE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 a. 10-20-22. Oct. 22.

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed or departed, respectively, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the duration in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

alien from the United States. (b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection of such seaman shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection of such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance for departure if the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or if the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment, thereof on the day of such question upon the deposit.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSBOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1933, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

51

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
435A 1		BERG	SAGA ASTRID MARIA	✓	STEWARDESS	12/16-32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	35	FEM.	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	129		
436 2		LJUNGQVIST	MITZI ELISABETH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	134		
436A 3		MARTENSSON	ELSA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	134		
437 4		PENTTILA	AINO KAROLINA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	FINNISH	"	5/6	143		
437A 5		KUCH-SCHMIDT	ERLIN JULIE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/8	114		
438 6		WIKMAN	THYRA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	165		
438A 7		WOSSE	GERD MARIA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	125		
439 8	No P.E.	SÖDERSTRÖM	EMY ANNA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	143		
440 9		NORDSTRÖM	HILDEGARD EUGENIA	✓	BATH STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	145		
441 10		FREDRIKSSON	ANNA ELVIRA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	165		
442 11		KONRADSSON	KARL ARVID	✓	BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	MAL	"	"	5/9	165		
443 12		ARESCHOUGH	OWE HOLGER STELLAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	160		
444 13		LINDBERG	FOLKE VALDEMAR	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	120		
445 14		NORD	EVALD GOTTFRED	✓	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	174		
446 15		HEDENSTRÖM	KARL FREDRIK	✓	ASS.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	140		
446A 16		THORILDZON	BO SIXTEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	136		
446B 17	No P.E.	MONTAN	ARNE RUDOLF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	154		
446C 18	No	RYDBERG	KNUT ERIC TORSTEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	173		
447 19		KARLHOLM	UNG RUDOLF	✓	LANDENDER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	159		
447A 20		LINDBERG	KARL ROBERT	✓	A.L.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	143		
448 21		SVENSSON	EROR GUSTA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	176		
448A 22	No P.E.	SEGERSTEN	ERIK GUSTA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	185		
449 23		JÖNSSON	ARNE GOTTFRED	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	160		
450 24		LÖFQVIST	SIXTEN KARL GUSTAF	✓	PANTRYBO	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	151		
451 25		DANIELSSON	ANNE ALKIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	134		
452 26		ERBERG	ARNE FRANS	✓	COFFEE COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	146		
453 27	No	JOHANSSON	EDVARD BERTIL	✓	PANTRYBO	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	138		
454 28	No P.E.	ANDERSSON	SVEN OSKAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	149		
455 29	No	NYSTRÖM	GUSTAF ADOLF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	143		
456 30	No	ANDERSSON	SIGURD REINHOLD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	123		

30

Line A-B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owner Swedish American Line

Local Agents

Max Klen
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 14, U. S. G. P. 1929, rev. 1931.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL OR CREW

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSBOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 3

1923 from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage arrived to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
457	1	NO P.E.	BÖRJESSON	HILS EDVARD	PANTRYBOY	12/16/22	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	143		
458	2	No	ISRAELSSON	JOHN ARNOLD						24				5/11	169		
459	3	No	BJÖRKSTRÖM	BO						21				5/8	145		
460	4	NO P.E.	LARSSON	ANDERS GUNNAR						27				5/10	173		
461	5		ANDERSSON	LEIF LAUR TZ	SANITARYMAN					22				5/7	155		
462	6		SJÖQVIST	IVAR BENGT						24				6/-	160		
463	7		THUREZÉN	OLIVER GUSTAF UNO	BARMAN					38				5/11	150		
464	8	No	SVENSSON	GUSTAF EVALD	WALCHMAN					34				5/11	200		
465	9		SJÖBLADH	GUSTAF ALFRIAN	CHIEF STEWARD					40				5/7	160		
466	10	NO P.E.	RUPRECHT	GUNBORG	CASHIER					27	FEM.			5/8	127		
467	11	No	OLSSON	HARRY LEONAR	WAITER					22	MALE			6/2	143		
468	12	NO P.E.	NORD	TORSTEN LARS OLOF						20				5/7	136		
469	13	No	BERNISSEON	KNU. ERLAND						21				5/10	143		
470	14	No	BACKMAN	CARL AXEL	ASS.					16				5/9	132		
471	15	No	LINDBERG	ERIK JOSEF						20				5/8	149		
501	16		PERSSEON	OSCAR VILHELM	STEWARD					41				5/8	180		
502	17		ENGMAN	CARL ANTON	WAITER					39				5/9	143		
503	18		MALMROS	CARL AXEL						28				5/5	132		
504	19		DAHLSTRÖM	HARRY ERNEST						35				5/2	132		
505	20		ANNELL	ERIK JOSEF						25				5/9	141		
506	21		ANDERSSON	VILHELM ALEXANDER						30				5/1	147		
507	22		JOSEFSSON	AND JOSEF	RESTAURANT					26				6/1	163		
517	23		DAHLGREN	ALLAN GUSTAF						28				6/-	165		
518	24		BRUNN	HILS EDVARD						42				5/10	162		
519	25	NO P.E.	AHLBERG	JOHN ALFRED						31				5/6	143		
522	26		ANDERSSON	VALBORG ZENCKA	STEWARDESS					48	FEM.			5/10	148		
523	27		NIKLAUSON	BERNHA ERIC						46				5/9	145		
524	28		FORSBUND	MARNA NATALIA						35				5/9	130		
525	29		GRONNOLM	ELMIRE MARGARETA						25				5/8	154		
528	30		CARLSSON	EVALD LEIF	PANTRYMAN					23	MALE			5/8	45		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN

Owners

Local Agents

Max Klem
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 110 a. 10000 or. Oct. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
 Master, First or Second Officer.

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: T.M.S. "KUNOSHOW" arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements	(16) REMARKS
529	1	CARLUND	STIG RUNE	✓	PANTRYBOY	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG, NO.	Yes	18	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	125	
530	2	LARSSON	GUNNAR ALBAN	✓					28	"	"	"	5/7	129	
531	2	WESSING	SVEN IVAR	✓					17	"	"	"	5/9	138	
532	4	NO P.E.	SERNLING	THURE ELOF BERTEL	✓				24	"	"	"	6/1	154	
534	5	ELOWSSON	CARL ELIS	✓	WATCHMAN				42	"	"	"	5/7	176	
535	6	EKSTRÖM	ANDERS GUSTAF	✓	SANITARYMAN				44	"	"	"	5/9	148	
551	7	NILSSON	MARTIN ALBERT	✓	STEWARD				37	"	"	"	5/9	160	
552	8	STOQVIST	ERIK SOTTERED	✓	WATER				28	"	"	"	6/1	167	
553	9	STOQVIST	ERIK VIKTOR	✓					26	"	"	"	6/1	169	
554	10	JONASSON	KARL GUSTA	✓					25	"	"	"	5/8	141	
555	11	LUNDIN	MARTEN BJÖRGER	✓					23	"	"	"	5/9	143	
556	12	BOSTRÖM	KARL ANTON	✓					26	"	"	"	5/7	143	
557	13	SAMUELSSON	CHARLES INGVAR	✓					30	"	"	"	5/9	143	
558	14	HULTIN	ERLAND JOHN	✓					24	"	"	"	5/7	132	
559	15	STERNBERG	JOHAN HJALMAR	✓					23	"	"	"	5/10	141	
563	16	RUNGE	ROLF OLOF	✓	WATERWARD				22	"	"	"	5/9	144	
564	17	HÖRJESSON	JOHAN JOHAN	✓					31	"	"	"	5/7	149	
565	18	KARLSSON	BJÖRGER JOHAN	✓					57	"	"	"	5/9	143	
576	19	LUNDGREN	SVEN GÖRAN	✓	ASS. BARTENDER				29	"	"	"	5/9	147	
577	20	EKMANSSON	SVEN JOHAN ARNE	✓	PANTRYMAN				31	"	"	"	5/11	154	
578	21	SIMONSSON	ROLAND ERIC	✓	PANTRYBOY				27	"	"	"	6/1	158	
579	22	ANDERSSON	ERIK ERIC	✓					26	"	"	"	5/10	143	
580	23	NO P.E.	EKLÖF	KARL ERIC	✓				21	"	"	"	5/10	154	
581	24	NO	ERIKSSON	KARL ERIC	✓				60	"	"	"	5/8	145	
583	25	FORSGREN	JOHAN	✓					30	FEM.	"	"	5/8	149	
584	26	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	JOHAN	✓				50	MALE	BRITISH	"	6/1	160	
571	27	NO P.E.	GEDERSTRÖM	KARL GÖRAN	✓				40	"	"	"	5/11	141	
584	28	NO P.E.	FRAND	JOHAN	✓										
585	29	NO P.E.	FURSTENBERG	JOHAN	✓										
586	30	NO	BILLSTRÖM	JOHAN	✓										

Line: A. B. SWEDESKA AMERICA
Owners: *16*
Local Agents: *30*

W. Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form. S. A. L. 126 a. 10000 ed. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

22

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSBOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1923, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

54

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
587	1	MC QUADE	MARY	✓	PHOTOGRAPH	12, 15-2	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	22	FEM.	BRITISH	5/4	135			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

Owners

Local Agents

GENERAL AGENTS

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 119 a. 10000 or. est. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

nonu bnaod

42

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. KUNGSBOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 3rd 1933, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

55

57
arrival at a
1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ekman	Karin	Asst. Barber	12/28.32	N.Y.	No	Yes	33	F	Scandin.	Swedish	5/5	125		
2	Staiber	Nancy	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	F	"	"	5/4	130		
3	Simonsen	Simon	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	Norwegian	5/8	160		
4	Aronson	Marit	Stewardess	12/28	Sweden	No	Yes	26	F	"	Swedish	5/5	125		
5	Ljungqvist	Axel	Massieur	12/28	N.Y.	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/10	165		
6	Johansson	Bror	Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	6/1	162		
7	Kneeland	George	Saladsman	"	"	No	Yes	24	F	U S A	U S A	5/6	140		
8	Dowski	Charles	Musician	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/6	150		
9	Bye	Donald	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/5	120		
10	Pulaski	Leo	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/9	170		
11	Tank	Robert	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	6/2	190		
12	Skeel	Teddy	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/6	160		
13	Alex ander	Emil	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	150		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

13

Max K. [Signature]

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-33 STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF THE VESSEL OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, Helge Tallen, Master of the SS Jungshagen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

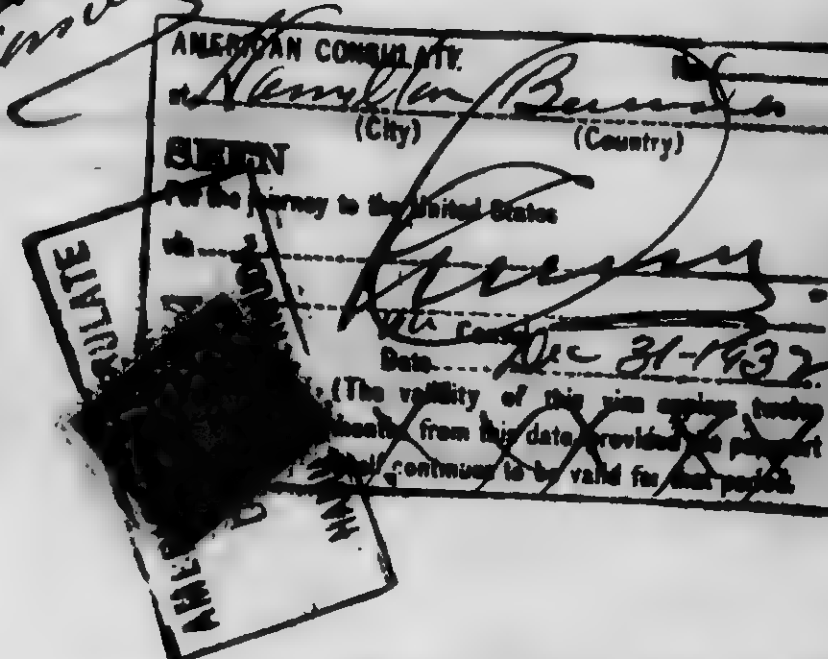
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

18 sheets.
492 persons.



No. 1771. Fee of \$2.00.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

occur before my vessel sails from
Thos. Moore
 Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 6, 1933

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Rump, 193 3
from port of Curacao ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 3 1933 consigned to French Edge & Co - Inc; is now lying at Pier 12, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 6 1933 for Haiti & Maracaibo via United States port of direct this voyage was Res - 304. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

50

[illegible]

— 100 —

01 MAY 1997

Holland ~~Quigley~~

...IL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.

from the port of Meraulho (Ternate) on 22/1932

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
M	Dutch	<i>Holland</i> Dutch	108	220	No	
M	"	"	5-08	148	No	
M	"	"	5-07	160	No	
M	"	"	5-07	142	No	
M	"	"	6-00	160	No	
M	"	"	6-01	201	No	
M	"	"	5-09	160	No	
M	"	"	5-07	138	No	
M	"	"	5-08	160	No	
M	"	"	6-00	165	No	
M	<i>at BK</i> West Indian	"	5-10	155	No	
M	"	"	5-09	150	No	
M	"	Dutch	5-08	160	No	
M	"	British	5-08	160	No	
M	"	<i>Holland</i> Dutch	5-05	130	No	
M	"	"	5-05	130	No	
M	"	"	5-07	145	No	
M	"	"	5-06	160	No	
M	"	British	5-08	165	No	
M	"	<i>Holland</i> Dutch	5-07	160	No	
M	"	"	5-03	140	No	
M	"	"	5-08	162	No	
M	"	"	5-07	125	No	
M	"	"	5-09	160	No	
M	"	"	5-08	165	No	
M	"	"	5-05	140	No	
M	"	"	5-07	160	No	
M	"	"	5-09	155	No	

Sheet No.

1

[illegible]

*Arrived 28
Departed 28
Holland Original*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, January 3, 1932, from the port of Maracaibo (Venezuela) Dec 22, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Keeman	Handriens		Master	12-14-32	Curacao	No	Yes	44	M	Dutch	Holland	5-08	220	No	
2	Yes	Pals	Roelof		1st Officer	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-08	148	No	
3	Yes	Vliek	Pieter Cornelis		2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-07	150	No	
4	Yes	Muntz	George		3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-07	142	No	
5	Yes	Fritschy	Willem		4th "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-00	160	No	
6	Yes	Laseron	Gerardus F		Ch Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	6-01	201	No	
7	Yes	Braakama	Nghertus Boele		2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-09	150	No	
8	Yes	Krammenhoek	Handrik L		3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-07	138	No	
9	Yes	Meyer	Huibrecht		4th "	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-08	140	No	
10	Yes	van Schuylenburgh	Reindert H A		Wireless Op.	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	6-00	165	No	
11	Yes	Martijn	Theodorus	12	Ch. Steward	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	West Indian	"	5-10	155	No	
12	Yes	Koelman	Pedro	12	Ch. Cook	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-09	150	No	
13	Yes	Gentzer	Delfino	10	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	Dutch	5-08	160	No	
14	No	Walkin	Clarence	4	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	British	5-08	160	No	
15	Yes	Muller	Enrique	8	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	Holland	5-05	130	No	
16	Yes	Pieterella	Antonio	30	Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-05	130	No	
17	Yes	Schoop	Louis	1	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-07	145	No	
18	Yes	Sillie	Hector	14	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-06	160	No	
19	Yes	Morgan	Joseph	4	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	British	5-08	155	No	
20	Yes	Goffiel	Christiaan	14	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	Holland	5-07	150	No	
21	Yes	Petrona	Amablo	11	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-03	140	No	
22	No	Thielman	Antonio	18	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-08	152	No	
23	No	van Dinter	Nicolaas	2	Boy	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-07	125	No	
24	Yes	Doest	Willem Joseph C	5	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-09	150	No	
25	Yes	Martis	Alturo	20	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-08	165	No	
26	Yes	Meysaar	Desire	11	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-05	140	No	
27	Yes	Cijntje	Henrique P	2	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-07	150	No	
28	No	Gannet	Frans	5	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-09	155	No	

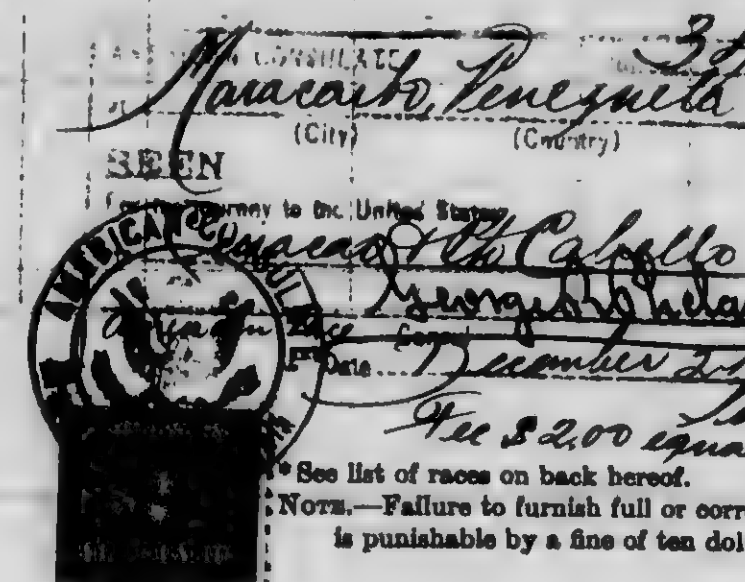
Closed with twenty eight members of crew

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Co

Owners

Local Agents Funch Edge & Co Inc. 25 Broadway NY.

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
* Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendriens Koeman, Master, of the Dutch ss "LUNA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3d

day of

January, 1933

J. Koeman
Master, ~~First Officer~~

W. F. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LUHA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 3, 1932, from the port of GURACAO, Dec 25, 1932

58

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
PE 1	NO	VAN DER MOULEN	JACOB	12 yrs	2nd Mate	25-12-32	GURACAO	NO	yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'10"	78	Kos	
First PE 2	NO	BARTS	WILHEM	3 yrs	ASSEngineer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	70	Kos	
PE 3	NO	MORALES	JOSE	6 yrs	Servant	"	"	"	"	22	M	afri Bk	"	5'6"	54	Kos	
PE 4	NO	BOBYN	HEERMAN	3 yrs	BoysSailor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	55	Kos	
PE 5	NO	THODE	GERILO	16 yrs	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	59	Kos	
6	CLOSED WITH 28 MEMBERS OF CREW																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Funch Edge & Co Inc

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

1-3-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendricus Korman Master, of the Dutch ss "Luna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of January, 1933

H. Korman
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. F. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. Liberty

Sailing from Calais, France

Jan. 16, 1932

Arriving at Port of New York

January - 3rd, 1932

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Robert, P.	36	0	M	M	Dec. 15, 1894 San Lucas, Calif.	Renewed #17 July 1, 1931 JUL #6402 Consulate General Paris May 7, 1929 Michael J. Swyer U S Immigrant Inspector 1/3/32	344 IVY St. Glendale, Calif
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1.1. No

5/5

U.S.O. 100

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4773, 4774, and 4775, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 125, Customs Regulations of 1928

60

MEMBERS OF CREW

by vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of Le Havre, France December 8, 1932 61

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of Steamship Liberty called the Liberty
whereof Percy R. Smith is Master.
(Insert name of vessel)
(Insert name of vessel)
(Insert name of vessel)

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Percy R. Smith	Canada	U. S.	25	5	7	Lt. Brn. Master	Net. Annie, P. O. Box 112	
2	John E. Gandy	N. Y.	U. S.	27	5	5	1st Mate	Main St., Niantic, Conn. 1	
3	Edward Ellis	Norway	U. S.	47	5	9	2nd Mate	Bro. Mrs. A. 41 Linnaea St. Cambridge, Mass. 2	
4	Samuel Whedbee	N. C.	U. S.	35	5	8	3rd Mate	Mrs. Johanson, 527 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 3	
5	Fred E. Howe	N. H.	U. S.	44	5	8	Radio	Wife Ethel, 44 Lincoln Road, Boston, N. H. 4	
6	George C. Eaton	Mo.	U. S.	34	5	11	Capt.	Sis. Mrs. D. J. Green, 250 Washington St., New Britain, Ct. 5	
7	James Chase	N. Y.	U. S.	24	5	10	Don't	None. 6	
8	Warner Knuffeldt	Russia	U. S.	43	4	0	A. B.	Net. Rose, 323 Draper Ave., Schenectady, N. Y. 7	
9	Pieter Bosen	Holland	U. S.	31	5	8	A. B.	Wife Marion 220 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J. 8	
10	Joseph G. Pile	N. Y.	U. S.	23	4	0	A. B.	Net. Johanna, Rotterdam, Holland. 9	
11	Joseph J. Barniano	Nich.	U. S.	28	5	9	A. B.	Pat. Joe, A. 655 Pelham Parkway North, New York City 10	
12	John J. Farrell	N. Y.	U. S.	28	5	7	Lt. Lt. A. B.	Bro. James 1846 Weckler St., Calumet, Mich. 11	
13	Carl Polot	Holland	U. S.	35	5	10	Dk. Dk. A. B.	Pat. John J. 300 Brown St., Union City, N. J. 12	
14	Louis R. St. John	Illinois	U. S.	27	4	1	Lt. Brn. O. S.	Bro. John 105 Christian St., Philadelphia, Pa. 13	
15	William Shannon	Nich.	U. S.	28	5	1	" " O. S.	Net. Sam 210 East Pearson Street, Chicago, Ill. 14	
16	Percy G. Lockhart	Nort.	U. S.	25	4	0	" " Ch Eng.	Net. Anna May 16117 Clifton Road Ed., Cleveland, Ohio 15	
17	Ernest E. Apperott	Germany	U. S.	47	5	10	Lt. Lt. 1st Asst.	Bro. E. P. 210-24th St North Great Falls, Mont. 16	
18	William Forsyth	Scotland	U. S.	31	5	8	Brn. 2nd "	Sis. Mrs. Marie Pichl 30 Oakwood Rd.,oughkeepsie, N.Y. 17	
19	Lawrence W. Littlefield	Mass.	U. S.	38	4	3	" " 3rd "	Net. Mary 408 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. 18	
20	Edward Becker	Calif.	U. S.	31	5	8	" " Oiler	Net. Winifred 232 Post Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J. 19	
21	Salie Piland	Virginia	U. S.	28	5	8	" " Oiler	Bro. Harold W. 5045 Lincoln Way, San Francisco, Calif. 20	
22	John E. Peterson	Denmark	U. S.	28	5	8	" " Lt. Oiler	Pat. G. A. Piland, Suffolk, Va. 21	
23	Baine W. Walker	Ala.	U. S.	29	5	8	Brn. P'man	Pat. Miss. RFD # 1, Canby, Minn. 22	
24	Joseph Reilly	Scotland	U. S.	28	5	7	" " P'man	Pat. W. T. Banger, Ala. 23	
25	Barbert O'Sullivan	Mass.	U. S.	27	5	8	" " P'man	Asst. Mrs. J. Nichols 5 Poplar St., Jersey City, N.J. 24	
26	James W. Rutherford	Calif.	U. S.	39	5	6	" " Wiper	Net. Laura 60 Sagamore St., Revere, Mass. 25	
27	William Silmartin	Penn.	U. S.	30	5	11	" " Wiper	Pat. James 1815 Alston Way, Berkeley, Calif. 26	
28	August Bettencier	Germany	U. S.	46	5	11	Lt. Steward	Sis. E. J. Fleming, 4411 Ste Road, Bronx Hill, Penn. 27	
29	Peter Verhauman	Holland	Holl.	44	5	8	Brn. Cook	None. 28	
30	Frank E. Bailey	N. Y.	U. S.	35	5	4	" " N'boy	Net. Nellie, Rotterdam, Holland. 29	
31	Samuel Perez	Porto Rico	U. S.	34	5	5	Dk. Blk. N'boy	Bro. Harold Elm Tree Road Rochester, N. Y. 30	
32	John Pardon, Jr.	N. Y.	U. S.	23	4	3	" " N'boy	Pat. Jose, Carolina, P. R. 31	
33	George E. Bana	Mass.	U. S.	25	5	8	Lt. Lt. N'boy	Pat. John, Palisade, N. J. 32	
34								Pat. Ernest, 51 Wentworth Bridgeport, Conn. 33	
35									
36									
37									
38									

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M	English	U. S.	5	7	
M	"	U. S.	5	6	
M	Scand.	U. S.	5	10	
M	English	U. S.	5	7	
M	"	U. S.	5	8	
M	"	U. S.	5	11	
M	"	U. S.	5	8	
M	Irish	U. S.	5	8	
M	"	U. S.	6	2	
M	Italian	U. S.	5	8	
M	Dutch	U. S.	6	2	
M	Dutch	U. S.	5	6	
M	Irish	U. S.	5	6	
M	English	U. S.	6	0	
M	"	U. S.	6	2	
M	"	U. S.	6	0	
M	German	U. S.	5	8	
M	Scotch	U. S.	5	8	
M	English	U. S.	6	0	
M	Scand	U. S.	5	7	
M	English	U. S.	5	7	
M	"	U. S.	5	8	
M	"	U. S.	5	9	
M	Irish	U. S.	5	7	
M	Scotch	U. S.	5	7	
M	French	U. S.	5	10	
M	English	U. S.	5	6	
M	erman	U. S.	5	9	
M	Dutch	Holland	5	6	
M	Portolican	U. S.	5	5	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Le Havre, France. December 8, 1932 ⁶¹

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Part of New York, N. Y.
 Subscribed and sworn to this 21th day of January, 1988, before me

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, near _____, whereof Percy H. Smith

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

this **21st** **of** **January**, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty three

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

Port of New York, N. Y.

DATE: _____

American

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOLL BELLO

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Liberty, arriving at New York, JAN 3 1933, from the port of Le Havre, France, December 8, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Percy, R.	/	/	Master	1932 Nov. 7	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	English	U. S.	5	7	
2	Coady	John F.	/	/	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U. S.	5	6	
3	Rile	Edward	/	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scand.	U. S.	5	10	
4	Whedbee	Samuel	/	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	U. S.	5	7	
5	Howe	Fred M.	/	/	Radio	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U. S.	5	8	
6	Eaton	George O.	/	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U. S.	5	11	
7	Chase	James	/	/	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U. S.	5	8	
8	Keane	Charles B.	/	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	U. S.	5	8	
9	Lincoln	William	/	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U. S.	5	8	

I, Liberty, Master of the said American Steamship
Liberty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of New York, N. Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of January, 1933, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship
Liberty, of Newark, N. J., whereof Percy R. Smith
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N. Y.
this eleventh day of January, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirtythree

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
Liberty

Port of New York, N. Y.

DATED: January eleventh 1933

Customhouse

Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizenship or Subject of	Age	Height Feet In.	Description Complexion Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Last No.
								39
								40
								41
								42
								43
								44
								45
								46
								47
								48
								49
								50
								51
								52
								53
								54
								55
								56
								57
								58
								59
								60

Liberty 1/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Liberty, arriving at New York, JAN 3 1933, from the port of Le Havre, France, December 8, 1932 ⁶¹

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Percy, R.	/	/	Master	1932 Nov. 7	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	English	U. S.	5	7	
2	Goady	John F.	/	/	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U. S.	5	6	
3	Rile	Edward	/	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scand.	U. S.	5	10	
4	Whedbee	Samuel	/	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	U. S.	5	7	
5	Howe	Fred M.	/	/	Radio	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U. S.	5	8	
6	Eaton	George O.	/	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U. S.	5	11	
7	Chase	James	/	/	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U. S.	5	8	
8	Keane	Charles B.	/	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	U. S.	5	8	
9	Lindsey	William	/	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U. S.	6	2	
10	Baratano	Joseph	/	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	U. S.	5	8	
11	Polet	Charles	/	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	U. S.	6	2	
12	Bazen	Pieter J.	/	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	U. S.	5	6	
13	Farrell	John J.	/	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	U. S.	5	6	
14	Pile	Joseph G.	/	/	O. S.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U. S.	6	0	
15	St. John	Louis R.	/	/	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U. S.	6	2	
16	Lockhart	Percy G.	/	/	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S.	6	0	
17	Eggerstedt	Ernest W.	/	/	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	U. S.	5	8	
18	Forsyth	William	/	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	U. S.	5	8	
19	Williams	Henry	/	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U. S.	6	0	
20	Petersen	John E.	/	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand	U. S.	5	7	
21	Decker	Edward	/	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	U. S.	5	7	
22	Piland	Sollie	/	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U. S.	5	8	
23	Walker	Bains W.	/	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U. S.	5	9	
24	O'Sullivan	Herbert	/	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	U. S.	5	7	
25	Reilly	Joseph	/	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	U. S.	5	7	
26	Monmonier	Charles E.	/	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	U. S.	5	10	
27	Rutherford	Jesse W.	/	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U. S.	5	6	
28	Nettemeir	August	/	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	U. S.	5	9	
29	Verkammen	Peter	/	/	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dutch	Holland	5	8	15th 7th 17th 19th 21st 23rd 25th 27th 29th 31st 33rd 35th 37th 39th 41st 43rd 45th 47th 49th 51st 53rd 55th 57th 59th 61st 63rd 65th 67th 69th 71st 73rd 75th 77th 79th 81st 83rd 85th 87th 89th 91st 93rd 95th 97th 99th 101st 103rd 105th 107th 109th 111st 113st 115st 117st 119st 121st 123st 125st 127st 129st 131st 133st 135st 137st 139st 141st 143st 145st 147st 149st 151st 153st 155st 157st 159st 161st 163st 165st 167st 169st 171st 173st 175st 177st 179st 181st 183st 185st 187st 189st 191st 193st 195st 197st 199st 201st 203st 205st 207st 209st 211st 213st 215st 217st 219st 221st 223st 225st 227st 229st 231st 233st 235st 237st 239st 241st 243st 245st 247st 249st 251st 253st 255st 257st 259st 261st 263st 265st 267st 269st 271st 273st 275st 277st 279st 281st 283st 285st 287st 289st 291st 293st 295st 297st 299st 301st 303st 305st 307st 309st 311st 313st 315st 317st 319st 321st 323st 325st 327st 329st 331st 333st 335st 337st 339st 341st 343st 345st 347st 349st 351st 353st 355st 357st 359st 361st 363st 365st 367st 369st 371st 373st 375st 377st 379st 381st 383st 385st 387st 389st 391st 393st 395st 397st 399st 401st 403st 405st 407st 409st 411st 413st 415st 417st 419st 421st 423st 425st 427st 429st 431st 433st 435st 437st 439st 441st 443st 445st 447st 449st 451st 453st 455st 457st 459st 461st 463st 465st 467st 469st 471st 473st 475st 477st 479st 481st 483st 485st 487st 489st 491st 493st 495st 497st 499st 501st 503st 505st 507st 509st 511st 513st 515st 517st 519st 521st 523st 525st 527st 529st 531st 533st 535st 537st 539st 541st 543st 545st 547st 549st 551st 553st 555st 557st 559st 561st 563st 565st 567st 569st 571st 573st 575st 577st 579st 581st 583st 585st 587st 589st 591st 593st 595st 597st 599st 601st 603st 605st 607st 609st 611st 613st 615st 617st 619st 621st 623st 625st 627st 629st 631st 633st 635st 637st 639st 641st 643st 645st 647st 649st 651st 653st 655st 657st 659st 661st 663st 665st 667st 669st 671st 673st 675st 677st 679st 681st 683st 685st 687st 689st 691st 693st 695st 697st 699st 701st 703st 705st 707st 709st 711st 713st 715st 717st 719st 721st 723st 725st 727st 729st 731st 733st 735st 737st 739st 741st 743st 745st 747st 749st 751st 753st 755st 757st 759st 761st 763st 765st 767st 769st 771st 773st 775st 777st 779st 781st 783st 785st 787st 789st 791st 793st 795st 797st 799st 801st 803st 805st 807st 809st 811st 813st 815st 817st 819st 821st 823st 825st 827st 829st 831st 833st 835st 837st 839st 841st 843st 845st 847st 849st 851st 853st 855st 857st 859st 861st 863st 865st 867st 869st 871st 873st 875st 877st 879st 881st 883st 885st 887st 889st 891st 893st 895st 897st 899st 901st 903st 905st 907st 909st 911st 913st 915st 917st 919st 921st 923st 925st 927st 929st 931st 933st 935st 937st 939st 941st 943st 945st 947st 949st 951st 953st 955st 957st 959st 961st 963st 965st 967st 969st 971st 973st 975st 977st 979st 981st 983st 985st 987st 989st 991st 993st 995st 997st 999st 1001st 1003st 1005st 1007st 1009st 1011st 1013st 1015st 1017st 1019st 1021st 1023st 1025st 1027st 1029st 1031st 1033st 1035st 1037st 1039st 1041st 1043st 1045st 1047st 1049st 1051st 1053st 1055st 1057st 1059st 1061st 1063st 1065st 1067st 1069st 1071st 1073st 1075st 1077st 1079st 1081st 1083st 1085st 1087st 1089st 1091st 1093st 1095st 1097st 1099st 1101st 1103st 1105st 1107st 1109st 1111st 1113st 1115st 1117st 1119st 1121st 1123st 1125st 1127st 1129st 1131st 1133st 1135st 1137st 1139st 1141st 1143st 1145st 1147st 1149st 1151st 1153st 1155st 1157st 1159st 1161st 1163st 1165st 1167st 1169st 1171st 1173st 1175st 1177st 1179st 1181st 1183st 1185st 1187st 1189st 1191st 1193st 1195st 1197st 1199st 1201st 1203st 1205st 1207st 1209st 1211st 1213st 1215st 1217st 1219st 1221st 1223st 1225st 1227st 1229st 1231st 1233st 1235st 1237st 1239st 1241st 1243st 1245st 1247st 1249st 1251st 1253st 1255st 1257st 1259st 1261st 1263st 1265st 1267st 1269st 1271st 1273st 1275st 1277st 1279st 1281st 1283st 1285st 1287st 1289st 1291st 1293st 1295st 1297st 1299st 1301st 1303st 1305st 1307st 1309st 1311st 1313st 1315st 1317st 1319st 1321st 1323st 1325st 1327st 1329st 1331st 1333st 1335st 1337st 1339st 1341st 1343st 1345st 1347st 1349st 1351st 1353st 1355st 1357st 1359st 1361st 1363st 1365st 1367st 1369st 1371st 1373st 1375st 1377st 1379st 1381st 1383st 1385st 1387st 1389st 1391st 1393st 1395st 1397st 1399st 1401st 1403st 1405st 1407st 1409st 1411st 1413st 1415st 1417st 1419st 1421st 1423st 1425st 1427st 1429st 1431st 1433st 1435st 1437st 1439st 1441st 1443st 1445st 1447st 1449st 1451st 1453st 1455st 1457st 1459st 1461st 1463st 1465st 1467st 1469st 1471st 1473st 1475st 1477st 1479st 1481st 1483st 1485st 1487st 1489st 1491st 1493st 1495st 1497st 1499st 1501st 1503st 1505st 1507st 1509st 1511st 1513st 1515st 1517st 1519st 1521st 1523st 1525st 1527st 1529st 1531st 1533st 1535st 1537st 1539st 1541st 1543st 1545st 1547st 1549st 1551st 1553st 1555st 1557st 1559st 1561st 1563st 1565st 1567st 1569st 1571st 1573st 1575st 1577st 1579st 1581st 1583st 1585st 1587st 1589st 1591st 1593st 1595st 1597st 1599st 1601st 1603st 1605st 1607st 1609st 1611st 1613st 1615st 1617st 1619st 1621st 1623st 1625st 1627st 1629st 1631st 1633st 1635st 1637st 1639st 1641st 1643st 1645st 1647st 1649st 1651st 1653st 1655st 1657st 1659st 1661st 1663st 1665st 1667st 1669st 1671st 1673st 1675st 1677st 1679st 1681st 1683st 1685st 1687st 1689st 1691st 1693st 1695st 1697st 1699st 1701st 1703st 1705st 1707st 1709st 1711st 1713st 1715st 1717st 1719st 1721st 1723st 1725st 1727st 1729st 1731st 1733st 1735st 1737st 1739st 1741st 1743st 1745st 1747st 1749st 1751st 1753st 1755st 1757st 1759st 1761st 1763st 1765st 1767st 1769st 1771st 1773st 1775st 1777st 1779st 1781st 1783st 1785st 1787st 1789st 1791st 1793st 1795st 1797st 1799st 1801st 1803st 1805st 1807st 1809st 1811st 1813st 1815st 1817st 1819st 1821st 1823st 1825st 1827st 1829st 1831st 1833st 1835st 1837st 1839st 1841st 1843st 1845st 1847st 1849st 1851st 1853st 1855st 1857st 1859st 1861st 1863st 1865st 1867st 1869st 1871st 1873st 1875st 1877st 1879st 1881st 1883st 1885st 1887st 1889st 1891st 1893st 1895st 1897st 1899st 1901st 1903st 1905st 1907st 1909st 1911st 1913st 1915st 1917st 1919st 1921st 1923st 1925st 1927st 1929st 1931st 1933st 1935st 1937st 1939st 1941st 1943st 1945st 1947st 1949st 1951st 1953st 1955st 1957st 1959st 1961st 1963st 1965st 1967st 1969st 1971st 1973st 1975st 1977st 1979st 1981st 1983st 1985st 1987st 1989st 1991st 1993st 1995st 1997st 1999st 2001st 2003st 2005st 2007st 2009st 2011st 2013st 2015st 2017st 2019st 2021st 2023st 2025st 2027st 2029st 2031st 2033st 2035st 2037st 2039st 2041st 2043st 2045st 2047st 2049st 2051st 2053st 2055st 2057st 2059st 2061st 2063st 2065st 2067st 2069st 2071st 2073st 2075st 2077st 2079st 2081st 2083st 2085st 2087st 2089st 2091st 2093st 2095st 2097st 2099st 2101st 2103st 2105st 2107st 2109st 2111st 2113st 2115st 2117st 2119st 2121st 2123st 2125st 2127st 2129st 2131st 2133st 2135st 2137st 2139st 2141st 2143st 2145st 2147st 2149st 2151st 2153st 2155st 2157st 2159st 2161st 2163st 2165st 2167st 2169st 2171st 2173st 2175st 2177st 2179st 2181st 2183st 2185st 2187st 2189st 2191st 2193st 2195st 2197st 2199st 2201st 2203st 2205st 2207st 2209st 2211st 2213st 2215st 2217st 2219st 2221st 2223st 2225st 2227st 2229st 2231st 2233st 2235st 2237st 2239st 2241st 2243st 2245st 2247st 2249st 2251st 2253st 2255st 2257st 2259st 2261st 2263st 2265st 2267st 2269st 2271st 2273st 2275st 2277st 2279st 2281st 2283st 2285st 2287st 2289st 2291st 2293st 2295st 2297st 2299st 2301st 2303st 2305st 2307st 2309st 2311st 2313st 2315st 2317st 2319st 2321st 2323st 2325st 2327st 2329st 2331st 2333st 2335st 2337st 2339st 2341st 2343st 2345st 2347st 2349st 2351st 2353st 2355st 2357st 2359st 2361st 2363st 2365st 2367st 2369st 2371st 2373st 2375st 2377st 2379st 2381st 2383st 2385st 2387st 2389st 2391st 2393st 2395st 2397st 2399st 2401st 2403st 2405st 2407st 2409st 2411st 2413st 2415st 2417st 2419st 2421st 2423st 2425st 2427st 2429st 2431st 2433st 2435st 2437st 2439st 2441st 2443st 2445st 2447st 2449st 2451st 2453st 2455st 2457st 2459st 2461st 2463st 2465st 2467st 2469st 2471st 2473st 2475st 2477st 2479st 2481st 2483st 2485st 2487st 2489st 2491st 2493st 2495st 2497st 2499st 2501st 2503st 2505st 2507st 2509st 2511st 2513st 2515st 2517st 2519st 2521st 2523st 2525st 2527st 2529st 2531st 2533st 2535st 2537st 2539st 2541st 2543st 2545st 2547st 2549st 2551st 2553st 2555st 2557st 2559st 2561st 2563st 2565st 2567st 2569st 2571st 2573st 2575st 2577st 2579st 2581st 2583st 2585st 2587st 2589st 2591st 2593st 2595st 2597st 2599st 2601st 2603st 2605st 2607st 2609st 2611st 2613st 2615st 2617st 2619st 2621st 2623st 2625st 2627st 2629st 2631st 2633st 2635st 2637st 2639st 2641st 2643st 2645st 2647st 2649st 2651st 2653st 2655st 2657st 2659st 2661st 2663st 2665st 2667st 2669st 2671st 2673st 2675st 2677st 2679st 2681st 2683st 2685st 2687st 2689st 2691st 2693st 2695st 2697st 2699st 2701st 2703st 2705st 2707st 2709st 2711st 2713st 2715st 2717st 2719st 2721st 2723st 2725st 2727st 2729st 2731st 2733st 2735st 2737st 2739st 2741st 2743st 2745st 2747st 2749st 2751st 2753st 2755st 2757st 2759st 2761st 2763st 2765st 2767st 2769st 2771st 2773st 2775st 2777st 2779st 2781st 2783st 2785st 2787st 2789st 2791st 2793st 2795st 2797st 2799st 2801st 2803st 2805st 2807st 2809st 2811st 2813st 2815st 2817st 2819st 2821st 2823st 2825st 2827st 2829st 2831st 2833st 2835st 2837st 2839st 2841st 2843st 2845st 2847st 2849st 2851st 2853st 2855st 2857st 2859st 2861st 2863st 2865st 2867st 2869st 2871st 2873st 2875st 2877st 2879st 2881st 2883st 2885st 2887st 2889st 2891st 2893st 2895st 2897st 2899st 2901st 2903st 2905st 2907st 2909st 2911st 2913st 2915st 2917st 2919st 2921st 2923st 2925st 2927st 2929st 2931st 2933st 2935st 2937st 2939st 2941st 2943st 2945st 2947st 2949st 2951st 2953st 2955st 2957st 2959st 2961st 2963st 2965st 2967st 2969st 2971st 2973st 2975st 2977st 2979st 2981st 2983st 2985st 2987st 2989st 2991st 2993st 2995st 2997st 2999st 3001st 3003st 3005st 3007st 3009st 3011st 3013st 3015st 3017st

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peroy R. Smith
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and taken from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of January, 1923

Peroy R. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Michael J. Stanger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Liberty, arriving at New York, January 3, 1933, from the port of Le Havre, France December 8, 1932 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Dudley	Frank R.			Messboy	1932.										
2	Waldron	John			Messboy	Nov. 7.	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	English	U. S.	5	4	
3	Sawyer	Warren			Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S.	5	9	
4					Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U. S.	5	9	
Closed with thirty three names of crew. <i>Michael (Dwyer)</i> <i>U S Immigrant Inspector, 1/3/33</i>																
6	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>HAVER - FRANCE</u> No. <u>308</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Dunkirk</u> <u>Edouard</u> <u>Ernest de W. Mante</u> Date <u>DEC. 7 1932</u> Seal and Stamp</p> </div>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American France Line
 Owners U. S. S. B.
 Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry R. Smith of the Steamship "Liberty" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

January

1933

Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector 1/3/33

La Havre 12/8
Calais 12/14
Boulogne 12/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Duplicate see other list
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Liberty, arriving at New York, JAN 3 1933, 1932 from the port of Calais, France

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Smith	Percy, R.		Master	1932 Nov. 7	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	English	U. S.	5-7			
2	Coady	John, F.		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U. S.	5-6			
3	Riis	Edward		2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-10			
4	Mhedbee	Samuel		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	U. S.	5-7			
5	Howe	Fred, M.		Radio	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U. S.	5-8			
6	Eaton	George, O.		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U. S.	5-11			
7	Chase	James		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U. S.	5-8			
8	Keane	Charles, B.		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	U. S.	5-8			
9	Lindsey	William		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S.	6-2			
10	Baratano	Joseph		A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	U. S.	5-8			
11	Polet	Charles		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	U. S.	6-2			
12	Bazen	Pieter, J.		A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U. S.	5-6			
13	Farrell	John, J.		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	U. S.	5-6			
14	Pile	Joseph, G.		O. S.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U. S.	6-0			
15	St. John	Louis, R.		O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U. S.	6-2			
16	Lockhart	Percy, G.		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S.	6-0			
17	Eggerstedt	Ernest, W.		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	U. S.	5-8			
18	Forsyth	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-8			
19	Williams	Henry		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U. S.	6-0			
20	Petersen	John, E.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-7			
21	Decker	Edward		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	U. S.	5-7			
22	Piland	Sollie		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U. S.	5-8			
23	Walker	Bains, W.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U. S.	5-9			
24	O'Sullivan	Herbert		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	U. S.	5-7			
25	Reilly	Joseph		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-7			
26	Monmonier	Charles, A.		Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	U. S.	5-10			
27	Rutherford	Jesse, W.		Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U. S.	5-6			
28	Nettemeir	August		Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	U. S.	5-9			
29	Verkammen	Peter		Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8			
30	Perez	Manuel		Lesaboy	"	"	"	"	34	M	W. I.	U. S.	5-5			

Line American France Line
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
16-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peroy R. Smith, of the Steamship "Liberty", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Liberty, arriving at New York

19 32, from the port of Calais

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Dudley	Frank. R.		Messboy	1932											
2	Waldron	John		Messboy	Nov. 7.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	English	U. S.	5-4			
3	Sawyer	Warren		Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S.	5-9			
4	Blended with thirty three names of crew.															
5																
6	<div> <p>No. <u>139</u></p> <p>American Consulate at <u>Calais</u></p> <p>(Country) <u>France</u></p> <p>SEEN for the journey to the United States of <u>S. S. Liberty</u></p> <p>See fee stamp <u>MS. G. B. STER</u> (Consul) <u>DEC 14 1932</u></p> <p><i>to be prescribed American vessel.</i></p> </div>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American France Line

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Percy R. Smith, of the Steamship "Liberty", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

*Duplicate
See sheet #2*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 16 1933
BILL No. 348 BILLED

65

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oath)

For.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens *U.S.C.* *Ret.*
Law
...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "MAR NEGRO" Passengers sailing from HUELVA (SPAIN) 21 DECEMBER, 1932

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1933

66

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to depart from the United States	Feet	Inches
1				SON	YES	54	L.A. 27-10-32	MR. G. E. BUSTER-4223 ST. ELAM NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	GREY	BLUE	NO
2				FATHER	"	3	L.A. 27-10-32	G. E. TYLER-2224 NUDUBON ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	BROWN	BROWN	NO
3				HUSBAND	"	27	L.A. 27-10-32	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	NO
4				SELF	"	10	TEX. 25-7-32	T. S. R. PIR BOSCH-S. A. TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BLACK	BLUE	NO
5				FATHER	"	6	TEX. 25-7-32	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Maug-112, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933
at Havana, Cuba
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

60 67

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-480

ST.
States, of
FIRST-C
Arr

States, and
FIRST-CLASS

Arris

16	
No. on List	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

14-00618

ST

States, or
FIRST-

Arr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 21

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

68

Arriving at Port of

New York

1/3/33

19

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	1				SON	YES	54	LA. 27-10-32	MR. G. E. BUSTER - 4243 ELBA ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	Grey	Blue	
2	2				FATHER	"	3	LA. 27-10-32	G. E. TYLER - 2824 AUDUBON ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	"	"	"	"	3	2	Brown	Black	
3	3				HUSBAND	"	27	LA. 27-10-32	DO.	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	
4	4	Alphonso Cardenas San Vicente #44 Seville Spain			SELF	"	1900	LA. 25-7-32	FOR SAN HOUSTON, TEXAS	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Card #766677
5	5				FATHER	"	6	TEX. 25-7-32	DO.	"	"	"	"	4	0	Med	"	
6	6																	
7	7																	
8	8																	
9	9																	
10	10																	
11	11																	
12	12																	
13	13																	
14	14																	
15	15																	
16	16																	
17	17																	
18	18																	
19	19																	
20	20																	
21	21																	
22	22																	
23	23																	
24	24																	
25	25																	
26	26																	
27	27																	
28	28																	
29	29																	
30	30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hester, of the S/S Mear Key, from Huelva Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 728 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933
at New York
Michael Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

73

68

U.S. 59.

arrived JANUARY 6, 1933, 19

M.

from

at a

2

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	GROUP	No.			DENIED			REMARKS			ADMITTED						DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	REMARKS	1	2	3	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9										10	11	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1. U.S. Blanco																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

MAR NEGRO 1/8/33

SEAFEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

21	ORTIZ	JAIMÉ	852-19	13 -	4 TH . DO	10-12-32 VALENCIA	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5'05"	157
22	SAGASTI	MARCOS	857-13	19 -	DONKEY MAN	16-6-30 BILBAO	"	-	37	"	"	"	"	5'06"	156
23	ARZA	BORGONIO	87-903	29 -	OILER	22-3-31 VALENCIA	"	-	48	"	"	"	"	5'04"	141
24	MORENO	MIGUEL	44-911	21 -	"	24-10-31 BARCELONA	"	-	38	"	"	"	"	5'05"	160
25	FONTE	JESUS	243-22	9 -	"	19-9-31 MOBILE	"	-	29	"	"	"	"	5'05"	160
26	SANCHA	JOSE	214-30	2 -	"	30-5-32 BARCELONA	"	-	27	"	"	"	"	5'04"	125
27	ROYES	ALEXANDRO	135-09	23 -	"	31-5-32 "	"	-	38	"	"	"	"	5'06"	162
28	MENDIOLEA	JOSE A.	179-26	6 -	"	1-6-32 TARRAGONA	"	-	21	"	"	"	"	5'05"	155
29	MURUA	AGUSTIN	14-13	19 -	STEWART	26-8-32 "	"	-	39	"	"	"	"	5'05"	205
30	REBOLLEDO	DECOROSO	1006-11	20 -	CHIEF COOK	16-6-30 BILBAO	"	-	32	"	"	"	"	5'06"	150
31	FONTE	JUAN R.	2695	1 -	WRITER	5-12-32 TARRAGONA	"	-	24	"	"	"	"	5'05"	130
32	MURUA	JOSE	128-32	10 MONTH	"	19-2-32 "	"	-	15	"	"	"	"	4'05"	94
33	SENDA GORTA	VICTORIANO	221-29	3 YEARS	"	5-12-32 "	"	-	17	"	"	"	"	5'05"	120
34	ASLA	RAUL	16-32	7 MONTH	SCULLER	3-6-32 "	"	-	15	"	"	"	"	4'03"	90

Line

Ownership

Local Agents
H-1200

Kerr & Line

Finson, Spence & Young

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/3/35

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

1	URTIZ	JAIME	352-19	13	4 TH DO	10-12-32	VALENCIA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'05" 151
2	SAGASTI	MARCOS	357-13	19	DONKEY MAN	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'06" 156
3	ARZA	BORGONIO	37-903	29	OILER	22-3-31	VALENCIA	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'04" 141
4	MORENO	MIGUEL	44-911	21	"	24-10-31	BARCELONA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'05" 160
5	FONTE	JESUS	243-22	9	"	19-9-31	MOBILE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'05" 160
6	SANCHR	JOSE	374-30	2	"	30-5-32	BARCELONA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'04" 125
7	ROYES	ALEJANDRO	135-09	23	"	31-5-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'06" 162
8	MENDIOLEA	JOSE R.	179-26	6	"	1-6-32	TARRAGONA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05" 155
9	MURUA	AGUSTIN	44-13	19	STEWARD	26-8-32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'05" 205
10	REOLLEDO	DECOROSO	1006-11	20	CHIEF LOOK	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'06" 152
11	FONTE	JUAN R.	2695	1	WRITER	5-12-32	TARRAGONA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'05" 130
12	MURUA	JOSE	128-32	10 MONTH	"	19-2-32	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'05" 94
13	MURUA	VICTORIANO	221-29	3 YEARS	"	5-12-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'05" 120
14	MURUA	RAUL	16-32	7 MONTH	SCULLER	3-6-32	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'03" 90

Brew 34 all others

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS EMPLOYED ON THE SSERIALS MEMBERS OF CREW

Rev

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

ai a

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

20	MUSATADI	CLAUDIO	129.20	12	3 RD	DO	16.6.30	BILBAO	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'06" 220
21	ORTIZ	JAIME	152.19	13	4 TH	DO	10.12.32	VALENCIA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'05" 151
22	SAGASTI	MARCCS	157.13	19		DONKEY MAN	16.6.30	BILBAO	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'06" 156
23	ARZA	GORGONIO	167.903	29		OILER	22.3.31	VALENCIA	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'04" 141
24	MORENO	MIGUEL	174.911	21		"	24.10.31	BARCELONA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'05" 160
25	FONTE	JESUS	183.22	9		"	19.9.31	MOBILE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'05" 160
26	SANCHA	JOSE	214.30	2		"	30.5.32	BARCELONA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'04" 125
27	ROYES	ALEJANDRO	155.09	23		"	31.5.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'06" 168
28	MENDIOLER	JOSE A.	179.26	6		"	1.6.32	TARRAGONA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05" 155
29	MURUA	AGUSTIN	184.13	19		STEWARD	26.8.32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'05" 205
30	REBOLLEDO	DECOROSO	1006.11	20		CHIEF LOOK	16.6.30	BILBAO	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'06" 150
31	FONTE	JUAN A.	126.95	1		WAITER	5.12.32	TARRAGONA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'05" 130
32	MURUA	JOSE	128.32	10 MONTH		"	19.2.32	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'05" 94
33	SENDAGORTA	VICTORIANO	121.29	3 YEARS		"	5.12.32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'05" 120
34	ASLA	RAUL	16.32	7 MONTH		SCULLER	3.6.32	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'03" 90

Line

OWNERS

Local Agents

Kerr S. Fine

Tompson, Phoebe J. Young.

Michael J. Dwyer
Asst. Immigration Inspector. 1/5/33

*See list of races on back hereof

Note: I want to finish (b) or correct a term during (a), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g).
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *(Spanish)* VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"MARR-NEGRO"* arriving at *New York* *January 3, 1933* from the port of *HUELVA - SPAIN. December 22, 1932*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS.										FEET INCHES	POUNDS	
1	IDARRAGA	DOMINGO	15-905	27	CAPTAIN	27-5-32	BARCELONA	NO	YES	46	MAN	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'07"	151	
2	ARGUIARRO	JUAN	172-26	13	CHIEF-MATE	10-12-32	VALENCIA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'08"	160	
3	ELORDI	GARBI	112-26	6	2 ND DO	15-3-31	BARCELONA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"	126	
4	MOLA	MIGUEL	266-21	11	3 RD DO	21-10-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'05"	148	
5	GOLSA	JOSE A.	507-27	5	WIRELES-OPERATOR	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'08"	126	
6	ANCHUSTEGUI	RAFAEL	9-11	21	BOXEMAN	9-6-30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'08"	168	
7	ACORDARREMENTERIA	FIDEL	209-19	13	CARPENTER	26-8-32	TARRAGONA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'05"	153	
8	HERMO	ROSENDO	53-920	12	SAILOR	21-10-31	BARCELONA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'06"	168	
9	OLAETA	ANTONIO	35-926	6	"	3-6-32	TARRAGONA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'09"	176	
10	ORTEGA	GUILLERMO	49-24	8	"	15-3-31	BARCELONA	"	NO	22	"	"	"	5'04"	140	
11	ASLA	ILDEFONSO	17-928	4	"	21-10-31	"	"	YES	19	"	"	"	5'05"	126	
12	BARREIRO	VICENTE	29-930	2	ORDINARY SEAMAN	13-2-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'06"	126	
13	ASLA	TEODORO	82-21	15	"	26-8-32	TARRAGONA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'07"	152	
14	MATEO	VICENTE	12-931	1	"	5-12-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'05"	136	
15	DOSIL	AMADOR	93-927	5	"	5-12-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'08"	144	
16	URDIAIN	JACINTO	552-25	7	"	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'06"	161	
17	EGUSQUIZA	LUIS	41-01	31	CHIEF-ENGINEER	27-5-32	BARCELONA	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'05"	252	
18	LABARTA	ISIDORO	55-08	24	2 ND DO	27-2-32	ALICANTE	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'05"	190	
19	BILBRO	SANTIAGO	123-21	11	3 RD DO	10-12-32	VALENCIA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'05"	150	
20	MUSATADI	CLAUDIO	149-20	12	3 RD DO	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'06"	220	
21	ORTIZ	JAIME	352-19	13	4 TH DO	10-12-32	VALENCIA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'05"	151	
22	SAGASTI	MARCOS	557-13	19	DONKEY-MAN	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'06"	156	
23	ARZA	BORGONIO	67-903	29	OILER	22-3-31	VALENCIA	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'04"	141	
24	MORENO	MIGUEL	44-911	21	"	24-10-31	BARCELONA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'05"	160	
25	FONTE	JESUS	243-22	9	"	19-9-31	MOBILE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'05"	160	
26	SANCHA	JOSE	274-30	2	"	30-5-32	BARCELONA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'04"	125	
27	ROYES	ALEJANDRO	155-09	23	"	31-5-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'06"	168	
28	MENDIOLA	JOSE A.	179-26	6	"	1-6-32	TARRAGONA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"	155	
29	MURUA	AGUSTIN	44-13	19	STEWARD	26-8-32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'05"	205	
30	REBOLLEDO	DECOROSO	1006-11	20	CHIEF LOOK	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'06"	150	
31	FONTE	JUAN A.	2695	1	WAITER	5-12-32	TARRAGONA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'05"	130	
32	MURUA	JOSE	128-32	10 MONTH	"	19-2-32	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'05"	94	
33	SENDAGORTA	VICTORIANO	221-29	3 YEARS	"	5-12-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'05"	120	
34	ASLA	RAUL	46-32	7 MONTH	SCULLER	3-6-32	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'03"	90	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Kerr & Line

Simpson, Spence & Young

W. H. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector, 1/3/33

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See 34 all aliens

American Consulate No. 254-
 (City) (Country)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Barcelona, Spain



JOHN B. ORRILL
 (Name)
 (Rank)
 Dec. 19, 1932

Fee \$2.00 - Ret. 24.80

I, Master, of the S/S Man-Magis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of January, 1933

Michael J. Dwyer
 US Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	AGE	REL	U.S. CIT.	U.S. RES.	U.S. NAT.	U.S. ALIEN	TOTAL
6							82
20	20		11	30	1	5	69
9	7		10	29		4	61
35	9		84	70	3	9	212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 71 11 82
2nd 39 30 69
3rd 30 37 67
Total 140 78 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible by the Customs Service of the United States.

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from**NEW YORK.**

SECRET

19.

S. S. Passenger 1 passengers sailing from Switzerland																				
1	2		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
NAME IN FULL <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with CITY, NOV. PV, or ST and give number of an invoice)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	SWISS GASTEL ✓	CASTEL	39	✓	M	W	PRIVATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	03-36 SWITZERLAND DULANDORF.	Sec 3 (2) PV 177.	✓	Zurich	22nd Dec 1932.		36 SWITZERLAND ZURICH	
<p>Lines 2 to 30 are blank.</p> <p><i>Wadison</i>...2nd Purser.</p> <p><i>Mar. E. Schuster</i> <i>Hon. J. King</i></p>																				

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

性 能

Life

ALL PASSENGERS ONLY

3rd January 1933.

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Tompkins, R.D., R.N.R., of the "Mauritania", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 33.

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON GARR, Surgeon of the "MAURETANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Garr
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF MINES

14

MAURITANIA

CHERBOURG

28TH DECEMBER

19 x

Total passengers	• • • •	Number of passengers on the ship at the time of the accident
U. S. citizens	• • • •	Number of U. S. citizens on the ship at the time of the accident
Alone	• • • •	Number of passengers on the ship at the time of the accident who were alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd January,

1933

77

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure							NO	YES		NO	YES	Hair	Eyes			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure							NO	YES		NO	YES	Hair	Eyes			
1	Residence:- Vigo, Spain.	Spain	Vigo	YES	SELF	YES	June 1929	N. York	June 1929	C/o Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BRN	BRN	NONE	
2	as above.	Spain	do.	YES	ACCOMP.	YES	NO	-	-	as above.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BRN	BRN	NONE	
3	Sister, JUDY G. COLLINGS, 1000 RIVER COTTAGE, KINGFIELD, V.	Belgium	Brussels	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	as above.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE
4	SISTER IN LAW, DO.	Belgium	do.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	as above.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	FR.	FR.	BLU	NONE
5	BROTHER FREDRICK KLUG, 11 RUE SPONTINI, PARIS.	France	Paris	YES	SELF	YES	1920	N.Y.	-	C/o Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Drk brwn	blue	NONE	
6	FRIEND, MADAME YVES-GUYOT, CHATEAU DU BORDAUX, BRGE-PRES-LIFFRE, FRANCE.	France	Paris	YES	SELF	YES	1921	S.F.	1921	FRIEND, MADAME YVES-GUYOT, CHATEAU DU BORDAUX, BRGE-PRES-LIFFRE, FRANCE.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR.	GR.	BRN	MARK L. KYELID.
7																										
8	BROTHER RICHARD ROBERTS, 24, CASTLE ST. LIVERPOOL.	ENG. V	Booth	YES	SELF	YES	Nov. 1930	N.Y.	APL. 1931	C/o Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	WHITE	WHITE	GREY	ENG. RT. MISS
9	BROTHER-IN-LAW, DO.	ENG. V	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Nov. 1930	N.Y.	APL. 1931	as above.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
10	RESIDENCE:- WILTON GRANGE, HORTON, CHESHIRE.	ENG. V	Holyhead	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FR.	BRN	BLU	NONE
11	DO	ENG. V	do	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	BRN	BLU	NONE
12	DO	ENG. V	do	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR.	FAIR	BLU	NONE
13	DO	ENG. V	do	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	FAIR	BRN	BLU	NONE
14	45, MARLBURY ROAD, KILBURN.	JPN. V	-	YES	SELF	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	DO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
15	DO	JPN. V	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	DO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
16	BROTHER ETHE BALDINI, VIO BERGONZI, MILANO, ITALY.	ITALY	Milan	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/o Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	white	brwn	nene
17	WIFE HERMINE GERBER, LANGNAU, BERNE, SWITZERLAND.	SWITZ.	Basel	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AS ABOVE.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	black	blue	nene
18	BROTHER EMIE MALAMBUREU, CHALET HENRI, BLARRITZ, FRANCE.	FRANCE	Basel	YES	EMPLOYER MRS	YES	1930	N.Y.	1 JAN. 1932	AS ABOVE.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	ALB	brwn	nene
19	PALEND MON. MRS. ANSON, 38, RUE BARBUT DE JOUY, PARIS.	FRANCE	do	YES	PAGET.	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1932	AS ABOVE.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	Grey	Blue	nene
20	WIFE MELI PLIESCHER, BERNE, SWITZERLAND.	SWITZ.	Basel	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	VAR.	1926	AS ABOVE.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	fresh	gray	blue	nene
21	FATHER EMILIO PENA, CALLE SARADO, ALISAL 10, MADRID.	SPAIN	do	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	SEPT 1932	AS ABOVE.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	RUDY	BRWN	BLU	NONE
22	RESIDENCE 175 AVE MALECOFF, PARIS, FRANCE.	FRANCE	Paris	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRSH	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. TOWLEY, R. D., R. M. R., Master, of the "MAURITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 33,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alphabetical and verbal*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON GARR, Surgeon of the "MAURETANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(Handwritten signature)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MAURITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what message (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		GURN ✓	MARGARET. A.	33	✓	F	✓	INDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	ROCHESTER.	See 3 (2) P.V. 2765.	P LONDON.	15th Dec. 1932.		15 ENGLAND	LONDON	✓								
2		WISS ✓	JULIA. M.	43	✓	F	✓	PIANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	See 3 (2) P.V. 793	P LONDON	19th Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	LONDON	✓								
3		WATFIELD ✓	JOHN. E.	54	✓	M	✓	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-13 ENGLAND	LEDBURY HEREFORD.	See 3 (2) P.V. 2457.	B LONDON.	17th Nov. 1932.		ENGLAND	OXFORD	✓								
4		WATFIELD ✓	CONSTANCE. M.	55	✓	F	✓	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-13 IRELAND	CUSHENDON	See 3 (2) P.V. 2458.	P LONDON	17th Nov. 1932.		ENGLAND	OXFORD	✓								
5		RUDESTEIN ✓	CONCHITA. S.	33	✓	F	✓	SENGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SPANISH	02-34 SPAIN	BARCELONA	See 3 (2) P.V. 2791	P LONDON.	14th Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	LONDON	✓								
6		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.																												
7		Kwadij... 2nd Purser.																												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers of every vessel, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd January,

1933

17		18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any journey, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the government, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last visit only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	To what relative or friend?	To what purpose?										To what business?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
			State																											City or town
1	SESTER. HART W.C. 56 ARMY ROAD, LONDON N.W.3.	ENG.V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1931 1932	N.Y.	11 MAY 1932	ANNIE FRIEDBERG. 250 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE		
2	SESTER. IRWIN DAVIS. 25 FORTLAND LANE, LONDON N.W.3. L.S. MANCHESTER. SON LINDA. HILL STREET, BANGOR HILL, OXFORD.	ENG.V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1932	N.Y.	19 MAY 1932	-DO-	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE		
3	SESTER. IRWIN DAVIS. 25 FORTLAND LANE, LONDON N.W.3. L.S. MANCHESTER. SON LINDA. HILL STREET, BANGOR HILL, OXFORD.	ENG.V N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES YES	1926	N.Y.	20 OCT 1926	FRIEND. T.W. LAMONT. 107 EAST 108TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	GRY	BRN	FAIR	NONE		
4	SESTER. IRWIN DAVIS. 25 FORTLAND LANE, LONDON N.W.3. L.S. MANCHESTER. SON LINDA. HILL STREET, BANGOR HILL, OXFORD.	ENG.V N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES YES	1926	N.Y.	20 OCT 1926	DO	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE		
5	SESTER. IRWIN DAVIS. 25 FORTLAND LANE, LONDON N.W.3. L.S. MANCHESTER. SON LINDA. HILL STREET, BANGOR HILL, OXFORD.	ENG.V N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES YES	1932	N.Y.	31 MAY 1932	NATIONAL BROADCASTING CO. 711 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE		
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Trowley, R.D., R.M.R. Master, of the "Maratania", from Southampton A. Garbary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Twunley, R.D., R.M.R. Master, of the "Maratania", from Southampton A. Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the "MAURETANIA", SAILED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

G. Jameson Carr
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 33.
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mauretania
[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		WELNESS	ARCHIBALD S.	48	M	M	ACTUARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2755	LONDON	14 DEC 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON.
		HARTY	HAMILTON	52	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	03-13 IRELAND	GO. DOWN	SEC 3(2) P.V. 415	MANCHESTER	2 JUN 1932		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
		HUNT	WILLIAM A.	42	M	S	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	EARLS COLNE	SEC 3(2) P.V. 314	LONDON	16 DEC 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON.
		MAC EWE	DOUGLAS L.	65	M	M	BRIGADIER GENERAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	03-16 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2782	LONDON	16 DEC 1932		SCOTLAND	CORSACK
		MAC EWE	MARY G.	50	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	03-15-3 U.S.A.	HUDSON	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2783	LONDON	16 DEC 1932		SCOTLAND	CORSACK
		NICHOLL	BARBARA M.K.	25	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	03-44 CHINA	SHANGHAI	SEC 3(2) P.V. 35	SHANGHAI	29 JUL 1932		CHINA	SHANGHAI
		NEWTON	IVOR	40	M	S	PIANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2573	LONDON	19 OCT 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
		SPARROW	WILLIAM E.	40	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC 3(2) P.V. 138	BIRMINGHAM	3 DEC 1932		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
		ROWSE	ARTHUR A.	47	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	SHEERNESS	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2690	LONDON	8 DEC 1932		ENGLAND	OXFORD.
		CAMPBELL	JOHN	52	M	M	WOOLLEN MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	03-16 SCOTLAND	WALKERBURN	SEC 3(2) P.V. 951	EDINBURGH	21 DEC 32		SCOTLAND	HAWICK
		CAMPBELL	CHRISTINE	28	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	02-16 SCOTLAND	LANARK	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2784	LONDON	16 DEC 1932		SCOTLAND	CORSACK
		GOWEN	LOUISA	48	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	HATFIELD	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2785	LONDON	16 DEC 1932		SCOTLAND	CORSACK
		Lines 13 to 30 are blank.																		
		K. W. Anderson, 2nd Purser.																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-500

6

of a part of another insider possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1932

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TERRY, R. R., P. R. R. Master, of the "WHEATON", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 1932
at New York.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and passengers, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1914; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Read for states).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron maker, wood burner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, smith, tanner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if corruption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passenger Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1914 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if how, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 23 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the "MAURETANIA", SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

G. Jameson Carr
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 33,
at NEW YORK.

J. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH DECEMBER, 1932

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column with QIV, NOV, IV, or IV* and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what answers (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓	LEON	CLAUDE HARRIS	48	✓	M	✓	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	Transit 319 SEC. 3(2) P.V. 2584	London	17th Dec. 1932.	72 S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	
✓	LINDEN	LOUIS PERCY	43	✓	M	✓	M ADVERT. CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	P.V. 2584	LONDON	30. NOV. 32 63961	15 ENGLAND	LONDON	
✓	MATHEWSON	RUBY KETHLEEN	36	✓	F	✓	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	CANADIAN PASSPORT NO. 222284	London	30. NOV. 32 63961	80 CANADA	MONTREAL	
✓	MATHEWSON	JAMES ARTHUR	42	✓	M	✓	M BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	80 CANADA	MONTREAL	CANADIAN PASSPORT NO. 222284	London	30. NOV. 32 63961	80 CANADA	MONTREAL	
✓	GRATNER	MARTIN A.	48	✓	M	✓	M LUMBERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	London	30. NOV. 32 63961	80 CANADA	VANCOUVER	
✓	GRATNER	MABEL F. H.	63	✓	F	✓	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	London	30. NOV. 32 63961	80 CANADA	VANCOUVER	
✓	FERNS	FRANK W.	60	✓	M	✓	M STEVEDORE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	80 CANADA	MONTREAL	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	London	30. NOV. 32 63961	80 CANADA	MONTREAL	
Lines 8 to 30 are blank.																				
Kwadesang 2nd Farmer.																				
11-2-36																				

Lines 8 to 30 are blank.

Wadeson 2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd, January, 1933.

83

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. TUNNEY, Master, of the "Aurora", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 33.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. JAMESON, Capt., Surgeon of the "MAURETANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Jameson
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Notary and Clerk of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian. 14
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Signature]
Notary

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Terrell, R. D. R. M. A. Master, of the "Mauratania", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of January, 1933.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the MAURETTANIA, SAITING THIRTYTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

W. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

In Transit

[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20TH DECEMBER

1932

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read, write, understand			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.											Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
AGLAND	THEODORE W.G.	42		M	S	SCHOOL MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 2471.	T	LONDON	16 Nov. 1932.		ENGLAND	MORTON
JONES-LEWIS	WILLIAM	61		M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	03-17	WALES	LLANVETTERING	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 304	T	LONDON	9/SEC. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
LOCKIE	GEORGE	61		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	02-45	SCOTLAND	AKYAB	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 28	B	Santa Domingo	23 Sept. 1932.		DOM. REPUBLIC	SANTA DOMINGO
LETTIS	HARRY VAUGHAN	64		M	M	PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	SYDENHAM	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 292	P	LONDON	7 DEC. 32		ENGLAND	WOLSTENHAM
LETTIS	AMY	61		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 297	P	LONDON	7 DEC. 32		ENGLAND	WOLSTENHAM
STUART-WORTLEY	HENRY JAMES	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	ESHER	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 215.	P	LIVERPOOL	19 Dec. 32.		ENGLAND	TATTEHALL
WILD	ELIZABETH H.	59		F	W	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	Transit 55		MANCHESTER	22nd Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	CHEADLE HULAN
WILD	JOYCE EILEEN	27		F	S	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	Transit 56		MANCHESTER	22nd Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	CHEADLE HULAN
WILD	WINIFRED MABEL	27		F	S	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	Transit 54		MANCHESTER	22nd Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	CHEADLE HULAN
OWEN	CECIL	54		M	S	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 P.V. 284		LONDON	5th Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	LONDON
FRARD	HELEN CHARLOTTE	69		F	S	INDEPENDENT COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER	Transit 305		LONDON	9th Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	LONDON
SMITH	MARTHA M	64		F	W	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	Transit 27		SOUTHAMPTON	28 Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	LEEDS
WICKERS	ANGUS D.	28		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	Transit 109		LONDON	14th Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	LONDON
WHITEFIELD	JOHN KENNETH	17		M	S	APPRENTICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LEEDS	Transit 28		SOUTHAMPTON	28th Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	LEEDS
WYNNING	JAMES	33		M	S	SHIPPING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Transit 26		SOUTHAMPTON	22nd Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
WYNNING	JANE	75		F	S	INDEPENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	Transit 23		SOUTHAMPTON	12 Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	CHICHESTER
TOKER	WILLIAM CHARLES	62		M	S	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 2663		LONDON	7 DEC. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
KATE	SYDNER HERBERT	50		M	M	SHIP-OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	WOODFORD	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 2757		LONDON	20 DEC. 32		ENGLAND	COOLHAM
HOYLE	HAROLD	30		M	S	Bank Official	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 1881		LONDON	5 Oct. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
COLLUMBELL	WALTER	35		M	S	Bank Official	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	DEBYSHERE	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 1182		LONDON	29 Aug. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
KOBAYASHI	JUN-ICHIRO	53		M	M	Diplomatic	YES	JAPANESE FRENCH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	01-47	JAPAN	TOKIO	Diplomatic 103306		PARIS	9th Aug. '32		GENEVE	SUISSE
MOLGATE	WILLIAM	62		M	M	ENGINEER CIVIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	Transit 51		MANCHESTER	20th Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
KETTANER	FRANCIS	35		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-50	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 4		BEIRUT	23rd Nov. 1932.		SYRIA	BEIRUT
KETTANER	CHARLES	28		M	S	DEALER	YES	FRENCH DANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	02-50	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 6		TEHERAN			PERSIA	TEHERAN
NEILSEN	AMELIA	27		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	03-15	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 2843		LONDON	23rd Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	LONDON
PATCHETT	WILLIAM	64		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	Transit 10		HULL	1932.		ENGLAND	BRIDLINGTON
SMITH	JESSIE	55		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 214.		LIVERPOOL	13th Dec. 1932.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL

Lines 28 to 30 are blank.

2nd Pursor.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd, JANUARY

1933

85

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the alien himself, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether on anarchist	Whether subject to military or naval service in foreign country	Whether subject to military or naval service in United States	Whether subject to military or naval service in any other country	Whether subject to military or naval service in any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
			State	City or town			Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?										Yes	No		Hair	Eyes
1	THOMAS STOWELL. WILKINSON, 100 PARK RD. WINDINGTON, MIDD.	ENG.			YES	SELF	YES	NO															
2	MOTHER. JOHN LEWIS CHURCH RD. FARM, ALLENMORE. WINDINGTON, MIDD.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1929	N.Y.	MAY 1929												
3	POORTRY LOCKIN WINDINGTON RD. S. NORWOOD. WINDINGTON, MIDD.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	OCT 1932	TRANS.	OCT 1932												
4	SON. KENNETH P. LETTS BOWEN BRIDGE, LONDON. DO.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907	N.Y.	1907												
5	SON KENNETH LETTS, DO.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES															
6	FATHER. SIR RICHARD STUART-FORT WINDINGTON, MIDD.	ENG. V.			YES	CUNARD CO.	YES	YES	APRIL 1928	N.Y.	APRIL 1928												
7	MOTHER. MRS. DOROTHY JOHNSON WINDINGTON, MIDD.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE 1931	TRANS.	JUNE 1931												
8	SISTER MRS. DOROTHY JOHNSON. DO.	ENG. V.			YES	ACCOMP.	YES	YES	JUNE 1931	TRANS.	JUNE 1931												
9	SISTER MRS. DOROTHY JOHNSON. DO.	ENG. V.			YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	JUNE 1931	TRANS.	JUNE 1931												
10	BARCLAYS BANK. 111 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	Dec. 1 1930	N.Y.	Dec. 1 1930												
11	COUSIN. PERCY CRUTCHLEY. SUNNING HILL, ASCOT.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	Dec. 1930	Various	Dec. 1931												
12	MRS. JENNIE 22 SPRING RD. HEADINGLEY, LEEDS	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	NO															
13	FATHER. DOUGLAS VIGHERS 7873 CHARLES ST. LONDON W.1.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	May 12 1931	TRANS.	Jun. 1931												
14	FATHER. HARRY WHITEFIELD DO.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	NO															
15	BROTHER JOHN WINNING. 100 BROMHAM AVE. SEFTON PK. LIVERPOOL.	ENG. V.			YES	CUNARD CO.	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929												
16	FRIEND MISS. FLETCHER SHERBORNE PLACE, LEAMINGTON SP.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	NO															
17	Residence:- 25 BROOK ST. LONDON W.1.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	Visit. 1931	N.Y.	Apr. 1931												
18	WIFE. LAURA M. KAYE. DO.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	FEB. 1930	N.Y.	MAR. 1930												
19	OLD HOUSE. COOLHAM, SUSSEX. DO.	ENG. V.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	FEB. 1930	N.Y.	MAR. 1930												
20	Father: Thomas R. Hoyle. 42, Devonshire Road, Lytham-st. Lancaster.	ENG. V.			YES	Midland Bank London	YES	YES	OCT. 1932	N.Y.	OCT. 1932												
21	Mother: Mrs. Jessie Collumbelle 42, Wallace Road, Loughboro' Lancaster.	ENG. V.			YES	as above	YES	YES	OCT. 1932	N.Y.	OCT. 1932												
22	Residence:- 1259, Fukasawa-Machi, 2, Chama Sakagayaku, Tokio.	FRANCE			Yes	Japanese Govern.	YES	NO															
23	Friend Eric Dyson, 75, Albert Rd. Southport, Lancs.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932												
24	Residence:- Ave Gourd, Boruit, Syria.	FRANCE			NO	SELF	YES	YES	JAN 1931	N.Y.	FEB. 1931												
25	Residence Ave Leselar, Tehran, Persia.	PERSIA			NO	SELF	YES	YES	JAN 1932	N.Y.	FEB. 1932												
26	C/o Warner Bros, Teddington, Middlesex, England.	ENG. V.			Yes	SELF	YES	NO															
27	Wife Amy Patchett, Wykeham, 1st Ave, Bridlington.	ENG. V.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEPT 1928	N.Y.	OCT 1928												
28	FRIEND FANNY HILL, 27 Kingland Rd, Liverpool.	ENG. V.			Yes	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1930	N.Y.	MAY 1930												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. TOWLEY, R.D., R.N.R. Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 33.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIVY," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH DECEMBER

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3rd January

1923

86

AGE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	YOUNGER	VIRGINIA T.	64		F	W	WATERVILLE, MAINE. 10TH JAN. 1868.		STANFORD PORT. SAN FRANCISCO.
2	RICHMOND	HESSIE	32		F	M	BROOKLINE, MASS. 14TH MARCH 1900		NEEDHAM, MASS.
3	Jett	Shelby	123		M	M	RICHMOND, Ky. 8th Feb. 1889.		658, Ridgecrest Road, Abion, Ohio.
4	WHITMAN	MARJORIE	33		F	M	Harvard, Mass. 9th Aug. 1899.		Needham, Mass.
5	CHAMBERS	POWELL W.	25		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 11th, Oct. 1887		4969 Pershire Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
6	O'NEILL	JOHN	64		M	S		Passport No 192111 East'n. Dist 't Court. N.Y. 14th, May, 1897.	367 Cleveland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Lines 7 to 30 are blank.								
8	<i>Wardson 2nd Purser</i>								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 2

87

MAURITANIA Sailing from CHENBOUGH, 28TH DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd. January., 1933

NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.					
CARL	24	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	24TH JUNE 1908		GUNARD LINE. 25 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
LOUISE S.	23	-	F	S	SHREVEPORT, LA.	8TH SEPTEMBER 1908		454 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
FLORENCE	34	-	F	S	RUTHERFORD, N.J.	20th, Mar. 1898.		Everett 197, Rutherford Place, Rutherford, N.J.
CARL	49	-	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	9th, Aug. 1883.		8241 1/2 W 4th St, Los Angeles, Cal.
PAUL	41	-	M	M			Passport No 199101. Dist. Court. of New York.	5th Sept, 1925. C/o Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd., Broadway, New York. N.Y.
<p>Lines 6 to 30 are blank.</p> <p>.....2nd Purser.</p> <p><i>W. J. Hanagan</i> <i>Inspector 9th an</i></p>								

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 28th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KRAUSZ	Geza	25		M	M	PHYSICIAN	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Dec. 5. 133	WILNA	15 Dec. 32		Austria	Vienna
2		KRAUSZ	Eva	21		F	M	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Hungary	Budapest					Austria	Vienna
3	DIPLOMAT	TAQUERAY	RENE	34		M	M	VICE CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRANCE	SAVERAY	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.	13 Dec. 32	U.S. 99	U.S. 99	NEW YORK
4																				
5		ELEMENATIONS. NIL.																		
6		LINES 4 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD. JANUARY 1933, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure										For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	FATHER: CARL KRAUSZ. Schwarzschaner str 71 vienna	-	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	NO	-	-	-	HOME	4019 50th ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	dr.	br.	none
2	FATHER IN LA N. -doo	-	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	-	-	-	-do-	-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	
3	FATHER. A. TANQUERAY. AVENUE MASSENEH. NANTES.	-	N.Y. N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	OCT	THE FRENCH CONSULATE.	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON GARR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. AUKSTANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 28th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Indicate number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 10	ANDONOVIC	Ilinka	26		F	M	H. Wife	yes	SLOVAK	yes	Yugoslavia	SLOVAK	YUGO SLAVIA	GRAJESNICA	Sec. 3(3) 2	CHERBOURG	28 DEC. 32		Yugoslavia	Grajesnica
2	UNDER 10	ANDONOVIC	Bogola	8		M	S	student	yes	SLOVAK	yes	Yugoslavia	SLOVAK	YUGOSLAVIA	GRAJESNICA	Sec. 3(3) 2	CHERBOURG	28 DEC. 32		Yugoslavia	Grajesnica
3	UNDER 10	ANDONOVIC	Maria	5		F	S	child	no	-----	no	Yugoslavia	SLOVAK	YUGOSLAVIA	GRAJESNICA	Sec. 3(3) 2	CHERBOURG	28 DEC. 32		Yugoslavia	Grajesnica
4	UNDER 10	WHITE	BRULAH	42		M	M	H. WIFE	yes	ENGLISH	yes	CANADA	RUS. JIAN	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER		CHERBOURG			CANADA	TORONTO
5	UNDER 10	WHITE	MIRIAM JUNE	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	TORONTO		CHERBOURG			CANADA	TORONTO
has called after detention was made																					
ELIMINATIONS= NIL.																					
LINES 6 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																					
PURSER.																					
04-38																					
Feb 24 phy of. Jan 3 1953																					
11:30 AM.																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

3RD. JANUARY 1933

19

91

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country in this regard, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 28th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ENESCO	Georges	51		M	Musician	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Dorobani	Sec. 3(2) PY. 2441	BUCAREST	Nov. 32	U.S. 294-306	Roumania	Dorobani
2		DESSAU	Rywka	48		F	H. Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sec. 3(2) PY. 94	WARSZAWA	Dec. 32		Poland	Warsaw
3		SCHWARZ	Henrich	34		M	DIAMCTOR	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bamberg	Sec. 3(2) PY. 68	BERLIN	Jun. 32	99172/546	Germany	Wailheim
4		VASSALAKY	Jean	52		M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Sec. 3(2) PY. 3884	ATHENS	Dec. 32		Germany	Berlin
5		ELIMINATIONS.																		
6		VASSALAKY JEAN. LINE 4 DID NOT EMBARK.																		
7		LINES 5 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*g. h. h. of 1130 H
Jan 3-1933*

*Check again
PURSER.*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lise

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD. JANUARY 1933, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOANLEY, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if conversation dictated on what ground	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MALCOLM	AUDREY	19		F	S	HOUSE	YES	3-16-17	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 5. QIV 209			FRANCE	LOIRE
2		WILKES	CHARLES	44		M	M	PREMIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 5. QIV 216	23 DEC. 32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
3		WILKES	SIGRID	46		F	M	HOUSE	YES	3-16-17	YES	BRITAIN.	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	MANDAL	SEC. 5. QIV 221	23 DEC. 32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
4		WILKES	RALPH	10		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	3-16-17	YES	CITIZEN.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	SEC. 5. QIV 221	1913.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
5		PERMANIS	CHRISOULA	22		F	M	H'keeper	YES	3-16-17	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	GARGALIA	SEC. 5. 302	16 Dec. 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
6		PERMANIS	GEORGE	38		M	M	CLERK	YES	3-16-17	YES	U.S.A.	GREEK.	GREECE	KORNA	U.S. CITIZEN.			U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
ELIMINATIONS. NIL.																				
LINES 7 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																				
Wade son PURSER																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

122

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD. JANUARY 1932., 19

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-4890

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TONLEY MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THE REWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY, 19
at NEW YORK.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURATANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH DECEMBER

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with OIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	WILLY	FRANCIS	55		M		MFRS. AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	SEC 3(3) PV. 312	LONDON	15th DEC. 32		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2	TRANSIT	WHITELKY	WALTER	37		M		MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENDAL	SEC 3(3) PV. 32	NE CASTLE	14 DEC. 32		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
3	TRANSIT	BROWNE	MARY M.F.	62		F		HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SKIBO CASTLE	SEC 3(3) PV. 331	LONDON	23 DEC. 32		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
4	TRANSIT	BOHME	FRIEDRICH	52		M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUNSBURG	SEC 3(3) PV. 356	HAMBURG	21 DEC. 32		GERMANY	HAMBURG
5	TRANSIT	BOHME	LUCILA	52		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAINT DOMINGUE	SEC 3(3) PV. 356	HAMBURG	21 DEC. 32		GERMANY	HAMBURG
6	UNDER 16	BOHME	URSULA	14		F		STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC 3(3) PV. 356	HAMBURG	21 DEC. 32		GERMANY	HAMBURG
7	UNDER 16	BOHME	EDWARD	9		M		STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC 3(3) PV. 356	HAMBURG	21 DEC. 32		GERMANY	HAMBURG
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS NIL.

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Wadsworth
CURSER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tas status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

Warrant
11-60
11-73

Lits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~NOV.~~ JANUARY 1932.

192.

99

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th DECEMBER, 1922.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with OV, NV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAMPBELL	HESTER	37	2	M	S	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLISH	LONDON	REC(4) ACIV 424	LONDON	23 DEC 32		99 U.S.A.	GREENWICH G
2																					
3																					
4		ELIMINATIONS NIL.																			
5		LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Is it to join a relative or friend? If so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Is it to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study? If so, state purpose and length of stay in the United States.		Is it to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing? If so, state purpose and length of stay in the United States.	Is it to engage in any other occupation? If so, state purpose and length of stay in the United States.		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	SISTER, MRS. ROBERT PHILP, WESTRIDGE, KNOTTY GREEN, BRECKENSFIELD, DUCKS.		GREENWICH, N.Y.		SELF	YES	1925 1932	Greenwich, N.Y.	1932	FRIEND. MISS. CAROLINA R. REEDS, ROSEMARY HALL, TRENTON, CALIF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the KALANETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

7 33

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (right hand) sheet in the listing of

S. S. MAURITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH DECEMBER

1932

S. S. "MAURITANIA" Passengers sailing from															15														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Landed		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		POWELL	RALPH H.	43		M	W	PROFESSOR PHYSICS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROYDON	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2209	LONDON	27 OCT 1932.	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE.									
2		RUSMAN	JACOBUS J.	33		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	SEC 3(2) P.V. 279	Rotterdam	20 Dec 32	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM									
3		LANGEVELD	BARTHOLOMEUS	29		M	M	BULB SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	SEC 3(2) P.V. 278	-do-	20th Dec 32	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM									
4		LOOMERSE	GERARD P.	29		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	SEC 3(2) P.V. 272	-do-	15th Dec 32	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM									
5		HUMPHREYS	HENRY EDWARD	50		M	M	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	SEC 3(2) P.V. 3153	-do-	4th Jan 1932	ENGLAND	LONDON.									
6		FUGH	ALLAN J. J.	27		M	S	Lecturer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	Wales	Connis	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2875	LONDON	3th Dec 32	USA	New "Kennebec"									
7		WHITE MILNER	BARBARA F.	21		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOKING	SEC 3(2) P.V. 215	LONDON	22nd Dec 32	ENGLAND	WOKING.									
8		Lines 8 to 30 Blank.																											
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

Spadix
Purser.

Raymond H. J. J.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

3rd. JANUARY 1932

1932

103

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						For	Against		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes				
1	FATHER. HOWARD FOWLER. GLENELANDS, BURNHAM ON SEA.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1931	WIS.	July 1931	FRIEND. E. D. W. E. HALL. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CAL.	NO	5	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
2	Wife. MRS. Mary RUSMAN REMMERSWELD. J. P. GOVERNURLAAN NO. 41. SASSENHEIM, HOLLAND.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	P. VAN REISEN SONS. HOLLAND.	YES YES	1932	NY	Apr. 1932	ESSRS. R. T. DOWNING & CO. 16-18 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	6	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLD.	GREY	NONE.	
3	Wife. MRS. C. S. LANGVELD-RIYKEN. J. P. GOVERNURLAAN 43. SASSENHEIM, HOLLAND.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	YES YES	1932	NY	1932	-DO-	NO	6	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLD.	BRN.	NONE.	
4	Wife. MRS. J. LOMMERSE. HAARLEM AV. 7. HILLEGOM.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	Lomern & Sons	YES YES	1931	NEW YORK	Apr. 1931	COPEX CO. INC. 7 MOORE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	6	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE.	
5	Wife. MRS. Daisy HUMPHREYS. 16 DENTON RD. EAST TWICKENHAM.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1932	NEW YORK	June 1932	BILTMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	6	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	FR	GREY	NONE.	
6	Father Henry Pugh Marlyalleta, N. Wales	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1 Yr	Brunswick	Sept 32	N.J. State Experiment Station, New Brunswick N.J.	NO	6	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	Blue	NONE.	
7	FATHER. MR. EDWARD WHITE. IMBLESIDE, HOOK HEATH, WOKING.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	Father	YES NO	-	-	-	EMPLOYERS. MR. EDWARD CLARK. HALCYON FARMS SCHOOL, GOSHEN, N.Y.	NO	6	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY, 1933,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tas status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CALL, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "going aboard" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

G. Jameson Call

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH DECEMBER

19 32.

Line 4 A.Malcolm transferred to Sheet 7 Line 1.
Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY 1933,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH DECEMBER, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	DE PEYER	FLORA C.	27		F	M	CUL DE SAC. IDAHO.	31ST OCTOBER 1905.		875 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	WHEELER	RUTH	55		F	S	PLAINS. PENN	5TH AUGUST 1877.		151 COLLEGE AVE. POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y.
3	WHEELER	HELEN	52		F	S	KENDALLVILLE. IND	28TH MAY 1880.		-DO-
4	PAGE	EUGENE R.	29		M	M	DES MOINES. OHIO.	13TH MAY 1903.		27 MINER ST. CANTON. N.Y.
5	PAGE	HELEN F.	27		F	M	SYRACUSE. N.Y.	20TH AUGUST 1905.		-DO-
6	MR. GRISSETT	FINLEY W.	43		M	M	GARLAND. ALA.	18TH. MAY 1879.		38 ALEXANDER STREET. PRINCETOWN. N.J.
7	MR. GRISSETT	KATHERINE D.	57		F	M	LOWELL. MASS.	20TH. OCT. 1875		- DO -
8	MR. GRISSETT	FINLEY	12		M	S	BORN IN FRANCE.		BY PARENTAGE.	- DO -
9	MR. GRISSETT	MARGARET	9		F	S	BORN IN CAMEROON. WEST AFRICA.		BY PARENTAGE.	- DO -
10	MR. GRISSETT	JOHN E.	6		M	S	BORN IN CAMEROON. WEST AFRICA		BY PARENTAGE.	- DO -
11	MR. GRISSETT	CHARLES W.	3		M	S	DE CATUR. Pa.	1st. AUGUST 1928		- DO -
12	GROCKER	ROBERT G.	38		M	S	SAN DIEGO. CAL.	12TH JUNE 1894		SOUTHWEST HARBOUR MAINE.
13	DEAN	JAMES	49		M	S				
14	AMANN	FRANKRICH II	49		M	W			South District Court	274 Madison Avenue NEW YORK
15	COOK	CHARLIE	50		F	M	BOSTON. MASS.	15th. JANUARY 1877		WEST PAWLET. VERMONT.
16	KATSIAPAS	NICHOLAS	35		M	S			District Court, Gary Indiana.	420. East 81 St. New York City.
17	LATSIS	DENNIS	15		M	S	New York. N.Y.	4th Nov. 1917.		528 125th Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
18	ELIMINATIONS.									
19	KATSIAPAS NICHOLAS. LINE 16 TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 8 LINE 10.									
20	DEAN. JAMES. LINE 13. DID NOT EMBARK.									
21	LATSIS DENNIS LINE 17 TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 8 LINE 11.									
22	LINES 18 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.									
23	PURSER.									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAURENTIA

Sailing from

CHEROKEE, 28th December, 1932, Arriving at Port of

167

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CHAPRISKY	Gloria Mirosławski	21	✓	✓		ISSUED IN POLAND. BY PATENTAG. P.P.NO.2173.	415 FRONT STR. MINERSVILLE, PA.
2	MAITCHEFF	Louis	27	✓	✓		Dist. Ct. 1924 Eastern Dist. Mich. 1886 U.S. Distric. Court N.Y.	4139 Second Blvd. Detroit Mich
3	ABOUCHARD	Allian	34	✓	✓			307 5th Ave. N.Y. City, N.Y.
4	ABOUCHARD	Latherine	22	✓	✓	New York City May 18th 1910		---do---
5	NEEDSEMAN	Joe	35	✓	✓		P.P.NO.338416. 1924 New York City. DISTRICT COURT=	23-25 Morris Ave. Coney Island N.Y.
6	WOOD	Francis	62	✓	✓	COLUMBUS, OHIO Dec. 25th 1869		1200 Fifth Ave. N.Y. City, N.Y.
7	THOMPSON	WILLIAM HENRY	51	✓	✓	WENAMOE, IND. 10TH. MARCH 1879		27 W.44TH. STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
8	FOULKES	DAVID	27	✓	✓	PORTLAND. OREGON. 29TH. APRIL 1905		10 MAPLE STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
9	MOHLER	ROBERT	47	✓	✓	MARTINSBURG. W.VA. 2TH. APRIL 1885		221 PORTER AVENUE. BILOX. MINN.
10	KATSIMPAS	NICHOLAS	35	✓	✓		Dist Court Gary Ind 23rd May 1932	420 East 81st St, New York N.Y.
11	LATSIS	DENNIS	15	✓	✓	New York N.Y. 4th November 1917		520 Wales Ave Bronx New York N.Y.
12	SPENGLER	WALTER	28	✓	✓		PASADU COUNTY COURT= MINEOLA. N.Y. 20TH. JANUARY 1929	ROSSLYN. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
13	BROWN	PAUL	35	✓	✓	CHICAGO. ILL. 15TH. APRIL 1897		6119 N.HOYNE AVENUE. CHICAGO.ILL.
14	Lines 14 to 30 Blank.							
15	Purser							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Harrison, Surgeon of the Mametan Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of January, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.S.

451

Passengers sailing from

CHIEF OF POLICE

RECEIVED 28th/9 32

Total passengers	.	.	.
U.S. citizens	.	.	.
Americans	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd January

1933

109

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. of list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Mother in law-Rakie Abdichon Lachine Suprgan, Persia	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes yes	1933 1932	Chicago go.	7th Sep. 1932	home address-4919 Kentuck ky ave.Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	Mother -do- Mother Helena Lybisic	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes no	-do-	-do-	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
3	Mother Yago Slavia Father Chail Rabinbach Katarniowice, Poland	Pa	Midland	yes Self	yes no	-do-	-do-	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn	None
4	Father Andre Shpak Luzan, Russia	NY	New York	yes Self	yes yes	1920 1932	New York York	Jun 1 1932	Residence 42 Midland Ave. Midland Pa 2145 Matthews Ave. Bronx NY	US Passport	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sal	Blk	Brn	None
5	Father Andre Shpak Luzan, Russia	NY	New York	yes Self	yes yes	1910 1932	New York York	22 Jul 1932	Residence 267 E 10th St New York NY	US Passport	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Lowery, Master, of the Mammina, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1933.
at New York
J. C. Lowery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Manelama sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933
at New York

W. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHITE FORM NO. 1
APPROVED BY U. S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

DECEMBER 29th, 1932

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CINCINNATI

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
NAME-TITLE (This column for use of Government officials only)	AGE	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
LAGINA	25	Francisek	MIRITZ	25	1	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	QIV 5221	23	Dec. 32	Poland	Przemysl										
MIRITZ	32	MIRITZ	MIRITZ	32	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Batataljan	QIV 115	10	Nov 32	Hungary	Batataljan										
RELA	26	RELA	RELA	26	1	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Batataljan	QIV 129	2	Dec 32	Hungary	Batataljan										
Lines 4 to 30 Blank.																				1230 PM		Jan 31 1933							
Wadison																													
2nd Purser																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Lu

The entries on this card
be typewritten.

111

New York

3rd January

1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph M. Marli, of the Mametama, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Leav, Surgeon of the Mametanica sailing Hermit, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polish Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933
at New York

XX
XX

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or port of continental United States (unless exempted by law) shall be listed on this manifest.

401 S. S. MAURITANIA Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, ILL. 2-49 32

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31	
32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47	
48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63	
64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79	
80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95	
96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111	
112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127	
128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143	
144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159	
160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175	
176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191	
192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207	
208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223	
224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239	
240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255	
256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271	
272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287	
288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303	
304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319	
320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335	
336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351	
352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367	
368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383	
384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399	
400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415	
416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431	
432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447	
448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463	
464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479	
480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495	
496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511	
512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527	
528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543	
544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559	
560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575	
576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591	
592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607	
608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623	
624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639	
640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655	
656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671	
672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687	
688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703	
704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719	
720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735	
736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751	
752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767	
768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783	
784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799	
800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815	
816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831	
832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847	
848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863	
864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879	
880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895	
896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911	
912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927	
928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943	
944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959	
960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975	
976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991	
992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007	
1008		1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023	
1024		1025		1026		1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038		1039	
1040		1041		1042		1043		1044		1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053		1054		1055	
1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062		1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071	
1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077		1078		1079		1080		1081		1082		1083		1084		1085		1086		1087	
1088		1089		1090		1091		1092		1093		1094		1095		10															

List

The questions can be typewritten or

The caption can be typewritten or

12

New York

3rd January

19 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Lowndes Master, of the Manitama, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Lowndes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 19 33.
at New York

J. J. Harsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jamison, Surgeon of the Mauritania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in for the vessel.

PM

S. S.

MAURITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHEROBOURG

DECEMBER 28th

1932

1	2		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give action if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ROMAN	Anna	37		F	M	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Opatow	Sec. 10 RP. 635418	WASHINGTON	24 Jul. 30	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
2	ROMAN	Nathan	8		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Jewish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.				U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
3	ROMAN	Harold	6		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Jewish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.				U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
4	KIENSKA	Kywe	27		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Sec. 10 RP. 853142	WASHINGTON	3 Aug. 32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	KROJE	Brul	27		M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Zapole	Sec. 10 RP. 848772	WASHINGTON	15 Jul. 32	U.S.A.	New York
6	BAUCH	Friedrich	32		M	M	Waiter	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Wismar	Sec. 10 RP. 848027	WASHINGTON	1 Dec. 32	U.S.A.	New York
7	BAUCH	Michael	36		M	M	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Misiro	Sec. 10 RP. 677976	WASHINGTON	15 Jan. 31	U.S.A.	New York
8	SOLOMON	Mellie	38		F	M	H. wife	yes	English	yes	Czecho	Jewish	Slovakia	Str. Oba	Sec. 10 RP. 852518	WASHINGTON	28 July 32	U.S.A.	New York
9	SOLOMON	Helen	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	USA	Jewish	U.S.A.	New York City				U.S.A.	New York
10	SVENDA	Vasil	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Jewish	Czecho	Stiboka	Sec. 10 RP. 783189	WASHINGTON	6 Jan. 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	PAJINKA	Andrej	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Jewish	Czecho	Mosteka	Sec. 10 RP. 805710	WASHINGTON	20 Apr. 32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
12	REPKO	Andrej	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Jewish	Czecho	Jamnik	Sec. 10 RP. 736805	WASHINGTON	1 Jul. 31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.

Lines 6 Bauch Friedrich did not sail
Lines 13 to 30 Blank.

Caridigan
2nd Purser

12:30 PM

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

REPORTS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List_____

The entries on
be typewritten on

As a part of another liner possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd January

19 33

115

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Lowale Master, of the Maurelania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933.
at New York
Robert H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Law, Surgeon of the Mametan Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 23
at New York

111.

G. Jameson Law
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be reported on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

and

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28th DECEMBER

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age					Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Sex	Married	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		AVIKAINEN	AARNE J.	35	M	M	Pastor	Yes	1-16-29 Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	20-10 Finland	Inkeroinen	QIV Sec 2. 37	Helsingfors	16th Dec. '32		Maine	West Paris
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Mader, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933
at New York
John W. Mader
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

I, G. Jameson Leary, Surgeon of the Mametanama Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933
at New York

G. Jameson Leary

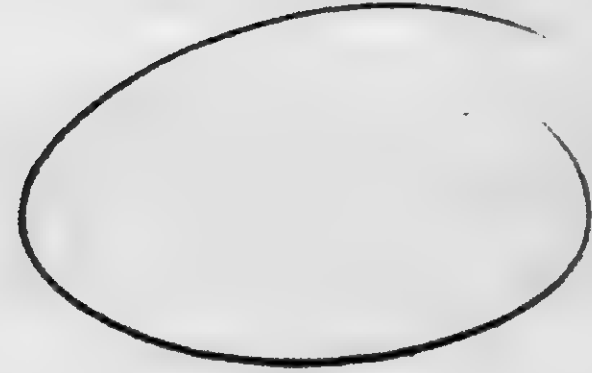
1 [Signature]
2 [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Mametanama

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (ship's) report in the following manner:

S. S. MAURITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH DECEMBER, 1932

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Inspection Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit (This column for use of Customs officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Customs officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exception defined, so what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	GEORGE	CHARLES	42		M		CIVIC EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Ilford	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4873			CANADA	TORONTO
2	TRANSIT	GEORGE	ELEANOR GERTRUDE	42		M		H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	East Ham	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4873			CANADA	TORONTO
3	TRANSIT	JAMES	JOHN	24		M		BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MOLD	333	London	24 Dec 32	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	TRANSIT	DAYMAN	ANNIE LOUISE	29		S		STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	338	London	24 Dec 32	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	WATTS	HORACE G.	37		M		MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	SEC. 3-27	London	16 Nov 32	JAPAN	KIYOSATO
6	TRANSIT	WATTS	RUTH	38		F		H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	OTTAWA	P.V. 257	London	16 Nov 32	JAPAN	KIYOSATO
7	UNDER 18	WATTS	RONALD	3		M		CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KARUZAKA	SEC. 3	London	16 Nov 32	JAPAN	KIYOSATO
8	UNDER 18	WATTS	BARBARA	2		S		CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KARUZAKA	P.V. 257	London	16 Nov 32	JAPAN	KIYOSATO
9	UNDER 18	WATTS	ALISON JOAN	-		S		INFANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KIYOSATO	SEC. 3	London	16 Nov 32	JAPAN	KIYOSATO
10	TRANSIT	DONOHUE	JOHN	27		M		CATTLE INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CARLOW	P.V. 258	London	24 Dec 32	IRELAND	CARLOW
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 11 to 30 blank.

R. J. Dixon
2nd Purser.

Max Fortunes
11 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

Arriving at Port of

1990

19.

119

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. K. Lowndes Master, of the Maandane, from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933
at New York
W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

UNITED STATES

I, G. J. Harrison, Surgeon of the Manhattan, Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933
at New York

G. J. Harrison

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (This number with QV, MV, PV, or RV and date of issue if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LAWSON	ROGER F.																		
2		LAWSON																			
3		MORENOY.	CORNELIUS.	38																	
4		FRASER	ELIZABETH <i>Morenoy</i>	32				H'WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH <i>7-4034</i>	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND <i>80</i>	STEEPS	736417	WASHINGTON <i>736417</i>	1st Jul. 32		U.S.A. <i>99</i>	Mass.
5	UNDER 16	FRASER	LEO HUGH <i>Malcolm</i>	7				CHILD	Yes	ENGLISH <i>7-4034</i>	Yes	BRITAIN	English	CANADA <i>10</i>	Toronto	735671	WASHINGTON <i>735671</i>	30 June, 32.		U.S.A.	MASS
6		TUOVINEN	WILHELMINA	52				DOMESTIC	Yes	English <i>7-4034</i>	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	874420	WASHINGTON <i>874420</i>	9th Nov. 32.		U.S.A.	New York.
7		164 Young, Insp. 1125 Ave.																			
8		Line 1 Lawson Roger F Did not sail																			
9		Line 2 Lawson Did not sail																			
10		Line 3 Morenoy Cornelius Did not sail																			
11		Lines 7 to 30 Blank.																			
12		<i>Wade</i> 2nd Purser																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Live

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd January

19 33

121

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, McDonnell Master, of the Mamutania, from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1935.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH DECEMBER

19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 JAN 1933

19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WOOD	FLORENCE	40	-	F	Flint Mich August 17th 1923	County Crt PP 393453 KINGS BROOKLYN 5TH JUNE 1928	HUSBAND. MR. HARRY WOOD. 2658 E. 13TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	FRENCH	ERNEST VICTOR	38	-	M	WASHINGTON. 13TH JULY 1928	P.P. 167716 Camp Custer Battle Creek Mich	HOME. 4630 JAME AVE. FLINT. MICH.
3	FRENCH	EVELYN	32	-	F	Flint Mich August 17th 1923	By Marriage PP. 167716	DO.
4	FRENCH	EVELYN JEAN	9	-	F	LEWISTOWN, PENN. Mar 30th 1888		DO.
5	DOUG	RICHARD	45	-	M	BRAND, CAL. 3RD AUGUST 1909		38 WEST 12TH ST. NEW YORK.
6	CHAFFER	GEORGE	23	-	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 16TH DECEMBER 1895	Sup Crt BROOKLYN N.Y. 10TH JUNE 1928	DO. WILSON COLLEGE CHAMBERSBURG, PA.
7	FRENCH	ISABEL D.	47	-	F	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6TH NOVEMBER 1891		OLAF JACOBSEN Brother 188 CENTRAL AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.Y.
8	JACOBSEN	JACOB	47	-	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 15TH AUGUST 1904		506 EDGECOMBE AVENUE. NEW YORK.
9	MACHOL	ARTHUR	41	-	M		Dist Crt Geneva Ill 1911 pp 269677	HOME. 1688 TAYLOR AVENUE. DETROIT, MICH.
10	HAINY	HILDA	34	-	F		Crt of Comm Pleas Norristown Pa. 1897 PP 402 Berlin	6th St. Beckford Ill. Spring Garden Street Philadelphia Pa.
11	Wachelbrunn	Emil	51	-	M			
12	Stein	John	69	-	M			
13								
14								
15	Lines 13 to 30 blank							
16	Wademan 2nd Purser.							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

28th December 1932

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 JAN 1933

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
BERNARDINI	Benvenuto	35	M		Erie Pa. Sept. 26th 1924 PP 493910	500 E 28th str. Erie Pa.
CAMMARANO	VINCENZO	47	M		Camp Davis Boston 1918 PP 138528	48 Haynes str. East Boston Mass
GRAY	Elizabeth	36	F		PP 416 by marriage Aug. 2nd 1922 Bureau Akron	Husband W. J. Gray 313 W 51st str. Los Angeles Cal.
GRAY	Daisy	9	F		By Parentage PP 145 Bureau Akron	Father -do-
RUICK	Umberto	21	M	Boston Mass. Nov. 22nd 1911		175 11th str. Brooklyn NY
KASCHUNOWICH	Eudokim	48	M		P.O. Court Brooklyn 1929 PP 149931	131 19th str. Brooklyn NY
MEYER	John	23	M		Dist Crt Philadelphia Pa 1931 PP 449800	418 W 5th St. Philadelphia Pa
REIDER	Jacob	50	M			212 Hamilton str. New Brunswick N.J.
REIDER	Anna	43	F			
REIDER	Zachar	40	M			
STEFAN	Joseph	46	M		Sup Crt St. Louis Feb. 3rd 1922 PP 551969	25 E 9th str. Hialeah Florida
STELZER	William	29	M		Dist. Court Chicago Ill. Sept. 27 1929 PP 6282	R. Route 4 Miles Mich.
STEFAN	Gabriel	31	M		Sup. Crt. admt. P.P. 308/23	4145 Mathews Ave. East Chicago Ill
STEFAN	Samuel	62	M		County Crt. ELMIRA N.Y. 1898. P.P. 308/23	10075 CROCUS LAWN AVE DETROIT MICH.
STEFAN	Bertha	37	F		Dist Crt Chicago Ill 1927 PP 566936	1935 Crystal Rd Chicago Ill
Friedman	Sylvia	23	F		By Parentage PP 546691	1531 5th Bvd. Bronx N.Y.
Galicia	Michal	24	M	Port Reading N.Y. 27th Oct 1908		176 Stanley Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
Talento	Maria	28	F	Lambert Pa 17th Feb 1904		46 Viola Ave. Clifton N.Y.
Line 5 Luca Umberto Did not sail						
Line 8 Reider Jacob Did not sail						
Line 9 Reider Anna Did not sail						
Lines 19 to 30 Blank.						

Redeemer
2nd Pursor.

9th - 10th - 11th - 12th - 13th - 14th - 15th - 16th - 17th - 18th - 19th - 20th - 21st - 22nd - 23rd - 24th - 25th - 26th - 27th - 28th - 29th - 30th - 31st - 32nd - 33rd - 34th - 35th - 36th - 37th - 38th - 39th - 40th - 41st - 42nd - 43rd - 44th - 45th - 46th - 47th - 48th - 49th - 50th - 51st - 52nd - 53rd - 54th - 55th - 56th - 57th - 58th - 59th - 60th - 61st - 62nd - 63rd - 64th - 65th - 66th - 67th - 68th - 69th - 70th - 71st - 72nd - 73rd - 74th - 75th - 76th - 77th - 78th - 79th - 80th - 81st - 82nd - 83rd - 84th - 85th - 86th - 87th - 88th - 89th - 90th - 91st - 92nd - 93rd - 94th - 95th - 96th - 97th - 98th - 99th - 100th - 101st - 102nd - 103rd - 104th - 105th - 106th - 107th - 108th - 109th - 110th - 111th - 112th - 113th - 114th - 115th - 116th - 117th - 118th - 119th - 120th - 121st - 122nd - 123rd - 124th - 125th - 126th - 127th - 128th - 129th - 130th - 131st - 132nd - 133rd - 134th - 135th - 136th - 137th - 138th - 139th - 140th - 141st - 142nd - 143rd - 144th - 145th - 146th - 147th - 148th - 149th - 150th - 151st - 152nd - 153rd - 154th - 155th - 156th - 157th - 158th - 159th - 160th - 161st - 162nd - 163rd - 164th - 165th - 166th - 167th - 168th - 169th - 170th - 171st - 172nd - 173rd - 174th - 175th - 176th - 177th - 178th - 179th - 180th - 181st - 182nd - 183rd - 184th - 185th - 186th - 187th - 188th - 189th - 190th - 191st - 192nd - 193rd - 194th - 195th - 196th - 197th - 198th - 199th - 200th - 201st - 202nd - 203rd - 204th - 205th - 206th - 207th - 208th - 209th - 210th - 211st - 212nd - 213th - 214th - 215th - 216th - 217th - 218th - 219th - 220th - 221st - 222nd - 223rd - 224th - 225th - 226th - 227th - 228th - 229th - 230th - 231st - 232nd - 233rd - 234th - 235th - 236th - 237th - 238th - 239th - 240th - 241st - 242nd - 243rd - 244th - 245th - 246th - 247th - 248th - 249th - 250th - 251st - 252nd - 253rd - 254th - 255th - 256th - 257th - 258th - 259th - 260th - 261st - 262nd - 263rd - 264th - 265th - 266th - 267th - 268th - 269th - 270th - 271st - 272nd - 273rd - 274th - 275th - 276th - 277th - 278th - 279th - 280th - 281st - 282nd - 283rd - 284th - 285th - 286th - 287th - 288th - 289th - 290th - 291st - 292nd - 293rd - 294th - 295th - 296th - 297th - 298th - 299th - 300th - 301st - 302nd - 303rd - 304th - 305th - 306th - 307th - 308th - 309th - 310th - 311st - 312nd - 313th - 314th - 315th - 316th - 317th - 318th - 319th - 320th - 321st - 322nd - 323rd - 324th - 325th - 326th - 327th - 328th - 329th - 330th - 331st - 332nd - 333rd - 334th - 335th - 336th - 337th - 338th - 339th - 340th - 341st - 342nd - 343rd - 344th - 345th - 346th - 347th - 348th - 349th - 350th - 351st - 352nd - 353rd - 354th - 355th - 356th - 357th - 358th - 359th - 360th - 361st - 362nd - 363rd - 364th - 365th - 366th - 367th - 368th - 369th - 370th - 371st - 372nd - 373rd - 374th - 375th - 376th - 377th - 378th - 379th - 380th - 381st - 382nd - 383rd - 384th - 385th - 386th - 387th - 388th - 389th - 390th - 391st - 392nd - 393rd - 394th - 395th - 396th - 397th - 398th - 399th - 400th - 401st - 402nd - 403rd - 404th - 405th - 406th - 407th - 408th - 409th - 410th - 411st - 412nd - 413th - 414th - 415th - 416th - 417th - 418th - 419th - 420th - 421st - 422nd - 423rd - 424th - 425th - 426th - 427th - 428th - 429th - 430th - 431st - 432nd - 433rd - 434th - 435th - 436th - 437th - 438th - 439th - 440th - 441st - 442nd - 443rd - 444th - 445th - 446th - 447th - 448th - 449th - 450th - 451st - 452nd - 453rd - 454th - 455th - 456th - 457th - 458th - 459th - 460th - 461st - 462nd - 463rd - 464th - 465th - 466th - 467th - 468th - 469th - 470th - 471st - 472nd - 473rd - 474th - 475th - 476th - 477th - 478th - 479th - 480th - 481st - 482nd - 483rd - 484th - 485th - 486th - 487th - 488th - 489th - 490th - 491st - 492nd - 493rd - 494th - 495th - 496th - 497th - 498th - 499th - 500th - 501st - 502nd - 503rd - 504th - 505th - 506th - 507th - 508th - 509th - 510th - 511st - 512nd - 513th - 514th - 515th - 516th - 517th - 518th - 519th - 520th - 521st - 522nd - 523rd - 524th - 525th - 526th - 527th - 528th - 529th - 530th - 531st - 532nd - 533rd - 534th - 535th - 536th - 537th - 538th - 539th - 540th - 541st - 542nd - 543rd - 544th - 545th - 546th - 547th - 548th - 549th - 550th - 551st - 552nd - 553rd - 554th - 555th - 556th - 557th - 558th - 559th - 560th - 561st - 562nd - 563rd - 564th - 565th - 566th - 567th - 568th - 569th - 570th - 571st - 572nd - 573rd - 574th - 575th - 576th - 577th - 578th - 579th - 580th - 581st - 582nd - 583rd - 584th - 585th - 586th - 587th - 588th - 589th - 590th - 591st - 592nd - 593rd - 594th - 595th - 596th - 597th - 598th - 599th - 600th - 601st - 602nd - 603rd - 604th - 605th - 606th - 607th - 608th - 609th - 610th - 611st - 612nd - 613th - 614th - 615th - 616th - 617th - 618th - 619th - 620th - 621st - 622nd - 623rd - 624th - 625th - 626th - 627th - 628th - 629th - 630th - 631st - 632nd - 633rd - 634th - 635th - 636th - 637th - 638th - 639th - 640th - 641st - 642nd - 643rd - 644th - 645th - 646th - 647th - 648th - 649th - 650th - 651st - 652nd - 653rd - 654th - 655th - 656th - 657th - 658th - 659th - 660th - 661st - 662nd - 663rd - 664th - 665th - 666th - 667th - 668th - 669th - 670th - 671st - 672nd - 673rd - 674th - 675th - 676th - 677th - 678th - 679th - 680th - 681st - 682nd - 683rd - 684th - 685th - 686th - 687th - 688th - 689th - 690th - 691st - 692nd - 693rd - 694th - 695th - 696th - 697th - 698th - 699th - 700th - 701st - 702nd - 703rd - 704th - 705th - 706th - 707th - 708th - 709th - 710th - 711st - 712nd - 713th - 714th - 715th - 716th - 717th - 718th - 719th - 720th - 721st - 722nd - 723rd - 724th - 725th - 726th - 727th - 728th - 729th - 730th - 731st - 732nd - 733rd - 734th - 735th - 736th - 737th - 738th - 739th - 740th - 741st - 742nd - 743rd - 744th - 745th - 746th - 747th - 748th - 749th - 750th - 751st - 752nd - 753rd - 754th - 755th - 756th - 757th - 758th - 759th - 760th - 761st - 762nd - 763rd - 764th - 765th - 766th - 767th - 768th - 769th - 770th - 771st - 772nd - 773rd - 774th - 775th - 776th - 777th - 778th - 779th - 780th - 781st - 782nd - 783rd - 784th - 785th - 786th - 787th - 788th - 789th - 790th - 791st - 792nd - 793rd - 794th - 795th - 796th - 797th - 798th - 799th - 800th - 801st - 802nd - 803rd - 804th - 805th - 806th - 807th - 808th - 809th - 810th - 811st - 812nd - 813th - 814th - 815th - 816th - 817th - 818th - 819th - 820th - 821st - 822nd - 823rd - 824th - 825th - 826th - 827th - 828th - 829th - 830th - 831st - 832nd - 833rd - 834th - 835th - 836th - 837th - 838th - 839th - 840th - 841st - 842nd - 843rd - 844th - 845th - 846th - 847th - 848th - 849th - 850th - 851st - 852nd - 853rd - 854th - 855th - 856th - 857th - 858th - 859th - 860th - 861st - 862nd - 863rd - 864th - 865th - 866th - 867th - 868th - 869th - 870th - 871st - 872nd - 873rd - 874th - 875th - 876th - 877th - 878th - 879th - 880th - 881st - 882nd - 883rd - 884th - 885th - 886th - 887th - 888th - 889th - 890th - 891st - 892nd - 893rd - 894th - 895th - 896th - 897th - 898th - 899th - 900th - 901st - 902nd - 903rd - 904th - 905th - 906th - 907th - 908th - 909th - 910th - 911st - 912nd - 913th - 914th - 915th - 916th - 917th - 918th - 919th - 920th - 921st - 922nd - 923rd - 924th - 925th - 926th - 927th - 928th - 929th - 930th - 931st - 932nd - 933rd - 934th - 935th - 936th - 937th - 938th - 939th - 940th - 941st - 942nd - 943rd - 944th - 945th - 946th - 947th - 948th - 949th - 950th - 951st - 952nd - 953rd - 954th - 955th - 956th - 957th - 958th - 959th - 960th - 961st - 962nd - 963rd - 964th - 965th - 966th - 967th - 968th - 969th - 970th - 971st - 972nd - 973rd - 974th - 975th - 976th - 977th - 978th - 979th - 980th - 981st - 982nd - 983rd - 984th - 985th - 986th - 987th - 988th - 989th - 990th - 991st - 992nd - 993rd - 994th - 995th - 996th - 997th - 998th - 999th - 1000th - 1001st - 1002nd - 1003rd - 1004th - 1005th - 1006th - 1007th - 1008th - 1009th - 1010th - 1011st - 1012nd - 1013th - 1014th - 1015th - 1016th - 1017th - 1018th - 1019th - 1020th - 1021st - 1022nd - 1023rd - 1024th - 1025th - 1026th - 1027th - 1028th - 1029th - 1030th - 1031st - 1032nd - 1033rd - 1034th - 1035th - 1036th - 1037th - 1038th - 1039th - 1040th - 1041st - 1042nd - 1043rd - 1044th - 1045th - 1046th - 1047th - 1048th - 1049th - 1050th - 1051st - 1052nd - 1053rd - 1054th - 1055th - 1056th - 1057th - 1058th - 1059th - 1060th - 1061st - 1062nd - 1063rd - 1064th - 1065th - 1066th - 1067th - 1068th - 1069th - 1070th - 1071st - 1072nd - 1073rd - 1074th - 1075th - 1076th - 1077th - 1078th - 1079th - 1080th - 1081st - 1082nd - 1083rd - 1084th - 1085th - 1086th - 1087th - 1088th - 1089th - 1090th - 1091st - 1092nd - 1093rd - 1094th - 1095th - 1096th - 1097th - 1098th - 1099th - 1100th - 1101st - 1102nd - 1103rd - 1104th - 1105th - 1106th - 1107th - 1108th - 1109th - 1110th - 1111st - 1112nd - 1113th - 1114th - 1115th - 1116th - 1117th - 1118th - 1119th - 1120th - 1121st - 1122nd - 1123rd - 1124th - 1125th - 1126th - 1127th - 1128th - 1129th - 1130th - 1131st - 1132nd - 1133rd - 1134th - 1135th - 1136th - 1137th - 1138th - 1139th - 1140th - 1141st - 1142nd - 1143rd - 1144th - 1145th - 1146th - 1147th - 1148th - 1149th - 1150th - 1151st - 1152nd - 1153rd - 1154th - 1155th - 1156th - 1157th - 1158th - 1159th - 1160th - 1161st - 1162nd - 1163rd - 1164th - 1165th - 1166th - 1167th - 1168th - 1169th - 1170th - 1171st - 1172nd - 1173rd - 1174th - 1175th - 1176th - 1177th - 1178th - 1179th - 1180th - 1181st - 1182nd - 1183rd - 1184th - 1185th - 1186th - 1187th - 1188th - 1189th - 1190th - 1191st - 1192nd - 1193rd - 1194th - 1195th - 1196th - 1197th - 1198th - 1199th - 1200th - 1201st - 1202nd - 1203rd - 1204th - 1205th - 1206th - 1207th - 1208th - 1209th - 1210th - 1211st - 1212nd - 1213th - 1214th - 1215th - 1216th - 1217th - 1218th - 1219th - 1220th - 1221st - 1222nd - 1223rd - 1224th - 1225th - 1226th - 1227th - 1228th - 1229th - 1230th - 1231st - 1232nd - 1233rd - 1234th - 1235th - 1236th - 1237th - 1238th - 1239th - 1240th - 1241st - 1242nd - 1243rd - 1244th - 1245th - 1246th - 1247th - 1248th - 1249th - 1250th - 1251st - 1252nd - 1253rd - 1254th - 1255th - 1256th - 1257th - 1258th - 1259th - 1260th - 1261st - 1262nd - 1263rd - 1264th - 1265th - 1266th - 1267th - 1268th - 1269th - 1270th - 1271st - 1272nd - 1273rd - 1274th - 1275th - 1276th - 1277th - 1278th - 1279th - 1280th - 1281st - 1282nd - 1283rd - 1284th - 1285th - 1286th - 1287th - 1288th - 1289th - 1290th - 1291st - 1292nd - 1293rd - 1294th - 1295th - 1296th - 1297th - 1298th - 1299th - 1300th - 1301st - 1302nd - 1303rd - 1304th - 1305th - 1306th - 1307th - 1308th - 1309th - 1310th - 1311st - 1312nd - 1313th - 1314th - 1315th - 1316th - 1317th - 1318th - 1319th - 1320th - 1321st - 1322nd - 1323rd - 1324th - 1325th - 1326th - 1327th - 1328th - 1329th - 1330th - 1331st - 1332nd - 1333rd - 1334th - 1335th - 1336th - 1337th - 1338th - 1339th - 1340th - 1341st - 1342nd - 1343rd - 1344th - 1345th - 1346th - 1347th - 1348th - 1349th - 1350th - 1351st - 1352nd - 1353rd - 1354th - 1355th - 1356th - 1357th - 1358th - 1359th - 1360th - 1361st - 1362nd - 1363rd - 1364th - 1365th - 1366th - 1367th - 1368th - 1369th - 1370th - 1371st - 1372nd - 1373rd - 1374th - 1375th - 1376th - 1377th - 1378th - 1379th - 1380th - 1381st - 1382nd - 1383rd - 1384th - 1385th - 1386th - 1387th - 1388th - 1389th - 1390th - 1391st - 1392nd - 1393rd - 1394th - 1395th - 1396th - 1397th - 1398th - 1399th - 1400th - 1401st - 1402nd - 1403rd - 1404th - 1405th - 1406th - 1407th - 1408th - 1409th - 1410th - 1411st - 1412nd - 1413th - 1414th - 1415th - 1416th - 1417th - 1418th - 1419th - 1420th - 1421st - 1422nd - 1423rd - 1424th - 1425th - 1426th - 1427th - 1428th - 1429th - 1430th - 1431st - 1432nd - 1433rd - 1434th - 1435th - 1436th - 1437th - 1438th - 1439th - 1440th - 1441st - 1442nd - 1443rd - 1444th - 1445th - 1446th - 1447th - 1448th - 1449th - 1450th - 1451st - 1452nd - 1453rd - 1454th - 1455th - 1456th - 1457th - 1458th - 1459th - 1460th - 1461st - 1462nd - 1463rd - 1464th - 1465th - 1466th - 1467th - 1468th - 1469th - 1470th - 1471st - 1472nd - 1473rd - 1474th - 1475th - 1476th - 1477th - 1478th - 1479th - 1480th - 1481st - 1482nd - 1483rd - 1484th - 1485th - 1486th - 1487th - 1488th - 1489th - 1490th - 1491st - 1492nd - 1493rd - 1494th - 1495th - 1496th - 1497th - 1498th - 1499th - 1500th - 1501st - 1502nd - 1503rd - 1504th - 1505th - 1506th - 1507th - 1508th - 1509th - 1510th - 1511st - 1512nd - 1513th - 1514th - 1515th - 1516th - 1517th - 1518th - 1519th - 1520th - 1521st - 1522nd - 1523rd - 1524th - 1525th - 1526th - 1527th - 1528th - 1529th - 1530th - 1531st - 1532nd - 1533rd - 1534th - 1535th - 1536th - 1537th - 1538th - 1539th - 1540th - 1541st - 1542nd - 1543rd - 1544th - 1545th - 1546th - 1547th - 1548th - 1549th - 1550th - 1551st - 1552nd - 1553rd - 1554th - 1555th - 1556th - 1557th - 1558th - 1559th - 1560th - 1561st - 1562nd - 1563rd - 1564th - 1565th - 1566th - 1567th - 1568th - 1569th - 1570th - 1571st - 1572nd - 1573rd - 1574th - 1575th - 1576th - 1577th - 1578th - 1579th - 1580th - 1581st - 1582nd - 1583rd - 1584th - 1585th - 1586th - 1587th - 1588th - 1589th - 1590th - 1591st - 1592nd - 1593rd - 1594th - 1595th - 1596th - 1597th - 1598th - 1599th - 1600th - 1601st

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ARRIVED JANUARY 2, 1943

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED	
	GROUP	No.			DEV. SECT.		REMARKS		ADMITTANCE		DATE	ORDER No.	ORDER	DATE	No.			
					A	B	C	D	E	F						G	H	
1 MARINACH Gabriel	05	4	CL. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS. 2:45	ZAHAPHY								1/4 151 X2 9 ²⁰				1-1		
2 KAUFMAN Bela	04	3	HUNG. L.P.C.	"								1/3 40 X2 3 ¹⁰						
3 KERN Boris or munitz	04	2	HUNG. IMPROPER VISA L.P.C.	"								1/3 46 X2 3 ²⁰						
4 KROJN Sred	01	5	POLAND L.P.C.	FLANAGAN								1/3 149 X2 4 ¹⁵						
5 KROJN Sred	01	4	POLAND L.P.C. ILLIT.	"							1/4 17 Jack	1/4 41 Jack 10 ⁴⁵				1-1		
6 KALCOIN Audrey E.	7	1	BRITISH UN. 16 L.P.C.	ZAHAPHY								1/3 52 X2 3 ⁴⁰						
7 SCHWAB Heinrich	9	3	GER. C.L. DOUBT. T.S. No Visa	"							1/4 21 Jack		99172/546 Landed 1/9/33-12 ⁵⁰		666			
8 SYKHA Vasil	01	10	CZO SLAV. L.P.C.	FLANAGAN								1/3 60 X2 3 ⁵⁵						
9 SIKO Andrej	01	12	CZO SLAV. L.P.C.	"								1/4 11 X2 10 ³⁵				1-1		
10 PATZINKA Andrej	01	11	" " "	"								1/4 16 X2 10 ⁴⁰				1-1		
11 SHPAK Zachae	05	5	CL. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS.	ZAHAPHY							1/4 55 Jack	1/5 64 X2 10 ⁵⁰				212		

3/33

T.D.

99172/546
Landed 1/13-12⁵⁰

1/3/33

T.D.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

MAURETANIA GUNARD LINE

arrived JANUARY 2, 1933

, 19

M.

DEPARTED

MEANS

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DEPARTED			MEANS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	By	Date	Time
1	ROMAN Anna	01	1/2	3		TEL FOR \$	Hand. Rom R-2659 Crystal St, Chicago, Ill John H/4						
	Harold						do						
	Harold						do						

T.D.

MAURETANIA 1/3/33

Total 6

Vessel MAUREYANIA arriving at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Cotter	47	British	Southampton. Dec 28th 1932
D. George	23	-do-	-do- Dec 24th 1932
A. Jones	46	-do-	-do- Dec 23rd 1932
A. Bentley	34	-do-	-do- -do-
V. Barry	33	-do-	-do- -do-
A. Fourcassies	58	F. ench	-do- Dec 28th 1932

[illegible]

Local Agents 1/73 26/413-26/3494

TOTAL 629 (No US citizens) **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAUREYANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No.

128

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
YES	PEEL	REGINALD	40	MASTER	28.12.32	SO'TON		NO	YES	57	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	588	147	NONE
DO	DAVIES	BERTRAM	30	STAFF CAPT. & CHF. OFFCR.	28/12/32	SO'TON		NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE
DO	BATEMAN	STANLEY	30	JUN. 1ST. OFFCR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	128	DO
	SELL	REGINALD	25	SEN. 2ND. DO.						41				5.7	145	
FIRST P.E.	LOCKE	JOHN	20	JUN. DO. DO.						35				6.0	160	
YES	CAUNCE	JOHN	15	SEN. 3RD. DO.						32				5.9	160	
FIRST P.E.	SELLARS	GILBERT	21	1ST. W/T. OPTR.						45				5.8	160	
YES	CARR	GEORGE JAMESON	16	SURGEON						47		SCOTCH		6.0	159	
DO	RUDD	GLADYS	4	NURSE						36	F.	ENGLISH		5.3	146	
	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	28	DISPENSER						49	M.	DO		5.6	147	
	WYATT	REGINALD	17	HOSP. ATTEND						45	DO			6.1	160	
	JOHNSON	CHARLES	22	PURSER						46				5.10	160	
	CARINE	LIONEL	14	STAFF DO						31				5.10	156	
	NEWCOMBE	RALPH	7	ASST. DO						27				5.8	150	
	DURY	CHARLES	8	PRINTER						35				5.8	137	
	BOGHURST	JAMES	9	2ND. DO						29				5.9	156	
	MC. CONNELL	JAMES	16	LINO. OPTR.						49		IRISH		5.5	146	
FIRST P.E.	DIMMER	ALBERT	6	MASTER AT ARMS.						46		DO		6.0	180	
YES	YOUNG	WILLIAM	9	- DO -						60		DO		5.11	230	
DO	BARTER	JAMES	12	- DO -						52		ENGLISH		6.0	230	
DO	ELLIS	HERBERT	3	- DO -						55		DO		5.11	170	
DO	CHURCHER	LIONEL	1	- DO -						51				5.11	176	
FIRST.	MASON	ALFRED	1	PHOTOGRAPHER						39				5.8	150	
DO	PAYNE	ROBERT	-	DO						37				5.0	126	



Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
1/28 24/118-25/244

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. TOWNLEY MASTER of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of January 1933

[Signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

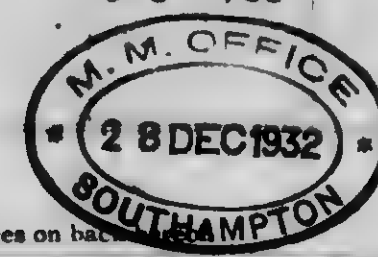
Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 3 - 1933**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

127

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	SMITH	ROBERT	26	CARPENTER.	28.12.32	SO' TOM	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	161	NONE.	
2	DO	CHILD	SYDNEY	2	DO MATE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'9	161	DO	
3		CRADDICK	JOHN	24	DO DO					46				5'11	161		
4		GRAY	ALFRED	22	BOSUN.					38				5'10	166		
5		BEALE	ALFRED	25	DO. MATE.					40				5'8	176		
6		JEUNE	WILLIAM	27	DO DO					43				5'7	167		
7		CROSS	LEONARD	29	LAMPTRIMMER.					44				5'5	167		
8		GRITT	BENJAMIN	24	STOREKEEPER.					55				5'5	156		
9		KEAN	JAMES	30	Q.M.					48				5'4	146		
10		LOMAX	FRED	31	DO.					50				5'5	149		
11		FENNELL	HENRY	29	DO					47				5'3	161		
12		BUTLER	FREDERICK	33	DO					50				5'7	196		
13		SELWAY	ARTHUR	30	DO					46				5'8	156		
14		MACDONALD	JOHN	26	DO					61				5'7	161		
15		TAYLOR	THOMAS	23	A.B.					43				5'5	157		
16		PERCHARD	SYDNEY	28	DO.					50				5'9	176		
17		NORRIS	FRANK	28						45				5'7	161		
18		FARMER	WILLIAM	19						39				5'6	167		
19		MARTIN	PERCY	32						49				5'6	176		
20		CLARKE	DAVID	30						45				5'2	157		
21		KEARON	FRANCIS	26						44		IRISH		5'3	150		
22		DORAN	ARTHUR	39						54		ENGLISH		5'6	146		
23		ARTON	WILLIAM	33						50		DO		5'5	142		
24		EDWARDS	WILLIAM	28						44				5'7	176		
25		HART	JOHN	2	SAILOR					19				5'7	140		
26		ODULO	WILLIAM	27	A.B.					41				5'5	137		
27		WILSON	EDWARD	32	DO					50				5'7	147		
28		SHEEN	WILLIAM	7						25				5'9	156		
29		RICHARDS	CHARLES	29						47				5'10	161		
30		MUDIE	WILLIAM	10						41		IRISH		5'5	156		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/25 24/425-25/2454

John H. Kei
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

128

Vessel MAURETANIA., arriving at NEW YORK., JAN 3 - 1933, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

28 DEC 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

881

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 3 - 1933**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

4
129

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BARTON	EDWARD	31	CH'F ENGN'R	28.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'1	179	NONE.	
2	FIRST P.E.	BALDWIN	MARK	25	CH'F ENGN'R	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8	167	DO	
3	YES	CUTTLE	HENRY	22	1ST SEN	2D	DO			48		DO		5'10	147		
4	DO	CRAIG	THOMAS	22	2ND	DO	DO			46		DO		5'7	159		
5		DUNLOP	WILLIAM	24	3RD	DO	DO			49		IRISH		5'5	160		
6		JONES	RICHARD	19	1ST JUN	DO				44		ENGLISH		5'9	161		
7		DUNCAN	JAMES	20	2ND	DO	DO			44		DO		5'10	170		
8		MATHIAS	JOHN	19	3RD	DO	DO			40		DO		5'6	160		
9		COURT	ARTHUR	23	1ST SEN	3RD				45		DO		5'7	159		
10	FIRST P.E.	WILSON	CHARLES	24	2ND	DO	DO			45		DO		5'10	145		
11	YES	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	16	3RD	DO	DO			40		DO		5'7	160		
12	DO	BROWN	ROBERT	40	1ST JUN	DO				60		SCOTCH		5'11	250		
13	DO	ROGERSON	JOHN	19	2nd JUN	DO				42		DO		5'8	160		
14	FIRST P.E.	NICOL	JAMES	14	3RD JUN	DO				40		DO		5'11	160		
15	YES	PEARSON	CECIL	13	1ST SEN	4th				35		ENGLISH		5'9	160		
16	DO	HARRISON	HAROLD	13	2ND	DO	DO			38		DO		5'8	169		
17		CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	12	3RD	DO	DO			38		SCOTCH		5'9	170		
18		BARNES	ALFRED	10	1ST JUN	DO				36		ENGLISH		5'6	140		
19		DOUTHWAITE	CHARLES	10	2ND	DO	DO			31		DO		5'9	170		
20		HADWIN	ALFRED	16	3RD	DO	DO			40		DO		5'7	159		
21		BLAIN	WILLIAM	15	1ST SEN	5TH				38		DO		5'9	176		
22		MOIR	RONALD	8	2ND	DO	DO			29		DO		5'8	156		
23		COLEMAN	CYRIL	8	3RD SEN	DO				29		DO		5'5	149		
24		BROWN	JAMES	7	1ST JUN	DO				30		IRISH		5'8	157		
25		BRYAN	ROBERT	14	2ND	DO	DO			30		ENGLISH		5'11	160		
26	YES	GOODFELLOW	HENDERSON	7	3RD	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE	
27	DO	KIRK	THOMAS	6	1ST SEN	6TH	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11	160	DO	
28		BENNETT	MATTHEW	5	2ND	DO	DO			29		DO		5'7	150		
29		YEDMAN	CHARLES	6	3RD	DO	DO			28		DO		5'9	167		
30		JAMIESON	WILLIAM	7	1ST SEN	7TH				30		DO		5'10	160		

M. N. C. OFFICE

28 DEC 1932

SO'UTON



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/22 24/413-20/2484

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 82 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 2 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

5
130

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
1	YES	SCALES	JOHN	8	2ND. SEN. 7TH. ENGINEER.	28112.32	30' TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	NONE.	
2	DO	BURNAND	WILLIAM	7	3RD. SEN. 7TH. ENGINEER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'11	170	DO	
3		BUSBY	EDWARD	3	1ST. SEN. 8TH. ENGINEER.					27		DO		5'9	160		
4		HUBBARD	ROBERT	24	DOYSEY 1ST. ELECTR. M.					47		DO		5'9	156		
5		KAY	WALTER	14	2ND. DO					38		SCOTCH		5'8	149		
6		CAULDWELL	DAVID	8	3RD. DO					29		ENGLISH		5'7	149		
7		SPINER	LESTER	6	4TH. DO					29		DO		6'1	149		
8	FIRST P.E.	BELL	HENRY	22	5TH. DO					23		DO		5'5	149		
9	YES	KAMMEN	ROBERT	1	6TH. DO					23		DO		5'10	149		
10	DO	BELK	JOHN	23	BOILERMAKER					46		DO		5'11	200		
11	DO	DAVIES	WILLIAM	15	DO.					35		WELSH		5'8	156		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Winters
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/28 54/415—25/5484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1933, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM	18	ST. PLUMBER.	28.12.31	SO' TON	NO	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	160.	NONE.	
2	DO	PIKE	HERBERT	9	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140.	DO	
3		BIRCH	REGINALD	7	CINEMA ATTDT.					24				5.7.	147.		
4		CLARE	GEORGE	29	ELECT. DO					58				5.8.	176.		
5		STRATTON	ALFRED	21	DO DO					44				5.8.	167.		
6		CULL	HERBERT	44	DO DO					59				5.7.	146.		
7		FLYNN	THOMAS	29	REFRIG. DO					56		IRISH		5.8.	161.		
8		MULLIGAN	JAMES	25	DO DO					50		ENGLISH		5.5.	146.		
9		CURRY	THOMAS	27	DO DO					48		DO		5.8.	161.		
10		STONE	CHARLES	7	DO DO					25				5.7.	167.		
11		EVANS	DAVID	32	DO DO					56		WELSH		5.5.	146.		
12		MC. MILLAN	JAMES	8	DO DO					41		ENGLISH		5.10	176.		
13		BAILEY	JAMES	34	STOREKEEPER					55		DO		5.6.	186.		
14		FRANKHAM	JOHN	26	DO					44				5.10	167.		
15		HULL	HENRY	18	DONKEYMAN.					41				5.8.	186.		
16		HUSSEY	ALFRED	18	DO					37				5.9.	199.		
17		TAYLOR	ELIAS	9	GREASER.					55				5.5.	146.		
18		POLLARD	THOMAS	21	DO					40				5.5.	136.		
19		HUNTON	HARRY	17						32				5.5.	152.		
20		HASTIE	ARTHUR	23						42				5.10	156.		
21		SMITH	HARRY	24						38				5.8.	161.		
22		GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	40						59				5.8.	176.		
23		BESSANT	ERNEST	12						32				5.10	167.		
24		SHERIN	THOMAS	28						48				5.7.	167.		
25		GURRY	JOHN	20						36				5.8.	166.		
26		LAMPARD	THOMAS	10						40				5.8.	176.		
27		NORTON	MICHAEL	10						31				5.6.	146.		
28		POVEY	CHARLES	18						37				5.3.	138.		
29		HOWARTH	HARRY	11						31				5.6.	139.		
30		SMITH	WILLIAM	3						25				5.8.	146.		

Line

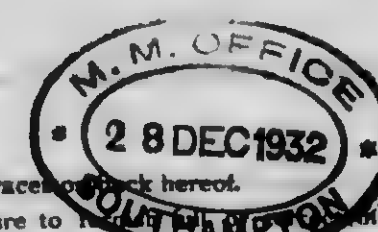
Owners

Local Agents

1/23 24/413-25/5484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

132

7

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	FIRST P.E.	GRIFFIN PATRICK	30	GRASSER.	28.12.32 SOUTH	NO	YES	55	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	166.	NONE.	
2	YES	MILLER NICHOLAS	39	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	136.	DO	
3	DO	DAVIE GEORGE	15					33				5.7.	156.		
4		EDWARDS WILLIAM	10					31				5.10	167.		
5		BONCEY HAROLD	9					31				5.9.	167.		
6		BARTER WILLIAM	33					47				5.9.	230.		
7		PHILLIPS JOSEPH	24					42				5.6.	200		
8		ALLEN JAMES	10	FIREMAN.				50				5.8.	152.		
9		ELLIS ARTHUR	31	DO				52				5.6.	159.		
10		BELL STANLEY	12					33				5.4.	136.		
11		HAMMOND ALFRED	7					54				5.4.	183.		
12		LIGHT WILLIAM	6					26				5.6.	149.		
13		CASSELL EDWARD	11					56				5.6.	146.		
14		MAYNARD ALFRED	3					24				5.7.	159.		
15		PEARCE EWART	6					52				5.7.	157.		
16		COOPER DANIEL	30					52				5.4.	136.		
17		WOODFORD FRANK	21					37				5.9.	176.		
18		AYLING ALBERT	21					41				5.3.	133.		
19		MC.CARR THOMAS	11					33		IRISH		5.6.	163.		
20		SMITH ALBERT	13					34		ENGLISH		5.3.	131.		
21		DONCOM HAROLD	6					27		DO		5.9.	146.		
22		BIGLEY ALBERT	5					26				5.11	160.		
23		THORN JACK	18					40				5.6.	159.		
24		YATES GEORGE	16					42				5.4.	136.		
25		PIGGOTT ARTHUR	11					43				5.6.	160.		
26		MUNDAY THOMAS	11					31				5.7.	146.		
27		WILKINS CHARLES	30					51				5.7.	156.		
28		CARVER ALAN	13					36				5.6.	147.		
29		MULLALLY LAWRENCE	10					28				5.7.	151.		
30		EDNEY WILLIAM	31					52				5.8.	167.		

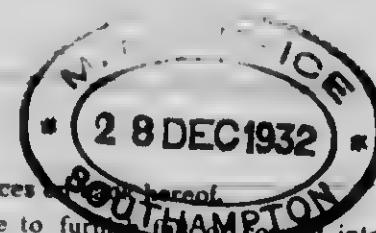
Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races in Manual.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

281

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURITANIA

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BANKS	WILLIAM	2	FIREMAN.	28.12.32	60' TON	NO	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	159.	NONE.	
2	DO	SPENCER	FRANK	9	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150.	DO	
3		LOGAN	JOHN	3						22				5.8.	150.		
4		BUSHNELL	GEORGE	16						32				5.6.	150.		
5		COMER	PETER	29						40				6.0.	158.		
6	FIRST P.E.	ELIZARD	ARTHUR	6						25				5.7.	150.		
7	YES	ASHEN	HARRY	23						43				5.3.	186.		
8	DO	GEORGE	ARTHUR	2						21				5.7.	146.		
9		HARFIELD	WILLIAM	27						49				5.8.	190.		
10		COX	WILLIAM	28						53				5.9.	156.		
11		GRANT	THOMAS	4						21		IRISH		5.7.	156.		
12		PADDINGTON	FERDERICK	4						22		ENGLISH		5.6.	136.		
13		JUDD	WILLIAM	7						25		DO		5.6.	136.		
14		HILL	ERNEST	6						38				5.7.	160.		
15		YOUNG	HENRY	1						30				5.8.	146.		
16		CHUBB	LEONARD	2						23				5.8.	147.		
17		PITTARD	ALBERT	6						30				6.6.	146.		
18		COLLINS	CHARLES	2						27				5.10	161.		
19		STREET	JOHN	6						23				5.7.	153.		
20		PARFITT	JOHN	33						51				5.4.	167.		
21		WEBSTER	WILLIAM	6						23				5.8.	176.		
22	FIRST P.E.	WINGFIELD	ALBERT	27						46				6.0.	176.		
23	YES	GRANT	PHILIP	12						28		IRISH		5.9.	156.		
24	do	MOLMES	WILLIAM	10						29		ENGLISH		5.10	156.		
25		HAWKINS	JAMES	14						39		DO		5.4.	136.		
26		BISHOP	CYRIL	1	TRIMMER.					25				5.7.	136.		
27		PHILLIPS	JOHN	2	DO					20				5.4.	136.		
28		YOUNG	ARTHUR	28	DO					48				5.8.	186.		
29	FIRST P.E.	BURROUGH	GEORGE	4	DO					39				5.0.	131.		
30	YES	MILAM	SIDNEY	5	DO					39				5.6.	136.		

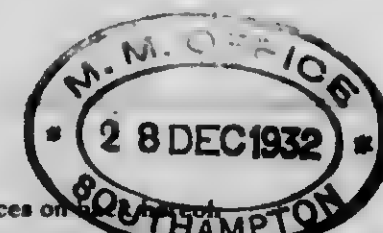
Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/22 24/112-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

881

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of

134

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	STERLE	FRANK	12	TRIMMER.	28.12.32	SO' TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	176.	NONE.	
2	DO	ROGERS	WILLIAM	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	146.	DO	
3		LOGAN	THOMAS	30						50				5.6.	136.		
4		HARE	THOMAS	38						59				5.8.	140.		
5		BRAY	FREDERICK	3						20				5.5.	131.		
6		WAIN	FRANK	12						29				5.10	176.		
7		TREV	WILLIAM	23						44				5.10	167.		
8		UNWIN	ALFRED	2						28				5.8.	156.		
9		BRITTON	ALBERT	2						22				5.2.	136.		
10		LESSETT	WILLIAM	5						23				5.6.	143.		
11		FOREMAN	EDWARD	3						29				5.5.	135.		
12		CONNELL	OSBORNE	9						24				5.5.	136.		
13		JACKOPSON	THOMAS	7						28				5.4.	136.		
14		HANKIN	THOMAS	21						58		IRISH		5.4.	136.		
15		BLACKMAN	ALBERT	2						29		ENGLISH		5.11	161.		
16		FLOYD	FRANK	28						43		DO		5.0.	140.		
17		PEARCE	CHARLES	6						36				5.6.	136.		
18		BRADLEY	JAMES	4						25				5.10	136.		
19		SAUNDERS	ALFRED	12						27				5.5.	136.		
20		GEORGE	DAVID	1						23		WELSH		5.5.	156.		
21		WATSON	THOMAS	4						30		IRISH		5.8.	156.		
22		CHIVERS	GEORGE	7						27		ENGLISH		5.7.	150.		
23		SALTER	JOHN	17						33		DO		5.10	159.		
24		BUNGAY	PERCY	16						35				5.9.	142.		
25		HAWKINS	ALFRED	20						42				5.7.	156.		
26		WILLIAMS	ALBERT	1						21				5.8.	137.		
27		THORN	THOMAS	5						26				5.8.	146.		
28	FIRST P.E.	MALONE	BERNARD	2						24				5.7.	136.		
29	YES	MURPHY	BERNARD	4						20				5.5.	136.		
30	DO	SKELLY	JOHN	3						25				5.5.	150.		

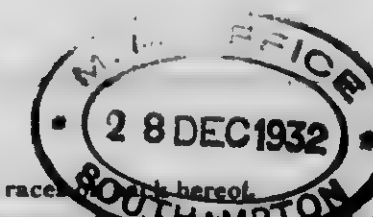
Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/22 24/412-22/2404

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races and colors on page 10 of the regulations.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

10

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1933, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FITZGIBBONS	HARRY	18	TRIMMER.	28.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150.	NONE.	
2	DO	MOULSDALE	ALBERT	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	136.	DO	
3		HUTCHINGS	HARRY	15						51				5.8.	160.		
4		RIMMER	WILLIAM	2						21				5.5.	130.		
5		GIGGS	WILLIAM	11						35				5.8.	146.		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/35 24/413-25/3484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 86 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1933, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1		JONES	ALBERT	24	CHIEF STEWARD	28/12/32	BOLTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	
2	YES	MORRIS	JOSEPH	25	SECOND STEWARD	28.12.32	So ton	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.11	185	DO	
3	DO.	GEOGHEGAN	REGINALD	21	RESTAURANT MANAGER					37				5.9	175		
4	do	BLAKELY	JAMES	8	WRITER					28				5.9	150		
5	do	WRIGHT	JAMES	20	BAR-KEEPER					52				5.7	149		
6	do	TEASDALE	JAMES	18	STORE KEEPER					42				5.0	128		
7	do	BAUDE	ALBERT	5	HEAD WAITER					34		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.11	168		
8	do	SKALA	FRANK	9	HEAD WAITER					36		FRENCH	BRITISH	5.10	210		
9	do	JEPSEN	OTTO	9	HEAD WAITER					40		CZECHO	CZECHO	5.10	210		
10	do	HAMPTON	GEORGE	11	DO DO					27		DANISH	DANISH	5.9	220		
11	do	PETER	THOMAS	25	SMOKE ROOM BARKEEPER					44		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147		
12	do	BOYD	HUGH	23	ASST. BARKEEPER					41		DO.	DO.	5.6	150		
13	do	BATCHELOR	JAMES	15	DO.					34		IRISH		5.9	185		
14	do	HUGHES	WILLIAM	10	DO.					35		ENGLISH		5.10	150		
15	do	YULE	THOMAS	18	DO.					41				5.11	168		
16	do	IRVING	ARTHUR	25	CELLARMAN					46				5.5	168		
17	do	TAYLOR	ALFRED	11	ASST. STOREKEEPER					41				5.4	140		
18	do	BLAKE	WILLIAM	6	1ST ASST. WRITER					25				5.11	150		
19	do	JOHNSTONE	ARTHUR	2	ASST. WRITER					21				5.6	120		
20	FIRST. PE.	GREEN	CHARLES	22	SALCOON STEWARD					24				5.7	135		
21	YES.	BAKER	ALFRED	20	EX. SALCOON STEWARD					47				5.5	154		
22		GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	9	2ND SALCOON STEWARD					48				5.4	130		
23		EVERARD	CHARLES	8	EX. 2ND SAL. STD.					35				5.8	150		
24		WOOD	WALTER	20	CH. BEDROOM STEWARD.					23				6.3	190		
25		MOONEY	MATTHEW	31	SALCOON PANTRY STD.					48				5.8	200		
26		WHITE	CHARLES	15	ASST. SAL. PANTRY STD.					53				5.5	160		
27		HARRIS	ERNEST	9	DO.					36				5.9	200		
28		SHORT	FREDERICK	16	DO.					46				5.4	140		
29		TATTERSALL	ROBERT	5	ASST. PANTRY STD.					41				5.7	141		
30		LANGHEAD	OLIVER	21	DO.					36				4.10	100		
										60		WELSH		5.3	130		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/28 24/413-26/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

381

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have being and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1933, 19, from the port of

137

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	PEERS	FRANK	25	ASST. PANTRY STD.	28/12/32	SCOTTON	NO	YES	51	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 2	128	NONE.
2		TALL	WILLIAM	4	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO.	DO.	5. 8	142	DO
3		DENTON	JOHN	6						34				5. 3	125	
4	FIRST. PE	WADE	WILLIAM	11						30				5. 4	113	
5	YES	EASTER	LEONARD	4						30				5. 2	116	
6	YES	JONES	CHARLES	9						35				5. 9	140	
7	FIRST. PE	HILL	SYDNEY	7	DECK					21				5. 8	146	
8	YES	WALLACE	JAMES	22	STWD.					40				5. 5	160	
9		PRYOR	BERNARD	22	ASST. DECK STD.					41				5. 4	145	
10		OWEN	THOMAS	18	ASST. DECK STEWARD.					39		WELSH		5. 9	165	
11		EVANS	EDWARD	24	SMOKEROOM STEWARD.					41		ENGLISH		5. 8	170	
12		ALLPORT	HARRY	27	ASST. SMOKE-ROOM STD.					52		DO		5.10	162	
13		STEAD	JOSEPH	23	LOUNGE STEWARD.					42		DO		5. 7	164	
14		WALKER	CHARLES	15	ASST. LOUNGE STD.					35		SCOTCH		5. 4	138	
15		WERNER	NORMAN	13	VERANDAH SAFE STD.					44		ENGLISH		5. 4	136	
16		WATKINSON	EDWARD	15	LIBRARY STEWARD					44		DO		5.7	140	
17		DORAN	DAVID	35	LINEN KEEPER					58				5.9	169	
18		CAWS	ALFRED	6	ASST. LINEN KEEPER					28				5.10	140	
19		JACKSON	FRANK	12	ENGINEERS' STEWARD					34				5.8	150	
20	FIRST. PE	GODWIN	REGINALD	28	ASST. ENGINEERS' STD.					23				5.9	144	
21	YES.	FORD	HARRY	12	- DO -					45				5.4	128	
22		DAVIES	GEORGE	8						32		WELSH		5.5	114	
23		SPRINGETT	LOUIS	4						21		ENGLISH		5.6	120	
24		EADE	ALBERT	2						22		DO		5.6	145	
25		TURRALL	OLIVER	2						21				6.0	157	
26		LE GROS	KENNETH	6	OFFICERS' STEWARD					23				5.5	124	
27		DORRELL	ALEXANDER	3	ASST. OFFICERS' STD.					24				5.6	136	
28		HOOPER	HARRY	32	1ST CL. BED-ROOM STD.					47				5.8	160	
29		MARENDAZ	EDWIN	38	- DO -					58				5.5	150	
30		TULL	ARTHUR	26	- DO -					52				5.7	156	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/28 24/413-25/2464

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURITANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 2 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

138

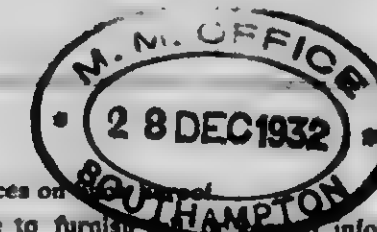
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	YES.	TILL	EDWARD	28	1ST CL. BED ROOM STEWARD	28/12/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	165	NONE.
2		GITTINS	GEORGE	25	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO.	DO.	5. 5	145	DO
3		HOLLOWAY	HUBERT	20						38				5. 3	150	
4		HAWKINS	FREDERICK	26						40				5. 7	140	
5		CAVANAGH	JOHN	25						54				5. 7	160	
6		HOLMAN	FRANK	30						48				5.10	175	
7		ALLEN	PERCY	18						38				5. 9	140	
8		TAYLOR	ALBAN	21						43				5. 6	142	
9		ABBOTT	WILLIAM	24						47				5. 8	150	
10		DAWE	FRANK	20						50				5. 5	144	
11		WOOLGAR	ALBERT	13						39				5. 9	160	
12		RICHARDSON	JOHN	16						33				5.10	188	
13		DIAPER	WILLIAM	24						44				5. 6	126	
14		TANNER	CECIL	25						46				5. 8	160	
15		HOW	ALBERT	5						39				5. 9	140	
16		HARDING	ARTHUR	11						35				5. 7	150	
17		CRITTENDEN	FREDERICK	15						45				5. 6	140	
18		HUNT	REGINALD	12						29				5. 4	154	
19		HUNT	HARRY	22						42				5. 8	140	
20		BEARD	WILLIAM	33	BOOTS					52				5. 6	156	
21		MESSENGER	ARTHUR	36	ASST. BOOTS.					52				5. 9	175	
22	FIRST P.E.	LIDIARD	CECIL	10	BUGLER					48				5. 6	120	
23	YES	CLEARY	CHARLES	5	CAPTAIN'S STEWARD					30	IRISH			5.11	156	
24		PRINGLE	THOMAS	15	IST CL. BEDRM. STD.					39	ENGLISH			5.11	140	
25		WARR	CLIFFORD	14	STAFF CAPT'S STEWARD					32	DO			5.10	148	
26		EVANS	GEORGE	18	PURSER'S STEWARD					48				5. 6	150	
27		COBB	SIDNEY	7	ASST. BARBER					40				5. 9	125	
28		NEWING	ALFRED	17	CLOTHES PRESSER					32				5. 5	130	
29		BENTLEY	ARTHUR	20	CH. STD. STEWARD.					34				5. 7	141	
30	YES.	NEADS	ARTHUR	18	SILVERMAN	58/12/32	STON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	175	NONE

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/28 24/118-24/244

1/28 24/118-24/244



* See list of races on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

881

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1933, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

139

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YES	LAWRENCE	HERBERT	15	CROCKERYMAN	28/12/32 SOTON	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	176	NONE.
2		CROSS	FREDERICK	6	FRUIT STORE-KEEPER	DO DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	DO
3		MC QUEEN	ROBERT	18	1ST CL. WAITER				34				5.8	174	
4		ROSS	PETER	6	1ST CL. WAITER				25				5.8	120	
5		WHITE	ERNEST	12	- DO -				38				5.10	164	
6		WYLIE	JOHN	19 1/2					37		SCOTCH		5.6	120	
7		GATES	WILLIAM	12					34		ENGLISH		5.9	154	
8		MIQUEL	LEON	24					41		PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5.3	130	
9		WALKER	THOMAS	26					41		ENGLISH	DO.	5.4	128	
10		DAVE	REGINALD	13					27		DO.	DO.	5.6	135	
11		ADAMSON	THOMAS	20					50				5.3	185	
12		BESSANT	ARTHUR	10					30				5.6	140	
13		PEEL	LEONARD	22					49				5.6	190	
14		FRAMPTON	EDWARD	8					22				5.7	146	
15		YENDALL	WILFRED	17					35				5.6	140	
16		FLETT	WILLIAM	30					49				5.2	132	
17		TIZARD	JAMES	32					32				5.8	143	
18		HEDGECOCK	HARRY	8					33				5.9	144	
19	FIRST P.E.	CURRIE	SYLVESTER	7					23				5.5	120	
20	YES	TRANTER	CHRISTOPHER	11					31				5.8	145	
21	FIRST P.E.	JACKSON	SYDNEY	13					34				5.3	130	
22	YES	DORÉ	ALBERT	12					33				5.6	132	
23		ARCHER	JOSEPH	20					40				5.10	168	
24		PRESTON	WILLIAM	7					35				5.3	146	
25		COX	MAURICE	10					25				5.4	150	
26		GOODHEW	WILLIAM	9					27				5.9	170	
27		CHADWICK	EDWARD	10					23				5.10	146	
28		MEEHAN	GEORGE	6					21				5.10	146	
29		LEWIN	REGINALD	10					24				5.9	156	
30	YES	REEVES	PERCY	18	1ST CL. WAITER	28/12/32 SOTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	166	NONE

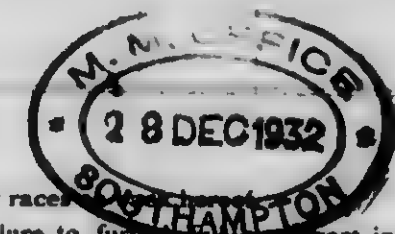
Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/25 24/418-25/3484

1/25 24/418-25/3484



* See list of races.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

281

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

140

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS	When	Where									REMARKS.
1	YES	BAUER	JOHN	✓12	1ST CL. WTR.	28/12/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	154	NONE.
2		BELLENGER	HERBERT	✓15	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO.	DO.	5. 4	128	DO
3		BLAKE	WALTER	✓20					33				5. 2	136	
4		WHITTLE	REGINALD	✓12					33				5. 3	112	
5	FIRST. PE.	SALTER	ERNEST	✓21					47				5. 7	140	
6	YES	DORRINGTON	REGINALD	✓12					35				5. 2	130	
7	FIRST. PE.	SAUNDERS	GEORGE	✓6					24				5. 3	130	
8	DO.	EDWICKER	JAMES	✓5					32				5. 7	180	
9	DO.	BIGWOOD	CHARLES	✓6					24				5. 5	120	
10	YES	HAMPTON	WILLIAM	✓21					39				5. 7	145	
11	FIRST. PE.	HAYSON	ARTHUR	✓25					43				5. 8	140	
12	YES	WILSON	EDWARD	✓4					31				5. 8	130	
13		ALLEN	EDGAR	✓20					37				5. 7	140	
14		MORRIS	MERYN	✓11					27				5. 6	136	
15		O'HARA	MICHAEL	✓12					46		IRISH		5. 7	168	
16	FIRST. PE.	WYLDE	WILLIAM	✓14					30		ENGLISH		5.10	140	
17	YES	ARNOLD	BASIL	✓11					34		DO		5. 8	146	
18		GREGORY	JAMES	✓8					28				5.10	165	
19		STUBBING	ALFRED	✓15					41				5. 6	180	
20		TUCKER	FREDERICK	✓6					27				5. 9	147	
21	FIRST. PE.	GRANT	JOHN	✓23					43				5. 5	138	
22	DO.	HACKETT	CLAUDE	✓16					36				5. 5	139	
23	DO.	WIGGLESWORTH	HAROLD	✓20					37				5. 4	136	
24	YES	MOORE	IVAN	✓8					26				6.1	180	
25		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓4					24				5. 7	140	
26		JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓1½					24				5. 9	140	
27		GIANINI	SIGILFREDO	✓7					47		SWISS	SWISS	5. 3	110	
28	FIRST. PE.	STANTON	FRANK	✓16					35		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	
29	DO.	NUTBURN	CHARLES	✓9					25		DO	DO	5.10	160	
30	DO.	BAKER	MORRIS	✓26					41		DO	DO	5. 6	145	

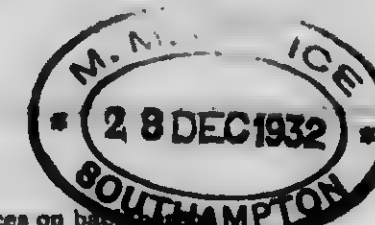
Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
1/33 34/413-35/3484

1/33 34/413-35/3484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

041

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

Sheet No. **16**

141

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	FIRST. PE	BENNETT	ALBERT	8	1ST CL. WTR	28/12/32	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	135	
2	Do.	CHAMBERS	GEORGE	5	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO.	DO.	5. 7	148	NOPE.
3	Do	LOTT	WILLIAM	4					22				6. 0	160	
4	YES.	THOMAS	EDGAR	26					42				5.10	168	
5	FIRST. PE	MC EVOY	JOHN	10					27				6. 1	174	
6	Do.	WREN	HERBERT	1					21				5.10	142	
7	Do.	STRATTA	BERTRAM	16					32				5. 7	145	
8	YES	FOWLES	RICHARD	3					24				5. 6	130	
9	FIRST. PE	MACDONIGAL	JOHN	12					27				6. 0	160	
10	YES	FLETCHER	HAROLD	10	LIFT ATTENDANT				35				6. 0	200	
11		BAKER	ALBERT	10	- DO -				38				5.10	200	
12		TRACHY	JOHN	40	LAVATORY STEWARD				61				5. 6	146	
13		HENLEY	VICTOR	6	- DO -				46				5. 4	140	
14		HAWTON	WILFRED	28	GLORY HOLE STEWARD.				40				5. 8	150	
15		HUTTON	HARRY	17	ASST. GLORY HOLE STD.				52				5. 8	140	
16	FIRST. PE	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	21	- DO -				41				5. 6	150	
17	YES	DUDLEY	OWEN	29	- DO -				45				5. 7	140	
18		DE STE. CROIX	HAROLD	12	- DO -				39				5. 3	140	
19		LLOYD	MAURICE	5	COOKS WTR.				19				5. 8	132	
20	FIRST. PE	MOTT	CHARLES	4	- DO -				19				5. 6	136	
21	Do	FELSTEAD	ARTHUR	5					19				5.10	132	
22	Do.	SLADE	ROBERT	2					16				5. 8	124	
23	YES	DICKENS	FRANK	3					18				5. 4	124	
24		TAYLOR	VICTOR	3					18				5. 9	126	
25		REID	STUART	2					17				5. 8	140	
26		ALLEN	RICHARD	2					18				5. 5	130	
27	FIRST. PE	DURKIN	MATTHEW	3 1/2					18				5. 5	120	
28	Do	KIPLING	ARCHIE	3					17				5. 4	117	
29	YES.	WILKINSON	ARTHUR	2					18				5. 5	126	
30	FIRST. PE.	ROBSON	WILFRED	3					18				5.10	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/28 24/113-24/244

1/28 24/113-24/244

W. J. Antkowiak
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on page 1.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

151

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

142

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST P.E.	RICHARDS	GEORGE	1	COMMIS WTR.	28/12/32	SO ¹ TON	NO	YES	15	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	112		
2	YES	MAXWELL	THOMAS	4	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO.	DO.	5. 9	140		
3		BURKHARD	FRANK	4	- DO -					18		DO		5. 8	140		
4		PRAINE	HARRY	1	BELL BOY					16		SCOTCH		4. 0	72		
5		RADFORD	GEORGE	1	- DO -					16		ENGLISH		5. 6	98		
6		BOYD	GEORGE	6 MTHS	DO					15		DO		5. 1	84		
7		BOYD	ARTHUR	4 MTHS	DO					16				5. 7	120		
8	FIRST P.E.	DURKIN	ARTHUR	6 MTHS	DO					17				5. 0	90		
9	DO.	SMITH	GORDON	1	DO					15				4. 6	105		
10	DO.	HUBBARD	HENRY	10	ASSISTANT PANTRY STND					28				5. 9	150		
11	DO.	GUEST	THOMAS	1	- DO -					30				5. 10	175		
12	YES	COLLINS	ALFRED	6	DO					26				6. 0	154		
13	FIRST P.E.	WALLACE	JOHN	8	DO					36				5. 8	135		
14	YES	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	3	DECK PANTRY STEWARD					26		WELSH		5. 5	140		
15	YES	MASON	FRANCIS	3	- DO -					20		ENGLISH		5. 11	168		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/28 24/415-25/2484

Local Agents

1/28 24/415-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1933, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

18
143

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	THOM	JAMES	✓ 19	TOURIST STWD EX CHIEF	28, 1213250 TON	NO	YES	36	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	175	NONE.	
2		WEBBER	FRANK	✓ 15	TOURIST STWD	DO DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'10	179	DO	
3		ROSS	WILLIAM	✓ 4	TRST SALN STWD				31		SCOTCH		6'1	156		
4		ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	✓ 9	TRST DECK STWD				39		ENGLISH		5'6	130		
5		DORE	GEORGE	✓ 13	TRST LIBRY DO				28		DO		5'6	147		
6		BYNAM	HENRY	✓ 27	TRST SMKRM DO				45				5'10	145		
7	FIRST P.E.	SAWYER	HAROLD	✓ 24	TRST LOUNGE DO				47				5'5	130		
8	YES	BILLINGTON	EDWIN	✓ 3	MARCONI STEWD				19				5'6	124		
9		WALKER	FRANK	✓ 25	TRST PANTRY DO				43				5'5	150		
10		SNOOK	GEORGE	✓ 12	TRST BEDRM STD				32				5'11	176		
11		HEATHCOTE	ALAN	✓ 5	- DO -				25				5'8	135		
12		BROWN	REUBEN	✓ 8					28				5'7	150		
13		ORCHARD	PIRCY	✓ 10					28				5'8	140		
14		HOLLEY	EDWARD	✓ 12					30				5'11	206		
15		LANNING	ALFRED	✓ 2					38				5'7	140		
16		HUNT	TERENCE	✓ 2					23		WALSH		5'10	156		
17	FIRST P.E.	McFARLANE	DOUGLAS	✓ 21					43		SCOTCH		5'5	147		
18	YES	HOUNSELL	ARTHUR	✓ 3					29		ENGLISH		5'11	150		
19	YES	MAYNARD	CHARLES	✓ 10					25		DO		5'8	144		
20	FIRST P.E.	WOODS	GEORGE	✓ 30					50				5'8	166		
21	DO	POWELL	JOHN	✓ 30					54				5'8	170		
22	YES	BESSON	AROLD	✓ 17	BAND STEWD				34				5'5	120		
23	do	PAYNE	FREDERICK	✓ 3	LAVTY STEWD				27				5'9	141		
24	do	BRODERICK	LIONEL	✓ 5	ASST PURSER STD				21				6'0	164		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



List
Owners
Local Agents
1/28 24/418-25/2464

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

881

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

314

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1933, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

144

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ABBOTT	ALFRED	15	3RD CLASS PANTRY STD	28.12.32	SO' TON	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	200	NONE.	
2	do	POWELL	CHARLES	13	3RD CL WAITR	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'9	145	DO	
3	do	SMYTHE	WILLIAM	5	- DO -					26				5'7	136		
4	FIRST. PE	SHIRT	CHARLES	22 5						26				6'1	150		
5	YES	BULL	ALBERT	9						25				5'9	138		
6	FIRST. PE	KNIGHT	DENNIS	10						24				5'9	156		
7	DO.	PATTISON	ROBERT	8						24				5'11	150		
8	DO.	STUTCHBURY	SEPTIMUS	5						26				5'7	145		
9	YES	HUNT	VICTOR	14						33				5'4	127		
10	do	CROUCHER	ALICK	17						34				5'4	14 0		
11	do	REID	JOHN	5						27				6'10	160		
12	FIRST. PE	HOLNESS	JAMES	5						20				5'4	150		
13	DO.	ARNOLD L	ALFRED	2						26				5'8v	156		
14	DO.	BRICKELL	ARTHUR	4						25				5'2	120		
15	DO.	WILKIE	RICHARD	13						42		IRISH		5'7	140		
16	DO.	BUTCHER	EDWIN	7						36		ENGLISH		5'8	170		
17	DO.	WILKINSON	FREDERICK	4						19		DO		5'6	120		
18	YES	MILLINGTON	FREDERICK	9	HOSPITAL STWD					35				5'7	140		
19		LEWIS	OWEN	23	NIGHT STWD					43				5'8	162		
20		COLBOURNE	EDWIN	6	- DO -					50				5'3	120		
21		COLLEY	JOHN	10						57				5'8	166		
22		MITCHELL	FREDERICK	5						32				5'8	169		
23		WALDRON	WILLIAM	44						60		IRISH		5'7	138		
24		ASHEROOK	ERNEST	7						46		ENGLISH		5'9	140		
25	FIRST. PE	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	31						39		DO		5'6	154		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/412-25/2464

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 52 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

145

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
1	YES	RICOULT	RALPH	24	CHEF.	28.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0.	319.	NONE.	
2	-do-	WRENN	EDWARD	9	EX. CHEF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	148.	DO	
3	-do-	BORTELS	HARRY	12	KITCHEN CLK.					29		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.8.	150.		
4	FIRST. P.E.	CONWAY	DOUGLAS	20	SAUCE COOK					41		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140.		
5	YES	KNIGHT	JAMES	35	SOUP DO					50		DO	DO	5.6.	210.		
6	-do-	MIST	HARRY	5	ASST SOUP DO					29				5.8.	140.		
7	-do-	CURLEY	HENRY	13	FISH COOK					32				5.7.	141.		
8	-do-	MOORE	CHARLES	7	ASST FISH CK					21				5.7.	140.		
9	-do-	POTTER	HENRY	16	H'ORS					31				5.7.	145.		
10	FIRST. P.E.	PHILLIMORE	BASIL	7	D'OEUVR. CK					27				6.0.	180.		
11	YES	BULLMORE	EDWIN	10	ENTREMETIER & VEG. COOK					31				5.6.	148.		
12		STAPLES	ROY	4	EX. VEG. COOK					21				5.5.	147.		
13		CROOK	WILLIAM	16	ASST DO DO					32				5.9.	148.		
14		CASS	MAURICE	5	ROAST COOK					21				5.11	160.		
15		BROWN	CHARLEY	8	EX. DO DO					28				5.4.	130.		
16		VIANO	JOSEPH	26	TOUR DO DO					49		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3.	140.		
17		HARRISON	ALBERT	15	LARDER DO					32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170.		
18		HOMER	FREDERICK	9	EX. DO DO					48		DO	DO	6.10	168.		
19		MARTIN	FRED. RICK	14	2ND. COOK					32				5.7.	144.		
20		MOULD	EARL	7	GRILL COOK					34				5.7.	133.		
21		HUNT	GEORGE	5	EX. DO DO					21				5.8.	135.		
22		EBBS	STEPHEN	12	TOUR. DO DO					41				5.6.	150.		
23		GUNN	JAMES	12	EX. EX. CHEF.					38				5.7.	145.		
24		SPARKES	THOMAS	4	EX. TOUR. CK					30				5.5.	160.		
25		WYETH	ALFRED	10	PETTY MESS CK					31				5.5.	140.		
26		PRICE	FRANK	35	EA. BRD. CL.					54				5.8.	164.		
27		WRIGHT	RICHARD	10	PASSENGER CK					33				5.7.	140.		
28	FIRST. P.E.	CLARK	FREDERICK	10	SHIP'S COOK					35				5.5.	138.		
29	YES	SHARPE	ROSEWALD	3	EX. DO DO					28				5.9.	160.		
30		WALTON	GEORGE	20	NIGHT PORTER.					55				5.4.	140.		
					DO COOK												



* See list of races on page 1.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/23 24413-25/2684

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

241

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

21.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1933, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	YES	TIMMINS	THOMAS	30	CONFECTIONER	28.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 185.	NONE.
2		CREW	THOMAS	7	EX. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9. 140.	DO
3		PENNICOTT	FREDERICK	34	ASST. DO					19				5.10. 140.	
4		HICKLEY	ERNEST	27	CHF. BAKER					47				5.11. 160.	
5		RAMNER	EDWARD	11	2ND. DO					58				5.5. 160.	
6		WESTON	SYDNEY	10	EX. 2ND. DO					39				5.11. 160.	
7		SWAINE	HAROLD	3	3RD. DO					24				5'10. 148	
8		MILLS	JOHN	6	ASST. BAKER					32		WELSH		5.11. 140.	
9		WHITE	GEORGE	5	- DO -					21		ENGLISH		5.10. 150.	
10	FIRST. P.E.	PARKER	RICHARD	30						53		DO		5.5. 148.	
11	DO.	ROSS	HORACE	24						57				5.7. 140.	
12	YES	EDWARDSON	JOSEPH	25	CHF. BUTCHER					47				5.11. 185.	
13		UPWARD	WILLIAM	13	2ND. DO					53				5.9. 190.	
14		BROWN	FREDERICK	14	3RD. DO					25				5.6. 150.	
15		TATE	WILLIAM	5	EX. 3RD. DO					25				5.7. 150.	
16		CORRIDGE	FRANK	7	ASST. BUTCHER					24				5.10. 177.	
17		JOHNSON	HENRY	25	- DO -					55				5.7. 200.	
18	FIRST. P.E.	AUDOIRE	JOHN	3						30				5.4. 130.	
19	DO.	EDWARDS	ROBERT	2	ASST. COOK.					23				5.9. 150.	
20	YES	LEAL	NOEL	4	- DO -					21				5.10. 145.	
21	FIRST. P.E.	SAUNDERS	FRANK	12						27				5.9. 140.	
22	YES	WILLIAMS	REGINALD	2						23				5.6. 132.	
23	FIRST. P.E.	MOORE	JOHN	23						40				5.6. 163.	
24	YES	COLLINS	ALBERT	5						39				5.5. 140.	
25	do	KINNELL	PERCY	2						26				5.6. 156.	
26	do	WEEKS	GEORGE	2						23				5.4. 114.	
27	do	LEWIS	HENRY	10						26				5.7. 140.	
28	FIRST. P.E.	BANGER	WILLIAM	2						21				5.4. 135.	
29	DO.	DEVONSHIRE	HARRY	1						23				6.0. 170.	
30	DO.	SUTTON	THOMAS	12						28				5.7. 154.	



* See list of races on page 100 of this manual.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/28 24/11-25/2461

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

391

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

147

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST. PE.	WOODS	HERBERT	22	ASST. COOK	28.12.32	SO' TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	147.	NONE.	
2	FIRST.	FARROW	CHARLES	7	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150.	DO	
3	Do. PE.	CHILMAN	ALBERT	12						44				5.5.	151.		
4	YES	HOUSE	HARRY	16	CKS. G. H. STD CHIEF					33				5.10	164.		
5	do	EDWARDS	HELENA	25	STEWARDESS.					55	F.			5.6.	163.		
6	do	DODWELL	EDITH	13	STEWARDESS					38	DO			5.7.	107.		
7	do	COLLIS	AIDA	12	DO					47				5.5.	141.		
8	FIRST. PE.	ELLIS	MAY	11						34				5.3.	147.		
9	YES	BRAIN	ELIZABETH	11						42		SCOTCH		5.7.	136.		
10	FIRST. PE.	BARRY	VIOLET	8						33		ENGLISH		5.4.	102.		
11	Do.	OLSEN	ELLEN	14						48		Do		5.4.	134.		
12	YES	BRUHNS	FREDA	7						36		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.4.	128.		
13	FIRST. PE.	MARTIN	FLORA	15						42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150.		
14	YES	CLARKE	MURIEL	6						40		DO	DO	5.7.	150.		
15	FIRST. PE.	SMITH	MARGARET	6						42				5.4.	143.		
16	YES	HANCOCK	SARAH	4						33				5.3.	122.		
17	YES	PETERS	GERTRUDE	4						39				5.7.	140.		
18	FIRST. PE.	MACDONALD	CHRISTIAN	11						34		SCOTCH		5.6.	120.		
19	YES	WHITE	ELLENOR	4						41		ENGLISH		6.0.	140.		
20	FIRST. PE.	EDMONDS	HILDA	3 1/2						38		DO		5.3.	120.		
21	YES	MILLARD	EDITH	3						27				5.7.	137.		
22	FIRST. PE.	EVANS	GLADYS	3						36				5.5.	112		
23	Do.	BIRD	IVY	3						30			BRITISH BY MARRIAGE.	5.9.	145.		
24	Do.	JACKSON	JENNY	2						31		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.5.	125.		
25	Do.	GORDON	WINIFRED	3	KIOSK ATTEND.					35		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	127.		
26	YES	SNELGROVE	GERTRUDE	5	BATH ATTEND.					37		DO	DO	5.7.	120.		
27	YES	WILLIAMS	ELLEN	6	- DO -					35				5.4.	124.		
28	FIRST. PE.	GOWSELL	DOROTHY	4 1/2						32				5.6.	120.		
29	YES	HOWARD	JESSIE	3 1/2						42				5.9.	164.		
30	YES	GIBSON	ROSE	3						40				5.3.	136.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/33 34/612-25/2454

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 3 - 1933

Vessel MAURETANIA

arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

148

(1) No. on list	(2) State member last preceding voyage of U. S.	(3) No. on list	(4) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(5) NAME IN FULL		(6) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(7) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(18) REMARKS.
				Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	1	FIRST P.E.	PARKINSON	FLORENCE	1 1/2	BATH ATTDT.	23.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.10	98.	WONE	
2	YE	2	Do.	NASON	DORIS	1 1/2	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140.	Do	
3	H	3	Do.	FRASER	ELEANOR	4	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	105.		
4	H	4	FIRST P.E.	SPIRO	JOSEPH	6	JEW COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	168.		
5	H	5																	
6	FIR	6																	
7	FIR	7																	
8	Y	8																	
9	FIR	9																	
10	Y	10																	
11	Y	11																	
12	Y	12																	
13	Y	13																	
14	Y	14																	
15	Y	15																	
16	Y	16																	
17	Y	17																	
18	Y	18																	
19	Y	19																	
20	Y	20																	
21	Y	21																	
22	Y	22																	
23	Y	23																	
24	Y	24																	
25	Y	25																	
26	Y	26																	
27	Y	27																	
28	Y	28																	
29	Y	29																	
30	Y	30																	



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/33 24/613-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

811

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____ 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

149

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST PE	TOWNLEY	JOHN C	38	MASTER	28/12/32	SO' TON	NO	YES	52	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	200	NONE.	
2	YES	HOWE	KINGSLEY G	26	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'9	160	DO	
3	FIRST PE	MOUGHTIN	STANLEY	30	SNR 1ST OFFICER					48		DO		5'8	160		
4	FIRST PE	CLARKE	HAROLD V.	14	JNR 3RD OFFICER					31		DO		5'9	150		
5	YES	DINNIS	IVOR	8	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR					25		ENGLISH		5'10	156		
6	FIRST PE	WOOD	CLIFFORD	9	3RD WIRELESS OPERATOR					30		DO		6'0	157		
7	FIRST PE	EDWARDS	GWILYN	12	4TH WIRELESS OPERATOR					32		WELSH		5'9	140		
8	FIRST PE	WADESON	RONALD	12	SNR ASST PURSER					32		ENGLISH		5'9	156		
9	FIRST PE	TENQUIST	DAVID	20	TOURIST PURSER					40		SCOTCH		5'11	160		
10	YES	MC PHEE	JAMES	21	ASS'T PURSER					37		ENGLISH		5'7	160		
11	YES	COULTON	JOHN	1	JNR ASS'T PURSER					23		DO		5'8	144		
12	YES	MAYNE	CLARENCE	4	JNR ASS'T PURSER					25		DO		5'9	139		
13	FIRST	BROWN	HUBERT	12	CLERK					27		DO		5'7	140		
14	YES	WHITE	WILLIAM	16	BAGGAGE MASTER					49		ENGLISH		5'7	141		
15	FIRST PE	COTTER	ARTHUR	14	INTERPRETER					47		IRISH		6'1	200		
16	FIRST	GODLEY	REGINALD	1st Voy	MUSICIAN					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150		
17	FIRST	ADAMS	FRANK	1st Voy	MUSICIAN					28		DO	DO				
18	FIRST	MOIR	JACK	1st Voy	MUSICIAN	28-12-32	SO' TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	NONE	
19	FIRST	REEVE	FRANCIS	1	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	6'1	171	DO	
20	FIRST	GARRARD	WALTER	12	MUSICIAN					21		DO		5'9	154		
21	FIRST	WILSON	DAVID	1	MUSICIAN					26		SCOTCH		5'1	152		
22	FIRST	MAGEE	EDWARD	1	MUSICIAN					33		ENGLISH		5'6	140		
23	FIRST	COOPER	FRED W	1st Voy	MUSICIAN					22		DO		6'0	160		
24	FIRST	TA BOIS	LAWRENCE	3	MUSICIAN					23		DO		5'6	142		
25	FIRST	BLAND	JOSEPH	3	MUSICIAN					28		DO		5'6	166		
26	YES	DOYLE	CHARLES	4	MUSICIAN					28		DO		5'11	147		
27	FIRST PE	HAILLEY-CUFFE	ROBERT	10	3RD PRINTER					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150		
28	FIRST	MASON	ALFRED	1st Voy	PHOTOGRAPHER					39		DO	DO	5'8	160		
29	FIRST	PAYNE	ROBERT	1st Voy	PHOTOGRAPHER					37		DO	DO	5'0	126		
30	YES	BRYAN	ROBERT	14	2ND JNR 5TH ENGINEER	28-12-32	SO' TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE	



* See list of races on page 149.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/412—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spectured such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

150

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company IN YEARS	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST PE	SHEPPARD	EFFIE G	2	NURSE	28/12/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	145	NONE.	
2	YES	FURBER	AMY	7	WASH ATTN LADY	DO	DO?	DO	DO	33	F	DO	DO	5'4	138	DO	
3	DO	NIX	ANNIE	10	HAIRDRESSER					44	F			5'2	121		
4	DO	HICKLOCH	ISABEL	1	LADY HANDRESSER					34	F			5'4	134		
5	DO	FERRANTI	JOSEPH	25	BARBER					51	M	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5'4	165		
6	FIRST PE	HIBBLEWHITE	BERTHAM	14	HEAD WAITER					35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5'10	167		
7	FIRST PE	KINRADE	WILLIAM	16	DO					41				5'1	164		
8	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	16	DECK STEW					37				5'6	140		
9	FIRST PE	MITCHELL	ALFRED	5	ALL WAITER					24				5'5	120		
10	YES	GOTT	ERNEST	4	ENTRANCE COOL					33				5'1	120		
11	DO	PILE	RICHARD	3 1/2	3RD CLASS PASSENGER ITALIAN					24				5'9	150		
12	DO	TOSO	GIOVANNI	1	COOL					55		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5	196		
13	FIRST PE	SAYERS	JOHN	5	ASST BAKER					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130		
14	YES	JACKSON	EDWARD	20	BARBER					57		DO	DO	5'7	140		
15	FIRST PE	STEPHEN	JAMES	4	INSPECTOR					30		SCOTCH		6'0	168		
16	FIRST PE	STILTON	JOHN	32	CAPTAIN					50		ENGLISH		5'7	136		
17	FIRST PE	BEARNE	GEORGE	13	ALL WAITER					24		DO		5'9	152		
18	FIRST PE	MCLEAN	NORMAN J	12	COMMIS WAITER					16		DO		5'8	125		
19	FIRST	TARLING	HORACE	5	MUSKIAN					35		DO		5'10	145		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



W. A. C. L.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/3484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

021

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 32 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINURETANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 3 - 1933

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

151

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		FIRST P.E. JONES	ALBERT	24	CHIEF STWD	28.12.32	SOUTH	YES	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	170	NONE	See Remarks
2	DO	BENTLEY	ARTHUR	20	CHIEF STWD'S STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	135	DO	"
3	FIRST TE	FOURCASSIES	ANN	15	STEWARDS	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'6"	136	DO	"
4	Closed with six hundred twenty-nine names (629) of crew.																
5	TO BE TRANSFERRED TO THE SS. "CARINTHIA" HT																
6	NEW YORK																
7	THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP COMPANY LTD																
8	SOUTHAMPTON																
9	American Consulate																
10	Southampton, England																
11	December 28, 1932																
12	Seen for the journey to the United States																
13	Elvin Seibert																
14	Am. Vice Consul																
15	See #200																
16	Service No. 1022																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/30 24/412-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. TOWNLEY MASTER of the MAURETANIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of JANUARY 1933

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 32 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL 455200 BILLED
JAN 3 1933

I, Douglas Th... Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, stating Th..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Cards Punched 11/12/33
Cards Removed 11/12/33
Cards Checked 16/32
Clerk RS

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Jan, 19 33

at St. John's

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EMPLOYED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	DIPL.	U.S.	DIPL.	U.S.	DIPL.	U.S.	DIPL.	U.S.	DIPL.	
	14			18	569							601
TOTAL	14			18	570							602

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	34	569	601
2nd Cabin	0	1	1
3rd Cabin	0	0	0
4th Cabin	0	0	0
Total	34	570	602

5 Cruise

18-0 391-32

S/S Monarch
James W. W. Co.

List

3. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the use of the U.S. Department of Labor.

S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 30th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																			
2		De Brinble	Paula	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	French	France	Lussant	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	New York
3		Tanenbaum	Max	26		m	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russia	Kishina	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Cleveland
4		Sweeney	Ethel M.	34		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Ireland	Fredericktown	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	New York
5		Brownson	Dr. Carl	33		m	s	Physician	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canada	Stirling	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Montreal
6		Traverso	Conrado	40		m	m	Argentine Consul	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Diplomatic No. 193	Dec. 22nd 1932		U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN.

Handwritten note: Cruise passengers

Handwritten note: Arrive 9:00 PM 1/1/33

Line 1 + 7 to 30, inclusive Left Blank

Handwritten signature: W. Dahl

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

3-19

153

JANUARY 4th, 1933

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Francis, Master, of the E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Francis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 19 30
at NY
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Hider, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, "Sailing Vessel", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SA.

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1964

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 3rd

19 32

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

15

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification												
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., the territory or possession	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes											
1	Mr D.E. Kilgour, brother-in-law 9 Lawrence Grant, Toronto, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	293 Brunswick Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Mr D.E. Kilgour, brother 9 Lawrence Grant, Toronto, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	393 Brunswick Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Mr William Lustbarten, friend 95 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	133 Mc Dougall St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	none
4	Mrs Reynolds, friend 408 Huron St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	408 Huron St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	none
5	Miss C. Bustace, friend, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	19-W-54th St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
6	Hotel La Salle, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	19-W-54th St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
7	Mr R.G. Plan, friend, P.Q.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none
8	5400 St Patrick St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	193 St Joseph St. Darval, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none
9	Mr R.G. Plan, friend, P.Q.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none
10	5400 St Patrick St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	193 St Joseph St. Darval, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none
11	Mr J.F. Ave, father Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Mr Thomas S. Bosworth, friend 210-E-44th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
12	Mr A. Whitaley, father, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Mr W.E. Nertz, friend Diamond N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none
13	309 Sawler Bona, Bradford, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
14	Mrs E. Roth, friend, P.Q.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	6058 Hutchinson St. Outremont	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
15	Mrs E. Roth, friend, P.Q.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
16	705 Beatty Ave. Montreal, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	705 Knades Ave. Outremont	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
17	Miss Nellie Pardos, sister 15 Elgin Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
18	Miss Nellie Pardos, sister 15 Elgin Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
19	Mrs L.A. Philip daughter-in-law 400 Avenue Rd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	15 Powell Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
20	Mrs L.A. Philip wife. 400 Avenue Rd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
21	Mrs E. Walker, wife. Mass. 136 Cunningham St. Springfield	Mass.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1927	28 Stareton Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
22	Mrs E. Walker, wife. Mass. 136 Cunningham St. Springfield	Mass.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1927	Residence. Mass.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
23	Mrs E. Walker, wife. Mass. 136 Cunningham St. Springfield	Mass.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1927	Residence. Mass.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
24	Mrs E. Walker, wife. Mass. 136 Cunningham St. Springfield	Mass.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1927	Residence. Mass.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
25	Mrs E. Walker, wife. Mass. 136 Cunningham St. Springfield	Mass.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1927	Residence. Mass.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
26	Mrs E. Walker, wife. Mass. 136 Cunningham St. Springfield	Mass.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1927	Residence. Mass.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
27	Mrs E. Walker, wife. Mass. 136 Cunningham St. Springfield	Mass.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1927	Residence. Mass.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
28	Mrs E. Walker, wife. Mass. 136 Cunningham St. Springfield	Mass.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1927	Residence. Mass.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
29	Mrs E. Walker, wife. Mass. 136 Cunningham St. Springfield	Mass.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1927	Residence. Mass.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
30	Mrs E. Walker, wife. Mass. 136 Cunningham St. Springfield	Mass.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1927	Residence. Mass.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis
Master

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Jan, 19 33
at NY
W. C. Francis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

- Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. P. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Jan, 1933

at my

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens.

"TOWARD THE FUTURE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JANUARY 1st

19.

Total passengers	" " "	
U.S. citizens	" " "	
Allies	" " "	

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this statute shall be natural or naturalized citizens of this State or those of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Jan, 1933
at St. John's
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Free-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

Number

S.S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

1st. JANUARY, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

3rd. JANUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married as Shown	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Hollen	Dorothy	26		f	s	1906	Elizabeth, N.J.	94 Schuyler Ave., Newark, N.J.	
2	Rosenbaum	Ester	26		f	s	1906	Newark, N.J.	319 Renner Ave., Newark, N.J.	
3	Werckle	Gerard	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.	1834 Caton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ill.
4	Werckle	Kathryn	25		f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	1834 Caton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ill.
5	Mc.Dermott	Ann	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.	103 W-183rd. St., New York, N.Y.	Ill.
6	O'Hara	Helena	23		f	s	1909	New York, N.Y.	1915 University Ave., New York, N.Y.	
7	Peniston	Ray G.	37		m	m	1895	Atlanta, Ga.	Palham Apts., Philadelphia, Pa.	
8	Wood	Mae	72		m	m	1860	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Stanwich Rd., Greenwich, Conn.	
9	Fouch	Julia	52		f	m	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Stanwich Rd., Greenwich, Conn.	
10	Fouch	Jack	14		m	s	1918	Greenwich, Conn.	Stanwich Rd., Greenwich, Conn.	
11	Hencken	Albert	54		m	s	1878	Brooklyn, N.Y.	North St., Greenwich, Conn.	
12	Buckley	Jerry	29		m	s	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	High St., Hempstead, N.Y.	
13	Gates	John M.	27		m	m	1905	Elyria, Ohio.	22 E-89th. St., New York, N.Y.	
14	Gates	Ellen	25		f	m	1907	Richmond, Va.	22 E-89th. St., New York, N.Y.	
15	Trimble	Mary	23		f	s	1909	New York, N.Y.	1020 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	
16	Stillman	Chauncey D.	25		m	s	1907	New York, N.Y.	33 E-70th. St., New York, N.Y.	
17	Wood	Dudley E.K.	25		m	s	1907	New York, N.Y.	6 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.	
18	Gile	Harold H.	40		m	m	1892	Colorado Spgs., Col.	Presbyterian Hospital, New York, N.Y.	
19	Gile	Charlotte K.	37		f	m	1895	Colorado Spgs., Col.	Presbyterian Hospital, New York, N.Y.	
20	Gile	Frederick	11		m	s	1921	New York, N.Y.	Presbyterian Hospital, New York, N.Y.	Conn.
21	Gile	Harold H. Jr.	7		m	s	1925	Boston, Mass.	Presbyterian Hospital, New York, N.Y.	Y.
22	Reiss	Mollie	28		f	s	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1047 E-47th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y.
23	Breit	June	28		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.	277 E-2nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y.
24	Steffens	H. Clifford	37		m	m	1895	Hoboken, N.J.	40 Gifford St., Jersey City, N.J.	
25	Steffens	Irene	36		f	m	1896	Jersey City, N.J.	40 Gifford St., Jersey City, N.J.	
26	Lawson	Beatrice	36		f	s	1896	Peekskill, N.Y.	13b Irma Ave., Port Washington, N.Y.	
27	St. George	George B.	40		m	m	1892		Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	
28	St. George	Priscilla	13		f	s	1919	New York, N.Y.	Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	
29	Rolwing	Morton K.	40		f	m	1892	St. Louis, Mo.	Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.	
30	Berman	Louis	37		m	m	1895	New York, N.Y.	4614 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.	

No Lines deleted.

W. Duffell
Inspector

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd JANUARY, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lauter	Kurt C.	35		m	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		140 E-28th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Lauter	Sylvia	31		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		140 E-28th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Erninger	Lila Jr.	46		f	m	1886 Macon, Ga.		199 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
4	Erninger	Carolyn	21		f	s	1911 Macon, Ga.		199 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
5	Erninger	Bertha	17		f	s	1915 Macon, Ga.		199 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
6	Peniston	Quintin	22		m	s	1910 Seattle, Wash.		5200 E-43rd. St., Seattle, Wash.
7	Olsted	James W.	18		m	s	1914 Buffalo, N.Y.		122 Windsor Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Camp	Frederic	28		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		Princeton, N.J.
9	Camp	Ailda	24		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		Princeton, N.J.
10	Du Bois	Dorothy	37		f	m	1895 Providence, R.I.		1260-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Stagg	James C.	43		m	m	1889 Leonia, N.J.		177 Park Ave., Leonia, N.J.
12	Stagg	Margaret	38		f	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		177 Park Ave., Leonia, N.J.
13	Stagg	Elizabeth	13		f	s	1919 Englewood, N.J.		177 Park Ave., Leonia, N.J.
14	Stagg	James C. Jr.	10		m	s	1912 Englewood, N.J.		177 Park Ave., Leonia, N.J.
15	Gowans	James F.	77		m	w	1855	Naturalized 1920 in the Court of Commons Pleas, Hackensack, N.J.	177 Park Ave., Leonia, N.J.
16	Hoffmann	Mary	52		f	m	1880 Chicago, Ill.		St. Joseph, Mich.
17	Hoffmann	Caroline	15		f	s	1917 Chicago, Ill.		St. Joseph, Mich.
18	Vawter	Virginia	16		f	s	1916 St. Joseph, Mich.		Benton Harbour, Mich.
19	Hoffman	Edward	20		m	s	1912 Chicago, Ill.		St. Joseph, Mich.
20	Wardman	Violet	43		f	m	1889 218	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.
21	Harris	George W.	47		m	m	1885	Father U.S. Citizen.	585 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Harris	Minnie E.	43		f	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		585 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Harris	Marjorie	17		f	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		585 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Mason	Roy	50		m	m	1882 Chicago, Ill.		360 E-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Mason	Mary	40		f	m	1892 Chapel Hill, N.C.		360 E-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Smith	Reginald	43		m	m	1889 Fall River, Mass.		60 State St., Boston, Mass.
27	Smith	Margaret	42		f	m	1890 S-Orange, N.J.		60 State St., Boston, Mass.
28	Lenzner	Joseph B.	29		m	m	1903 Trenton, N.J.		225 E-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Lenzner	Eleanor	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		225 E-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Van Rensselaer	Adele	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		960 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

No lines deleted.

C1

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd JANUARY, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Patterson	Nana	45		f	m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		80 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Patterson	Valentine	25		m	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		80 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Strohl	Margaret	46		f	m	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		4342 N-8th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Strohl	Morton	15		m	s	1917 Philadelphia, Pa.		4342 N-8th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Garrett	Henry E.	38		m	m	1894 Richmond, Va.		21 Claymont Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Garrett	Mildred	30		f	m	1902 Montgomery, Ala.		21 Claymont Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Reiblich	George K.	27		m	m	1905 Baltimore, Md.		Woodlawn, Md.
8	Reiblich	Georgiana T.	22		f	m	1910 Syracuse, N.Y.		Woodlawn, Md.
9	Ely	Edward S.	36		m	m	1896 Boston, Mass.		62 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
10	Ely	Peter	8		m	s	1924 Boston, Mass.		62 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
11	Side	Edward	32		m	s	1900 Asbury Park, N.J.		1421-55th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Weingarten	Herman	50		m	m	1882	Naturalized 1906 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	101 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Dan	Dr. Julius	31		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		109 Lefferts Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Dan	Ethyl	23		f	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		109 Lefferts Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Shapiro	William	46		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1915 in the Bronx County Court, New York, N.Y.	360 Central Park West, New York, NY
16	Shapiro	Jennie	36		f	m	1896	Father U.S. Citizen.	360 Central Park West, New York, NY
17	Keller	Harold	45		m	m	1887 Plainfield, N.J.		321 Main St., Bristol, Conn.
18	Keller	Julia	45		f	m	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		321 Main St., Bristol, Conn.
19	Keller	Suzanne	22		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		321 Main St., Bristol, Conn.
20	Shaw	George	42		m	m	1890	Father U.S. Citizen.	Merion, Pa.
21	Shaw	Ethel C.	41		f	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		Merion, Pa.
22	Shaw	Ross C.	12		m	s	1920 Baltimore, Md.		Merion, Pa.
23	Shaw	Nancy M.	9		f	s	1923 Philadelphia, Pa.		Merion, Pa.
24	Henderson	Frank C.	74		m	m	1858 Philadelphia, Pa.		480 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Henderson	Elizabeth	57		f	m	1875 Boston, Mass.		480 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Cole	A. Stanley	54		m	m	1878 Belvidere, N.J.		Short Hills, N.J.
27	Cole	A. Stanley Jr.	18		m	s	1914 E-Orange, N.J.		Short Hills, N.J.
28	Miller	Katherine	58		f	m	1874 Newark, N.J.		Short Hills, N.J.
29	Manners	Addie	60		f	m	1872 Newark, N.J.		25 S-Stanley Ave., S-Orange, N.J.
30	Lloyd	Marion F.	26		f	s	1906 Cape May, N.J.		43 Park St., Montclair, N.J.

Lines 24 & 25, Henderson, Frank & Elizabeth, deleted. Passengers did not sail. N. D. Daniel

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stern	Walter	34		m	m	1898	New York, N.Y.	4317-48th. St., Long Island City, N.Y.
2	Stern	Marguerite	30		f	m	1902	New York, N.Y.	4317-48th. St., Long Island City, N.Y.
3	Stern	Louis	3		m	s	1929	New York, N.Y.	4317-48th. St., Long Island City, N.Y.
4	Crane	Henrietta	49		f	s	1883	Montclair, N.J.	Cathedral School, Washington, D.C.
5	Abbott	Alfred	52		m	w	1880,	Philadelphia, Pa.	Park Alden, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Crane	Elizabeth	47		f	m	1885	Plymouth, Pa.	45 Reynold St., Kingaton, Pa.
7	Crane	Frank S.	20		m	s	1912	Kingston, Pa.	45 Reynold St., Kingaton, Pa.
8	Voss	Harold	37		m	m	1895		Naturalized 1916 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.
9	Voss	Gladys	29		f	m	1903		170 Linden St., Winnetka, Ill.
10	Schaines	Joseph A.	32		m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.	170 Linden St., Winnetka, Ill.
11	Schaines	Rose	30		f	m	1902	New York, N.Y.	2811 Ave. "S", Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Silverman	Jack	20		m	s	1912	New York, N.Y.	2811 Ave. "S", Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Deutsch	Robert	21		m	s	1911	New York, N.Y.	320 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
14	O'Brien	Morgan J.	44		m	s	1888	New York, N.Y.	825 Western Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Baxter	William F.	52		m	m	1880	New York, N.Y.	32 E-64th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Cutler	William F.	53		m	m	1879	New York, N.Y.	417 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Cutler	Mildred	28		f	m	1904	New York, N.Y.	871-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Stack	Edith	37		f	m	1895	Salt Lake City, Utah.	871-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Aberlin	Edward H.	29		m	s	1903		445 W-23rd. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Appel	Maurice	39		m	s	1893	Newark, N.J.	149 Charles Ave., Port Richmond, N.Y.
21	Whitman	Ray	43		m	m	1889	Buffalo, N.Y.	589 Ave. "E", Bayonne, N.J.
22	Whitman	Marita	32		f	m	1900	Bloomfield, N.J.	277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Aspinwall	Lloyd Jr.	21		m	s	1911	Chatham, N.J.	277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Schneider	Leo	20		m	s	1912	New York, N.Y.	Great Neck, N.Y.
25	Reed	Ernest	57		m	m	1875	Irvine, Ky.	149 W-179th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Reed	May	55		f	m	1877	Croton on Hudson, N.Y.	302 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Terry	Dr. Arthur H. Jr.	48		m	m	1884	New Suffolk, N.Y.	302 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Terry	Marie	38		f	m	1894	Winterport, Me.	137 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Terry	Arthur H. 3rd.	15		m	s	1917	Patchogue, N.Y.	137 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Carlin	Joseph	57		m	s	1875	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Kent School, Kent, Conn.
									135 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

No lines deleted.

W. D. Hall
Passenger

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd JANUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Warriner	Ernest	36		m		1896	W-Springfield, Mass.	3 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Warriner	Deborah	39		f		1893	Father U.S. Citizen.	3 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Lavy	Martin	49		m		1883	New York, N.Y.	417 Ave. "T", Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Aaronson	Alfred	39		m		1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.	166 Irwin St., Manhattan Beach, N.Y.
5	Rosa	William K.	57		m		1875	Brooklyn, N.Y.	544 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Young	Dr. James	59		m		1873	Philadelphia, Pa.	Logan Hall U.ofP., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Hoyt	Dr. Daniel	59		m		1873	New York, N.Y.	Tracy Apt., Chestnut St., Philadel-
8	Wilson	Laura	23		f		1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	80 Fenimore St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Wilson	Jeanne	18		f		1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	80 Fenimore St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Kingsley	Hape	35		f		1897	New York, N.Y.	660 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Lakeman	Christopher J.	56		m		1876	Brooklyn, N.Y.	416 E-8th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Gitaky	Herman	28		m		1904	Ansonia, Conn.	7 Somers St., Derby, Conn.
13	Gitaky	Marion	25		f		1907	Derby, Conn.	7 Somers St., Derby, Conn.
14	Steiner	Mary	68		f		1864	New York, N.Y.	115, Washington Place, New York, N.Y.
15	Amon	Carl W. Jr.	16		m		1916	New York, N.Y.	60 Warrington Place, E-Orange, N.J.
16	Rothstein	Hattie	26		f		1906	New York, N.Y.	1165 Jerrade Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Strauss	Minna	25		f		1907	New York, N.Y.	50 W-Tremont Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Kuttner	Max H.	48		m		1884	New York, N.Y.	2756 Pingrove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Kuttner	Beatrice	46		f		1886	New York, N.Y.	2756 Pingrove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	Mandeville	Eleanor	29		f		1903	Wilkesbury, Pa.	338 Madison Ave., Scranton, Pa.
21	Haller	Edna	26		f		1906	Herkimer, N.Y.	1077 N-Webster Ave., Scranton, Pa.
22	Pugh	Aline	35		f		1897	Terre Haute, Ind.	440 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Pugh	Mary Jane	13		f		1919	Ogden, Utah,	440 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Rush	Arthur	37		m		1895	Cambridge, Mass.	18 Dutton Circle, Medford, Mass.
25	Rush	Lillian	32		f		1900	Boston, Mass.	18 Dutton Circle, Medford, Mass.
26	Muhlhauser	John	20		m		1912	Cleveland, Ohio.	Box 88, Santa Barbara, Cal.
27	Muhlhauser	Lois	18		f		1914	Cleveland, Ohio.	Box 88, Santa Barbara, Cal.
28	Green	Walter E.	42		m		1890	E-Orange, N.J.	115 Halsted St., E-Orange, N.J.
29	Rosenbaum	Bertram S.	45		m		1887	Elmira, N.Y.	131 W-16th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Rosenbaum	Louise	28		f		1904	Dallas, Texas.	131 W-16th. St., New York, N.Y.

No Lines deleted. N. Dabill

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd JANUARY, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	McCormack	Harold L.	33		m	m	1899	Boston, Mass.		77 Main St., Waltham, Mass.
2	McCormack	Gertrude	33		f	m	1899	Boston, Mass.		77 Main St., Waltham, Mass.
3	Hope	Claude A.	39		m	m	1893	Airmont, Ala.		12 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Hope	Florence	34		f	m	1898	Macon, Ga.		12 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Hope	Robert	13		m	s	1919	Washington, D.C.		12 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Hope	Leighton	11		m	s	1921	Washington, D.C.		12 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Lack	Frederick R.	39		m	m	1893		Father U.S. Citizen.	57 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lack	Harriet	37		f	m	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.		57 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Lack	Harriet A.	10		f	s	1922	Willimantic, Conn.		57 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Betta	Dorothy L.	38		f	s	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.		180-8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Morse	Priscilla B.	27		f	m	1905	Hyannis Port, Mass.		104 W-Allen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Hollis	Eleanor	30		f	s	1902	Cambridge, Mass.		Greenaway, Va.
13	Hill	Raymond	53		m	s	1879	Paterson, N.J.		1 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Bluerock	Benj. H.	30		m	m	1902	New York, N.Y.		677 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Bluerock	Eleanor	26		f	m	1906	New York, N.Y.		677 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Sicular	Henry	31		m	m	1901	New York, N.Y.		3928-45th. St., Long Island City, N.Y.
17	Sicular	Barbara	30		f	m	1902	New York, N.Y.		3938-45th. St., Long Island City, N.Y.
18	Harris	Goldie	28		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		67 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Gerbest	Leah	32		f	m	1900	San Francisco, Cal.		156 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Apuzzo	Jacob	40		m	m	1892	New York, N.Y.		1228 Puritan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
21	Apuzzo	Anna	40		f	m	1892		Husband U.S. Citizen.	1228 Puritan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
22	Apuzzo	Joseph	11		m	s	1921	New York, N.Y.		1228 Puritan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
23	Bogardus	Marlee	33		f	m	1899	Peapack, N.J.		156 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Page	Stanley	21		m	s	1911	Alameda, Cal.		1958 Valejo St., San Francisco, Cal.
25	Hanahan	William J.	65		m	m	1867	Nashville, Tenn.		610 Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
26	Smith	Martland	37		f	m	1895	New York, N.Y.		180 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Smith	Tom W.	14		m	s	1918	New York, N.Y.		180 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Gluck	Edward	35		m	m	1897	New York, N.Y.		110-11-215th. St., Queens Village, N.Y.
29	Gluck	Marie E.	39		f	m	1893	New York, N.Y.		110-11-215th. St., Queens Village, N.Y.
30	De Rhan	Marion	28		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		960 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

Line 19, Gerbest, Leah, Line 23, Bogardus, Marlee, deleted. Passengers did not sail

W. D. Dabill
J. J. J. J.

C5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Hume	Marie	53		f	s	1879	New York, N.Y.		Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.
2	Hume	Barbara	7		f	s	1925		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.
3	Bayfield	Elizabeth	26		f	m	1906	Terre Haute, Ind.		924 Maple Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.
4	Wood	Leonora	47		f	m	1885	Indianapolis, Ind.		924 Maple Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.
5	Bruzgo	Bruger	42		m	m	1890		Naturalized 1927 in the District Court, Marchchunk, Pa.	Summer Hill, Pa.
6	Bruzgo	Marie	32		f	m	1900	Newark, N.J.		Summer Hill, Pa.
7	La Malle	Helen	40		f	m	1892	Chicago, Ill.		108 E-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	La Malle	Mildred	20		f	s	1912	Chicago, Ill.		108 E-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Kingsbury	Vera C.	35		f	m	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.		294 Clove Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.
10	Kingsbury	Judson	14		m	s	1918	Brooklyn, N.Y.		294 Clove Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.
11	Keck	Emma	65		f	m	1867	Allentown, Pa.		211 N-29th. St., Allentown, Pa.
12	Keck	Andrew S.	30		m	s	1902	Allentown, Pa.		211 N-29th. St., Allentown, Pa.
13	Barber	Albert W.	37		m	s	1895	Baltimore, Md.		128 Hillyar St., E-Orange, N.J.
14	Hanna	Bessie	29		f	s	1903	Jersey City, N.J.		34 Farrandale Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
15	Cushman	Edward H.	34		m	m	1898	Philadelphia, Pa.		728 E-Dorset St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Cushman	Martha	27		f	m	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.		828 E-Dorset St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Rosenbaum	Richard	32		m	s	1900	New York, N.Y.		65 W-54th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Thatcher	Helen	27		f	s	1905	New Orleans, La.		27 W-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Bamberger	Richard	29		m	s	1903	New York, N.Y.		Town House, New York, N.Y.
20	Fox	Cornelia	28		f	m	1904	Baltimore, Md.		Hotel Delominico, New York, N.Y.
21	Fox	Patricia	7		f	s	1925	Baltimore, Md.		Hotel Delominico, New York, N.Y.
22	Honigbaum	William	62		m	m	1870	St. Louis, Mo.		200 W-56th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Honigbaum	Lillie	51		f	m	1881	Newark, N.J.		200 W-56th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	O'Hara	Anne	23		f	s	1909	Roslyn, N.Y.		254 Johns St., Lawrence, N.Y.
25	Cortwright	Nathan	64		m	m	1868	New York, N.Y.		2 Graue Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Cortwright	Esther	38		f	m	1894	Boston, Mass.		2 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Cortwright	Nathan	17		m	s	1915	Philadelphia, Pa.		2 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Le Seur	Veola	23		f	s	1909	Far Rockaway, N.Y.		444 W-Broadway, Cedarhurst, N.Y.
29	Stix	Albert	26		m	m	1906	St. Louis, Mo.		4610 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
30	Stix	Helen	26		f	m	1906	St. Louis, Mo.		4610 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Line 17, Rosenbaum, Richard, deleted. Passenger did not sail.
Line 20, Fox, Cornelia, deleted. Passenger did not sail.

N. Dahil
Clerk

CC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Numb

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Codwise	Philip W.	40		m	s	1892	Waltham, Mass.	83 Parkwood Ave., Lenox, N.Y.
2	Walke	Mary	27		f	s	1905	Portsmouth, Va.	40 Lenox Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y.
3	Foots	Muriel K.	30		f	s	1902	Landa, N.Y.	253 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.
4	Barry	David	44		m	m	1888	Washington, D.C.	28 Greenough, Newport, R.I.
5	Barry	Neville	28		f	m	1904	Washington, D.C.	28 Greenough, Newport, R.I.
6	Clark	James M.	69		m	m	1863	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6765 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Clark	Jennie J.	29		f	m	1903	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6765 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Clark	Peggy	19		f	s	1913	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6765 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Clark	Jane H.	75		f	s	1857	Washington, D.C.	840 Jefferson Ave., Washington, D.C.
10	Perry	Horace M.	39		m	m	1893	Chester, Pa.	112 Combs Ave., Woodmere, N.Y.
11	Perry	Naomi	35		f	m	1897	Reading, Pa.	112 Combs Ave., Woodmere, N.Y.
12	Kinsler	James B.	34		m	m	1898	Jersey City, N.J.	190 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
13	Kinsler	Ella	30		f	m	1902	Jersey City, N.J.	190 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
14	McCoy	Marion	27		f	s	1905	Jersey City, N.J.	190 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
15	Crstat	Haldy	56		m	m	1876	Millerville, Pa.	Swarthmore, Pa.
16	Crstat	Frances	54		f	m	1878		Swarthmore, Pa.
17	Crstat	Mary	22		f	s	1910	Boston, Mass.	Swarthmore, Pa.
18	Moffly	William T. Jr.	27		m	m	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.	624 Allen Lane, Germantown, Pa.
19	Moffly	Mary	21		f	m	1911	Philadelphia, Pa.	624 Allen Lane, Germantown, Pa.
20	Tomlinson	Jay B.	40		m	m	1892	Mt. Holly, N.J.	Chestnut St., Bordentown, N.J.
21	Tomlinson	Elizabeth	38		f	m	1894	Mt. Holly, N.J.	Chestnut St., Bordentown, N.J.
22	Tomlinson	W. Barry	8		m	s	1924	Philadelphia, Pa.	Chestnut St., Bordentown, N.J.
23	Morse	Edward S.	40		m	m	1892	Amherst, Mass.	20 Flint Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
24	Hanf	Adolph	60		m	m	1872		18 Springfield St., Belmont, Mass.
25	Hanf	Elizabeth	54		f	m	1878	Boston, Mass.	18 Springfield St., Belmont, Mass.
26	Hanf	Adolph W.	20		m	s	1912	Belmont, Mass.	18 Springfield St., Belmont, Mass.
27	Hanf	Martha	25		f	s	1907	Belmont, Mass.	18 Springfield St., Belmont, Mass.
28	Mosier	Herschel	32		m	m	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	72 Joyce Rd., Tenafly, N.J.
29	Mosier	Helen	28		f	m	1904	Binghamton, N.Y.	72 Joyce Rd., Tenafly, N.J.
30	Bernstein	Samuel	24		m	m	1908	New York, N.Y.	135 Ave. "P", Brooklyn, N.Y.

Lines 20, 21, 22, Tomlinson, Jay, Elizabeth & Barry, de l'ed. Passengers did not sail. N. Dahill

67

Lines 20, 21, 22, Tomlinson, Jay, Elizabeth & Bavin, de la. Passengers did not sail.

C7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bernstein	Pay	22		f	m	1910	Father U.S. Citizen.	135 Ave. "P", Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Fuss	August C.	47		m	s	1885	Warren, Pa.	24 Newman St., Rumford, N.J.
3	Healy	James J.	39		m	m	1893	Northampton, Mass.	3207 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Healy	May	34		f	m	1898	New York, N.Y.	3207 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Marcus	Joseph K.	38		m	m	1894	New York, N.Y.	1 W-85th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Marcus	Rose A.	38		f	m	1894	New York, N.Y.	1 W-85th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Marcus	Ellen	11		f	s	1921	New York, N.Y.	1 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Morley	John C.	28		m	m	1904	Cleveland, Ohio.	18927 Winalow Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Morley	Gretchen D.	25		f	m	1907	Elmira, N.Y.	18927 Winalow Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Dunn	Marion	52		f	m	1880	Husband U.S. Citizen.	567 South Ave., Whitman, Mass.
11	Dunn	Hazel	33		f	s	1899	Boston, Mass.	Morristown, N.J. Morristown Memorial Hospital
12	Young	Laura M.	49		f	m	1883	Riverhead, N.Y.	729 Roanoke Ave., Riverhead, N.Y.
13	Young	Violet	31		f	s	1901	Riverhead, N.Y.	729 Roanoke Ave., Riverhead, N.Y.
14	Prindiville	Thomas J.	58		m	m	1874	Chicago, Ill.	Savoy Plaza, New York, N.Y.
15	Prindiville	Peter	16		m	s	1916	Chicago, Ill.	Savoy Plaza, New York, N.Y.
16	Price	Harry	37		m	m	1895	Grafton, W-Va.	10 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Price	Olive	34		f	m	1898	Anaconda, Mont.	10 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Zaents	Reuben	30		m	m	1902	Father U.S. Citizen.	Passaic, N.J. Cnr. of Broadway & Lafayette Ave.
19	Zaents	Rose	23		f	m	1909	New York, N.Y.	Passaic, N.J. Cnr. of Broadway & Lafayette Ave.
20	Quint	Richard	24		m	m	1908	Lawrence, Mass.	532 Prospect St., Methuen, Mass.
21	Quint	Gertrude	26		f	m	1906	Lawrence, Mass.	532 Prospect St., Methuen, Mass.
22	Handler	Prof. Milton	29		m	m	1903	New York, N.Y.	1045 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Handler	Marion	21		f	m	1911	New York, N.Y.	1045 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Feinberg	Lawrence	26		m	m	1906	New York, N.Y.	3464 Knox Place, New York, N.Y.
25	Feinberg	Belle	24		f	m	1908	New York, N.Y.	3464 Knox Place, New York, N.Y.
26	Hodge	Robert J.	53		m	m	1879	Easthampton, Conn.	West Haven, Conn.
27	Hodge	Sadie R.	50		f	m	1882	Holyoke, Mass.	West Haven, Conn.
28	Kohn	George	25		m	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	94 E-40th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Kohn	Selma	22		f	m	1910	New York, N.Y.	94 E-40th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Nicholls	Charles	47		m	s	1885	St. Louis, Mo.	95 Christopher St., New York, N.Y.

Lines 26 + 27, Hodge, Robert + Sadie, deleted. Passengers did not sail.

N. Dabiel
Pinner

CE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

1st JANUARY 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd JANUARY, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lane	Merritt	51		M		1881 Jersey City, N.J.		26 Lennox Rd., Summit, N.J.
2	Lane	Geraldine	50		F		1882 Merchantville, N.J.		26 Lennox Rd., Summit, N.J.
3	Lane	Merritt Jr.	12		M		1920 Glenridge, N.J.		26 Lennox Rd., Summit, N.J.
4	Segal	Oscar	34		M		1898 New York, N.Y.		1674 W-5th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Daw	Ruth	31		F		1901 Salem, Ohio.		38 Wiggins St., Princeton, N.J.
6	Ives	Betty	28		F		1904 New Haven, Conn.		38 Wiggins St., Princeton, N.J.
7	Postove	Mina	25		F		1907 Norfolk, Va.		1 University Place, New York, N.Y.
8	Gorham	Grace	18		F		1914 Flatbush, N.Y.		243 Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Levine	Oscar	26		M		1906 Hartford, Conn.		22 Evergreen Ave., Hartford, Conn.
10	Levine	Selma	22		F		1910 Hartford, Conn.		22 Evergreen Ave., Hartford, Conn.
11	Lamb	Mary A.	41		F		1891 New York, N.Y.		Oakwood Rd., Englewood, N.J.
12	Lamb	Charles J.	19		M		1913 New York, N.Y.		Oakwood Rd., Englewood, N.J.
13	Lamb	William A.	24		M		1908 New York, N.Y.		Oakwood Rd., Englewood, N.J.
14	Forayth	James A.	57		M		1875 Boston, Mass.		110 N-Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.
15	May	William W.	45		M		1887 St. Paul, Minn.		50 E-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	May	Drue	35		F		1897 Bell Buckle, Tenn.		50 E-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Malone	George B.	24		M		1908 Villa Rica, Ga.		1306 Broom St., Wilmington, Del.
18	Baum	Alvan	30		M		1902 Hazleton, Pa.		133 S-Cedar St., S-Hazleton, Pa.
19	Baum	Ethel	21		F		1911 New York, N.Y.		133 S-Cedar St., S-Hazleton, Pa.
20	Lachman	Leon	27		M		1905 Baltimore, Md.		3314 Groynns Falls, Baltimore, Md.
21	Lachman	Dora	23		F		1909 Baltimore, Md.		3314 Groynns Falls, Baltimore, Md.
22	Ephl	Dorothy	26		F		1906 Newburgh, N.Y.		199 South St., Newburgh, N.Y.
23	Burns	Mary	30		F		1902 New York, N.Y.		21 Grenfell Ave., Kew Gardens, N.Y.
24	Hayes	Edward	43		M		1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		374 Woodland St., S-Orange, N.J.
25	Hayes	Beatrice	38		F		1894 Germantown, Pa.		374 Woodland St., S-Orange, N.J.
26	Hayes	Barbara	15		F		1917 Orange, N.J.		374 Woodland St., S-Orange, N.J.
27	Pasta	John	35		M		1897 New York, N.Y.		113-17 Colifax St., St. Albans, N.Y.
28	Pasta	Mary	32		F		1900	Naturalized 1931 in the Queens County Court, New York, N.Y.	113-17 Colifax St., St. Albans, N.Y.
29	Pasta	Rose Mary	2		F		1930 Queens Co., N.Y.		113-17 Colifax St., St. Albans, N.Y.
30	McIntire	Ruth	31		F		1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		R. F. D. Burling, N.J.

Line 11, 12, 13, Lamb, Mary, Charles, & William, deleted. Transferred to Sheet 20, lines 15, 16 & 17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. January, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Spina	Thomas	38		m		1894	Naturalized 1922 in the Federal Court, Jersey City, N.J.	43 Burr St., Maplewood, N.J.
2	Spina	Mary	32		f		1900	Veehawken, N.J.	43n Burr St., Maplewood, N.J.
3	Atkinson	Mary	65		f		1867	Ohio Co., W-Va.	112 Stonechurch Rd., Elm Grove, W-Va.
4	Atkinson	Dorothy	33		f		1899	Elm Grove, W-Va.	112 Stonechurch Rd., Elm Grove, W-Va.
5	Lueck	Conrad	30		m		1902	New York, N.Y.	190-59 Williamson Ave., Springfield, Conn., N.Y.
6	Lueck	Henriette	29		f		1903	New York, N.Y.	190-59 Williamson Ave., Springfield, Conn., N.Y.
7	Hull	Cora	61		f		1871	Seavenworth, Kans.	1120 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Hull	Elizabeth	32		f		1900	(near Seavenworth, Kans). Govt. Reservation,	1120 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Biggs	Maude	60		f		1872	Seavenworth, Kans,	Carnell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
10	Biggs	Rebe	28		f		1904	Trimmingsburg, N.Y.	Rose Hill Ave., Tarrytown, N.Y.
11	Biggs	Frederick	22		m		1910	Trimmingsburg, N.Y.	505 Wyckoff Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
12	Taylor	Louise	32		f		1900	Cornelia, Ga.	Westbury, N.Y.
13	Caldesone	Anthony	15		f		1917	Hempstead, N.Y.	Westbury, N.Y.
14	Strax	Dr. Philip	24		m		1908	New York, N.Y.	2317 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Strax	Bertha	23		f		1909	New York, N.Y.	2317 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	O'Brien	Richard	37		m		1895	Scranton, Pa.	51 Storer Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
17	O'Brien	Helen	35		f		1897	Scranton, Pa.	51 Storer Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
18	Barker	Edward	24		m		1908	Bronxville, N.Y.	76 Rossmore Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
19	Barker	Ida	49		f		1883	Amenia, N.Y.	76 Rossmore Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
20	Zeidler	Gilbert	27		m		1905	New York, N.Y.	159 Whiteplains Rd., Bronxville, NY
21	Zeidler	Emma C.	59		f		1873	New York, N.Y.	159 Whiteplains Rd., Bronxville, NY
22	Newman	Margaret	22		f		1910	New York, N.Y.	305 Pearsall Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
23	Douglas	Margaret	23		f		1909	Father U.S. Citizen.	29 Ocean Ave., Great Hills, N.Y.
24	Robinson	Helen	25		f		1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	59 E-53rd St., New York, N.Y.
25	Ward	Thomas	48		m		1884	Naturalized 1925 in the Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	471 Senator St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Ward	Margaret	36		f		1896	New York, N.Y.	471 Senator St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Dalrymple	John	25		m		1907	Newark, N.J.	975 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Dalrymple	Alma	24		f		1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.	975 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Pavirini	George	25		m		1907	Washington, D.C.	2122 Bathgate Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
30	Pavirini	Agnes	24		f		1908	New York, N.Y.	2122 Bathgate Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

Line 12, Taylor, Louise. Line 13, Caldesone, Anthony. deleted. Passenger did not sail. N. D. B. 70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, 1st. January, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status of Marriage	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Johnson	Luke	50		m	m	1882	Millersburg, Pa.		Trevorton, Pa.
2	Johnson	Mary	48		f	m	1884	Trevorton, Pa.		Trevorton, Pa.
3	Fritz	Irene J.	35		f	s	1897	Trevorton, Pa.		Trevorton, Pa.
4	Seidman	Saul	28		m	m	1904	Hartford, Conn.		141 Oakland Terrace, Hartford, Conn.
5	Seidman	Lillian	28		f	m	1904	New Haven, Conn.		141 Oakland Terrace, Hartford, Conn.
6	Schwarzenberg	Edith	35		f	s	1897	Cleveland, Ohio.		2705 Lancashire Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Schwarzenberg	Ruth	40		f	s	1892	Cleveland, Ohio.		2705 Lancashire Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Montgomery	Florence	30		f	s	1902	Parkburg, Pa.		Hotel Edison, New York, N.Y.
9	Yurchack	Rose	33		f	s	1899	Glendwood, Wisc.		140 E-63rd. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Olyphant	Murray	49		m	m	1883	New York, N.Y.		Hugonet Ave., Englewood, N.J.
11	Olyphant	Murray Jr.	9		m	s	1923	New York, N.Y.		Hugonet Ave., Englewood, N.J.
12	Knecht	James	27		m	m	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.		415 Ritchie Ave., W-Collingwood, N.J.
13	Knecht	Esther	26		f	m	1906	Merchantville, N.J.		415 Ritchie Ave., W-Collingwood, N.J.
14	Marsh	Kathleen	43		f	s	1889	Dudley, Mass.		53 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.
15	Pelley	John J.	54		m	m	1878	Ann, Ill.		787 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
16	Pelley	Alma	40		f	m	1892	Golconda, Ill.		787 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
17	Pelley	Mary J.	18		f	s	1914	Memphis, Tenn.		887 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
18	Drumney	James J.	36		m	m	1896	Revere, Mass.		41 Hurd Rd., Belmont, Mass.
19	Drumney	Esther	35		f	m	1897	Haverhill, Mass.		41 Hurd Rd., Belmont, Mass.
20	Britton	Lloyd	41		m	m	1891	New York, N.Y.		15 Glen Terrace, Glenbrook, Conn.
21	Britton	Belle	37		f	m	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.		15 Glen Terrace, Glenbrook, Conn.
22	Britton	Carrie A.	70		f	m	1862	New York, N.Y.		198-8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Britton	Isabell	10		f	s	1922	Brooklyn, N.Y.		15 Glen Terrace, Glenbrook, Conn.
24	Britton	Charlotte	14		f	s	1918	Brooklyn, N.Y.		15 Glen Terrace, Glenbrook, Conn.
25	Wolff	Louis	58		m	m	1874	New York, N.Y.		139 E-94th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Wolff	Sara	56		f	m	1876		Husband U.S. Citizen.	139 E-94th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Koenig	Nathan	26		m	m	1906		Father U.S. Citizen.	25 E-109th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Koenig	Lillian	22		f	m	1910	Portchester, N.Y.		25 E-109th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Blumenthal	Samuel	24		m	m	1908	Paterson, N.J.		83 Leicester St., Portchester, N.Y.
30	Blumenthal	Mac	23		f	m	1909	Portchester, N.Y.		83 Leicester St., Portchester, N.Y.

No lines deleted.

W. Daniel

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, lat. January, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tillman	Agnes	21		f	s	1911 Fort Sheridan, Ill.		644 Paterson Ave., San Antonio, Tex.
2	Vardman	George	21		m	s	1911 New Rochelle, N.Y.		1 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.
3	Dorsa	June	35		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		172 W-77th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Powers	William T.	36		m	m	1896 Troy, N.Y.		184 Sherwood Place, Englewood, N.J.
5	Jenness	Dr. Leslie G.	34		m	m	1898 Danbury, N.H.		279 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Jenness	Betty	34		f	m	1898 Freemont, N.C.		279 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Mallinson	Hiram	20		m	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		625 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Mallinson	Linda	50		f	w	1882 New York, N.Y.		625 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Jablow	Arthur	25		m	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Lanberg	Harold	25		m	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2746 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Taylor	Otis E.	40		m	m	1892 Lincoln, Neb.		Hay Adams House, Washington, D.C.
12	Taylor	Margaret	68		f	m	1864 Philadelphia, Pa.		Hay Adams House, Washington, D.C.
13	Marrazzo	Anthony	18		m	s	1914 Riverside, N.J.		Burke & Kosouth St.s., Riverside, N.J.
14	Marrazzo	Susan	26		f	s	1906 Trenton, N.J.		Burke & Kosouth St.s., Riverside, N.J.
15	Talmon	Emile	33		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		2765 Kinsbridge Terrace, New York, N.Y.
16	Talmon	Theresa	35		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		2765 Kinsbridge Terrace, New York, N.Y.
17	Cameron	William D.	47		m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		350 Read Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Cameron	Helen	18		f	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		350 Read Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Drew	Anne	45		f	s	1887 Bridgeport, Conn.		98 Flanders St., Bridgeport, Conn.
20	Brown	Henrietta	25		f	s	1907 Ansonia, Conn.		98 Flanders St., Bridgeport, Conn.
21	Quayle	Rev. George E.	65		m	s	1867	Naturalized 1899 in the Southern Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	Salisbury, Conn.
22	Cummingham	Agnes	58		f	m	1874 New York, N.Y.		2385 Bayswater Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
23	Reilly	Margaret	25		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		538 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Alexander	Pearl	32		f	s	1900 Rochester, N.Y.		217 Hamilton St., Rochester, N.Y.
25	Vortrefflich	Saul	32		m	m	1900 Newark, N.J.		763 Broad St., Newark, N.J.
26	Vortrefflich	Ruth	23		f	m	1909 Elizabeth, N.J.		763 Broad St., Newark, N.J.
27	Smith	Josephine	35		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		35 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Hanrahan	Loretta	35		f	s	1897 Bath, N.Y.		15 Central Ave., St. George, N.Y.
29	Mason	Julian	24		m	s	1908 Orange, Va.		224 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Robinson	Charles	24		m	s	1908 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6841 Penn Ave., East End, Aspinwall, Pa.

Line 21, Quayle, Rev. George E., Line 24, Alexander, Pearl. Deleted. Passengers did not sail.

N. Dahill
Baker

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Feller	Abraham H.	28		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		128 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.
2	Feller	Alice	27		f	m	1905 Hoboken, N.J.		128 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.
3	Hudson	Janet	30		f	m	1902 Montclair, N.J.		17 Raymond St., Cambridge, Mass.
4	Lefcort	Abe W.	31		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		Canada. 3797 Decarie Blvd., Montreal,
5	Lefcort	Adeline	24		f	m	1908 Portland, Me.		Canada. 3797 Decarie Blvd. Montreal.
6	Fox	John J.	35		m	m	1897 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		Cramwell, W-Va.
7	Fox	Virginia	27		f	m	1905 Bloomfield, W-Va.		Cramwell, W-Va.
8	Emerson	Harry	70		m	m	1862 Milford, N.H.		44 Putney St. Brattleboro, Vt.
9	Foster	Dorothy	37		f	s	1895 New Bedford, Mass.		242 Reed St., New Bedford, Mass.
10	Sawyer	Donald H.	53		m	m	1879 Mt. Pulaski, Ill.		Cathedral Apts., Washington, D.C.
11	Sawyer	Elizabeth	36		f	m	1896 Johnson City, Tenn.		Cathedral Apts., Washington, D.C.
12	Benedict	Paul	46		m	m	1886 Chicago, Ill.		40 E-54th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Benedict	Barbara	11		f	s	1921 New York, N.Y.		40 E-54th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Palmer	Edith	40		f	m	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		1150-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Palmer	Richard	15		m	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		1150-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Palmer	Wayne	14		m	s	1918 New York, N.Y.		1150-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Cowles	Gardner Jr.	29		m	s	1908 Des Moines, Ia.		8 W. 21st. & Watrons Ave., Des Moines, Ia.
18	Hanrahan	James C.	29		m	m	1903 Des Moines, Ia.		667-59th. St., Des Moines, Ia.
19	Heming	Frances	21		f	s	1911 Pittsburgh, Pa.		152 Hart Lane, Springfield, Pa.
20	Heming	Marjorie	17		f	s	1915 Pittsburgh, Pa.		152 Hart Lane, Springfield, Pa.
21	Herrington	Ruth	18		f	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		131 Sewall Ave., Brookline, Mass.
22	Schain	Samuel	30		m	m	1902 New Rochelle, N.Y.		246 Centre Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
23	Schain	Bernice	19		f	m	1913 New York, N.Y.		246 Centre Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
24	Huber	Joel C.	40		m	m	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		Racquet Club, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Huber	Joel C.	15		m	s	1917 Philadelphia, Pa.		Racquet Club, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Huber	Anne	14		f	s	1918 Philadelphia, Pa.		Racquet Club, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Kaufmann	Arthur	41		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		577 Bard Ave., W-New Brighton, N.Y.
28	Kaufmann	Aileen	37		f	m	1895	Husband U.S. Citizen.	577 Bard Ave., W-New Brighton, N.Y.
29	Kaufmann	Arthur Jr.	9		m	s	1923 New York, N.Y.		577 Bard Ave., W-New Brighton, N.Y.
30	Kaufmann	Reginald	30		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		577 Bard Ave., W-New Brighton, N.Y.

No lines deleted.

W. Daniel
Huber

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. 1

March of Bermuda

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

1st JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd JANUARY, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'Connell	William	29	m	m	1903 W-New Brighton, N.Y.	Naturalized 1919 in the Court of Common Pleas, Freehold, N.J.	Forest Ave., W-New Brighton, N.Y.
2	Kiesling	Florence A.	35	f	s	1897 Chicago, Ill.		315 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Hillman	Benjamin	28	m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		25 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Hillman	Bess	26	f	m	1906 Denver, Col.		25 E-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Hasler	Frederick E.	50	m	m	1882		Little Silver, N.J.
6	Smith	Malcolm	51	m	m	1881 Orange, N.J.		Smithtown, N.Y.
7	Smith	Helen	42	f	m	1890 Rhine Deck, N.Y.		Smithtown, N.Y.
8	Smith	Malcolm Jr.	15	m	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		Smithtown, N.Y.
9	Smith	Helen Jr.	16	f	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		88 Daxon Ave., Paterson, N.J.
10	Farrell	Peter	36	m	m	1896 Paterson, N.J.		88 Daxon Ave., Paterson, N.J.
11	Farrell	Anna	33	f	m	1899 Paterson, N.J.	Naturalized 1926 in the Bronx Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	367-183rd. St., New York, N.Y.
12	David	Jack	27	m	m	1905		367-183rd. St., New York, N.Y.
13	David	Belle	21	f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		14 S-Munn St., Orange, N.J.
14	Tobay	Donna	30	f	s	1902 Parkerburg, W-Va.		171 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	O'Connor	John	60	m	m	1872 Brooklyn, N.Y.		171 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	O'Connor	Catherine Z.	70	f	m	1862 Brooklyn, N.Y.		100 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
17	Edelstein	Simon	43	m	m	1889 Syracuse, N.Y.		100 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
18	Edelstein	Rae	43	f	m	1889 Syracuse, N.Y.		100 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
19	Edelstein	Lawrence	18	m	s	1914 Rochester, N.Y.		100 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
20	Edelstein	Clinton	12	m	s	1920 Rochester, N.Y.		1443 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
21	Mc.Gauley	John M.	23	m	s	1909 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1928 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	Ellington Ave., Rockville, Conn.
22	Mason	John S.	22	m	s	1910 Rockville, Conn.		131 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Belin	Rosetta	37	f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		131 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Sensen	Karen S.	32	f	s	1900		131 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Schwab	Lawrence	16	m	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		131 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Schwab	Christopher	15	m	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		131 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Schwab	William	13	m	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		Shore Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
28	Knapp	Harold E.	44	m	s	1888 Greenwich, Conn.		368 N-Columbus Ave., MtVernon, N.Y.
29	Halpern	Herman	28	m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		50 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
30	Maddocks	Margaret	37	f	s	1895 Jersey City, N.J.		

No Lines deleted.

N. Dabell

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

174

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

1st JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd JANUARY, 1932

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"		Sailing from		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.		HATFIELD, MASS.</	
----------------------------	--	--------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------	--	-------------------	--

- Line 5 Pagenstecher William deleted. Passenger did not sail.
Line 14 & 15, Lamb, Charles & Mary, deleted. Transferred to sheet 20, lines 14 & 15.
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MONARCH OF BERMUDA

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

1st JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd JANUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Ambrose	Henry	51		m	m	1881	New York, N.Y.		771 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Ambrose	Florence	49		f	m	1883	New York, N.Y.		771 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Livingston	Anne	44		f	m	1888	Laurel, Del.		200 W-58th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Alexander	Alex	37		m	s	1895	San Francisco, Cal.		1502 W-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Traina	John	47		m	m	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.		135-35th. St., Woodcliff, N.J.
6	Traina	Camilla	47		f	m	1885	New York, N.Y.		135-35th. St., Woodcliff, N.J.
7	Rothstein	Herbert	31		m	s	1901	New York, N.Y.		393 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Key	William H.	38		m	s	1894	New York, N.Y.		168 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Smith	Samuel	60		m	m	1872	New York, N.Y.		62 Johnston Ave., Kearny, N.J.
10	Smith	Elsie	37		f	m	1895	New York, N.Y.		62 Johnston Ave., Kearny, N.J.
11	Smith	June	16		f	s	1916	New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1908 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Naturalized 1928 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	62 Johnston Ave., Kearny, N.J.
12	Haale	Peter	47		m	m	1885			1074 E-38th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Haale	Burghild	31		f	m	1901			1074 E-38th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Veiller	Frank D.	55		m	m	1877	New York, N.Y.		15 E-69th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Burr	Charles	43		m	s	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.		160 E-48th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Burr	Grace C.	36		f	m	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.		160 E-48th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Jarvis	Mabel	47		f	m	1885	Cornwall, N.Y.		52 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
18	Pocock	James J.	44		m	m	1888	Dayton, Ohio.		420 Main Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Pearson	Pauline L.	32		f	m	1900	Philadelphia, Pa.		570 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Brunswick	Anna W.	43		f	m	1889	Columbus, Ohio.		277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Lush	Sydney	65		m	m	1867	Madison, Wisc.		220 E-42nd. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Herman	June	28		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		300 Gramatan Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
23	Egbert	Donald	30		m	s	1902	Norwalk, Conn.		10 Mercer St., Princeton, N.J.
24	Gorham	Cort	34		m	m	1898	Cleveland, Ohio.		343 E-41st. St., Paterson, N.J.
25	Gorham	Ruth	30		f	m	1902	Paterson, N.J.		343 E-41st. St., Paterson, N.J.
26	Gorham	Ruth	7		f	s	1925	Paterson, N.J.		343 E-41st. St., Paterson, N.J.
27	Gorham	June	9		f	s	1923	Paterson, N.J.		343 E-41st. St., Paterson, N.J.
28	Clark	William	58		m	m	1874	Paterson, N.J.		345 E-41st. St., Paterson, N.J.
29	Townsend	Mark	48		m	s	1884	Lynwood, N.J.		381 Fairmont Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
30	Curr	John	27		m	d	1905	Colorado Springs, Col.		26 Lennox Ave., Summit, N.J.
No lines deleted.										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lawrence	Imogene	46		f	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		93 Middleneck Rd., Port Washington, N.Y.
2	Currier	Lucy	49		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		937 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Staples	Dr. Clark	25		m	m	1907 Boston, Mass.		Chestnut Hill, Mass.
4	Staples	Frances	25		f	m	1907 Wilmington, Conn.		Chestnut Hill, Mass.
5	Brearley	Lillian	24		f	m	1908 Holyoke, Mass.		687 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Taber	Nerine	26		f	w	1906 Holyoke, Mass.		687 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Silver	Joseph	49		m	m	1883	Naturalized 1904 in the District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	633 S-57th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Perskey	Joseph	33		m	m	1899 Lowell, Mass.		44 W-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Goldstein	Dr. Sidney E.	52		m	m	1880 Marshall, Texas.		312 W-93rd. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Goldstein	Eleanor	22		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		312 W-93rd. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Sachs	Benjamin	35		m	s	1897	Naturalized 1924 in the Federal Building, New York, N.Y.	1040 Fox St., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Ainsworth	Fred	42		m	m	1890 Passaic, N.J.		53 Heights Rd., Clifton, N.J.
13	Ainsworth	Anna	31		f	m	1901 Passaic, N.J.		53 Heights Rd., Clifton, N.J.
14	Greenstein	Harry	38		m	s	1894 Baltimore, Md.		1920 W-North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
15	Gustin	Mildred	26		f	s	1906 Manchester, N.H.		17 Stearns Rd., Brookline, Mass.
16	Stone	Edward	35		m	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		26 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Stone	Violet	34		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		26 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Friedberg	Max	40		m	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		7725-4th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Mayer	Bert	28		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		1619 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
20	Groh	Hazel	29		f	s	1903 Newark, N.J.		17 Caroline Ave., Newark, N.J.
21	Frank	Clara	28		f	s	1904 Newark, N.J.		148 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.
22	Gallagher	Rose	25		f	s	1907 Audenried, Pa.		Audenried, Pa.
23	Gallagher	n Mildred	25		f	s	1907 Audenried, Pa.		Audenried, Pa.
24	Doyle	Jean	28		f	s	1904 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		6226 Greene St., Germantown, Pa.
25	Greenwood	Jewel	30		f	m	1902 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		6226 Greene St., Germantown, Pa.
26	Collins	Mary	26		f	m	1906 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		6226 Greene St., Germantown, Pa.
27	Miller	Charles	33		m	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		1535 Undercliff Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Miller	Gertie	29		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		1535 Undercliff Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Alpern	Harry	34		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		393 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Alpern	Rosetta	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		293 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.

No lines deleted.

W. D. D.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

1st. JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kohley	Harry	26		m	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		5132 Mervine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Slaterry	Arthur	34		m	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1050 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Chase	Kather	38		f	s	1894 Minneapolis, Minn.		1900-1st. Ave., S-Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Wickland	Hazel	34		f	s	1898 Minneapolis, Minn.		4512 Pleasant St., Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Coffland	Helen	29		f	s	1903 Minneapolis, Minn.		4028 S-Colfax St., Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Parks	George	57		m	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		219-22nd. St., West New York, N.J.
7	Parks	Madden	51		f	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		219-22nd. St., West New York, N.J.
8	Bailey	Sidney	34		m	m	1898 Vineland, N.J.		512 Old York Rd., Abington, Pa.
9	Bailey	Helen	29		f	m	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		512 Old York Rd., Abington, Pa.
10	Weeks	Lillian	34		f	s	1898 Newark, N.J.		160 W-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Frachia	Pauline	40		f	s	1892	Husband U.S. Citizen.	316 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Hoban	Madeline	28		f	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		2532 S-20th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Hoban	Regina	26		f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		2532 S-20th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Rhine Hart	Madeline	25		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		41st. & Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Bowen	Mary G.	34		f	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		2515 S-20th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	London	Dr. Abraham	26		m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		220 Grant St., Boonton, N.J.
17	London	Ruth	24		f	m	1908 Boonton, N.J.		220 Grant St., Boonton, N.J.
18	Miller	Julien	23		m	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		4163 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	La Marche	Roy	40		m	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1036 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	La Marche	Hannah	43		f	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1036 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Hupfeld	Herman	38		m	s	1894 Montclair, N.J.		255 Park St., Montclair, N.J.
22	Kaufman	Benjamin	32		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		145 W-71st. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Lieberman	Ralph	28		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		875 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Ranea	George	25		m	m	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		5060 City Ave., Bala, Pa.
25	Ranea	Lenore	21		f	m	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		5060 City Ave., Bala, Pa.
26	Wilson	Addison	28		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
27	Wraerin	Ray	28		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
28	Walton	Peter H.	30		m	s	1902 Reedsville, N.C.		318 W-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Mickle	Charles C.	32		m	m	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		Mansfield Ave., Darien, Conn.
30	Howell	Roy A.	35		m	s	1897 Haywood Co., N.C.		Hotel Montclair, New York, N.Y.

No Lines deleted.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

1st JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd JANUARY, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Hooper	William I.	40		m	1892	Naturalized 1918 in the Superior Court, Hartford, Conn.	10 Bainbridge Rd., Hartford, Conn.
2	Ozier	John T.	33		m	1899 Bay City, Mich.		2100 Robinson Rd., Grand Rapids, Mich.
3	Ozier	Helen	21		f	1911 Grand Rapids, Mich.		2100 Robinson Rd., Grand Rapids, Mich.
4	Kelly	John	58		m	1874 New York, N.Y.		235 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Kelly	Margaret	50		f	1882 New York, N.Y.		235 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Kelly	John Jr.	15		m	1917 New York, N.Y.		235 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Ford	Eugene F.	37		m	1895 Portland, Me.		17 W-67th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Mahieu	Helaire	52		m	1880	Naturalized 1914 in the District Circuit Court, Long Island City, N.Y.	84th. Drive, Jamaica, N.Y.
9	Goldberg	Albert	42		m	1890 New York, N.Y.		1535 Undercliff Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Goldberg	Dora	42		f	1890 New York, N.Y.		1535 Undercliff Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Bernstein	Harry	40		m	1892 Louisville, Ky.		25 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
12	Roberts	Edward R.	42		m	1890 Portland, Me.		Inwood Rd., Bridgeport, Conn.
13	Griffin	Daniel P.	47		m	1885 Holyoke, Mass.		108 Alpine Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
14	Lamb	Charles	46		m	1886 New York, N.Y.		Oakwood Rd., Englewood, N.J.
15	Lamb	Mary	41		f	1891 New York, N.Y.		Oakwood Rd., Englewood, N.J.
16	Lamb	Charles Jr.	19		m	1913 New York, N.Y.		Oakwood Rd., Englewood, N.J.
17	Lamb	William A.	24		m	1908 New York, N.Y.		Oakwood Rd., Englewood, N.J.
18	Bertles	William M.	45		m	1887 Green Bay, Wisc.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
19	Fox	Littleton	31		m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		223 Woodside Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 20 to 30, inclusive. Left at Bank.

N. Daniel

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George	31	British			
Harold	33	British			
Frank	34	British			
Ellen	19	British			
William	28	British			
James	45	British			
Tom	27	British			

JAN 11 1933

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. R. Francis

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off sums of money charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

KIMPE	CHARLES	✓ CADET
LYNCH	JOHN	A.B. SEAMAN
FOSTER	HERBERT	BOSUN MATE
GRIFFITH	CORNELIUS	A.B. SEAMAN
BURGESS	RUSSELL	BOSUN MATE
GONZALES	JOSEPH	A.B. SEAMAN
MILLS	CHARLES	HSPTL ATTDT
MCGOVERN	WILLIAM	CLERK
KEAT	EDWARD	A.B.
LAYNE	CLEVELAND	STOREKEEPER
DAVIES	VINCENT	A.B.
LEWIS	CHARLES	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1040

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector

Lines $\begin{matrix} 8 \\ 10 \\ 21 \end{matrix}$ } deleted; did not sail

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

January 4th 1932. 19

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: New York

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<u>424</u>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<u>14</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<u>4</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<u>7</u>	Total crew this date.....	<u>415</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... January 3rd 1932..... 1932, consigned to FURNESS BERMUDA LINE..... New York.....; is now lying at Pier No. 25, N.R......, and is expected to sail January 4th 35..... 1932, for Hamilton, Bermuda..... via United States port of..... -..... First port of call in United States this voyage was..... New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DIRECTING SEATTLE

179

[illegible]

Working in the Workplace

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONARCH OF B.D.A., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

180

MONARCH OF B.D.A.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER			Yes	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	200	✓
2	DALY	WILFRED			ENGINEER			Yes		33				5/5	130	✓
3	HILSON	WILLIE			ENGINEER			No		20				5/11	165	✓
4	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM			ENGINEER					27		IRISH		5/10	160	✓
5	RICHARDS	ALLAN			ENGINEER					18		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
6	BAILEY	WILLIAM			ENGINEER									5/8	132	✓
7	EVANS	ARTHUR			ENGINEER					32				5/8	152	✓
8	WILLIAMS	ROBERT			ENGINEER									5/9	160	✓
9	ELDER	DOUGLAS			ENGINEER					33		SCOTCH		5/6	174	✓
10	WILLIAMS	ROBERT			ENGINEER					27		IRISH		5/9	158	✓
11	SMITH	WILLIAM			CAPTAIN					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	✓
12	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			ENGINEER					34		IRISH	BRIT.	5/6	173	✓
13	BROWN	THOMAS			ENGINEER					47		ENGLISH	BRIT.	5/9	161	✓
14	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			ENGINEER					36		IRISH	BRIT.	5/7	140	✓
15	NORMAN	ALFRED			ENGINEER					41		ENGLISH	BRIT.	5/3	198	✓
16	McKENNA	THOMAS			ENGINEER					32				5/4	170	✓
17	BRUCE	JOHN			ENGINEER					40				5/0	186	✓
18	WALLIN	GEORGE			ENGINEER					20				5/5	131	✓
19	KIRBY	CHARLES			ENGINEER					18		BERMUDIAN		5/9	160	✓
20	LYNCH	JOHN			ENGINEER					32		AFR. BLK	BRIT	5/11	165	✓
21	WILLIAMS	ROBERT			ENGINEER					27				5/11	165	✓
22	WILLIAMS	ROBERT			ENGINEER					38				5/9	165	✓
23	BURGESS	WILLIAM			ENGINEER					30				5/5	185	✓
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN			ENGINEER									5/10	160	✓
25	WILLIAMS	THOMAS			ENGINEER									5/5	135	✓
26	WILLIAMS	THOMAS			ENGINEER					17		ENGLISH	BRIT	5/8	135	✓
27	KEAT	JOHN			ENGINEER					22				6/0	155	✓
28	LAYNE	WILLIAM			ENGINEER					30		AFR. BLK	BRIT	5/9	140	✓
29	HARRIS	THOMAS			ENGINEER					21		ENGLISH	BRIT	5/8		✓
30	LEWIS	THOMAS			ENGINEER					45		AFR. BLACK	BRIT	5/5		✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Ad. Young
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lines 8, 10, 21 deleted; did not sail

W. H. H. H.
Curran

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1932, from the port of HAMILTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
PE 1	GILBERT	JAMES			A. B. SEAMAN	15/12/31	BERMUDA	NO	YES	55	M	AFK. BLK.	BRIT.	5.11	175	✓
PE 2	HABSELL	HENRY			A. B.	4/1/32				58				5.7	175	✓
PE 3	WRIGHT	JOHN W.			3RD PURSER	7/1/32	NEW YORK			26		ENGLISH	BRIT	5.11	165	✓
PE 4	PARRIS	BRANFORD			A. B.	14/1/32	BERMUDA			20		AFK. BLK.	BRIT	5.7	170	✓
PE 5	FORD	ALPHONSE			MESSMAN					23				5.6	140	✓
PE 6	PAYNE	LIONEL			MESSMAN	19/1/32	NEW YORK			23				5.7	130	BRIT ✓
PE 7	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			A. B.	23/2/32	NEW YORK			28			BRIT	5.10	155	✓
PE 8	BROWNE	HENBERT			A. B.	27/2/32	NEW YORK			24			BRIT	5.7	145	✓
PE 9	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			A. B.	3/3/32				34			BRIT	5.6	140	✓
PE 10	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			5TH OFFICER	12/3/32				21		ENGLISH	BRIT	5.9	150	✓
PE 11	EDWARDS	JAMES			A. B.	25/4/32				36		AFK. BLK.	BRIT	5.9	128	✓
PE 12	TALBOT	HASTINGS			A. B.	21/7/32	BERMUDA			39				5.11	180	✓
PE 13	LIGHTBOURN	LEONIE			A. B.	30/7/32				36				5.11	157	✓
PE 14	MYLER	GEORGE			A. B.	10/8/32	BERMUDA			29				5.6	145	✓
PE 15	WOODFORD	CHARLES			JR. 2ND OFFICER	26/8/32	NEW YORK			28		ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.6	154	✓
PE 16	BRADSHAW	STEADMAN			Q'MASTER	27/8/32	NEW YORK			27				5.11	170	✓
PE 17	HAGUE	STANLEY			SR 2ND OFFICER	10/9/32				26				5.10	144	✓
PE 18	SMITH	PERCY			A. B.	13/3/32	BERMUDA			28		AFK/BLK	BRIT	5.9	150	✓
PE 19	MC. MEEKIN	WILLIAM			CHIEF OFFICER	17/3/32	NEW YORK			33		IRISH	BRIT.	6.0	170	✓
PE 20	FORD	SIGNEY			5TH W.T.O.	21/3/32	BERMUDA			25		ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.7	126	✓
PE 21	MOTTS	A. B.			SR 3RD OFFICER	21/3/32	NEW YORK			30		ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.6	164	✓
PE 22	DUPONT	WILLIAM			1ST OFFICER	7/10/32	NEW YORK			29				5.11	170	✓
PE 23	STUART	JAMES			A. B.	1/11/32				31		AFK. BLK.		5.9	150	✓
PE 24	CASEY	LIONEL			A. B.	2/11/32	BERMUDA			40				5.9	168	✓
PE 25	SPRATT	DAITON			A. B.	7/11/32				41				5.4	125	✓
PE 26	BANYARD	LESLIE			STAFF CAPTAIN	15/11/32	NEW YORK			37		ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.8	160	✓
PE 27	THOMPSON	RICHARD			MASTER/ARMS	21/11/32	BERMUDA			35				6.1	195	✓
PE 28	EDWARDS	GEORGE			A. B.	23/11/32	NEW YORK			36		AFK. BLK.		6.2	156	✓
PE 29	CAESAR	GEORGE			A. B.	7/12/32	BERMUDA			38				5.7	156	✓
PE 30	TRAINER	THOMAS			Q'MASTER	9/12/32	NEW YORK			27		ENGLISH	BRIT	5.5	140	✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lines 44 deleted: did not sail.
5

W. D. Daniel
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

, arriving at,

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

NEW YORK JAN 3-1932

19

, from the port of

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
PE 1	CARTER	JAMES			MESSMAN	12/12/32	BERMUDA	NO	YES	32	M	AFK.BLK.	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
FEIST 2	JONES	SYDNEY			4TH W.T.O.	16/12/32	NEW YORK	-	-	33	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	159	✓
FRIST 3	OWEN	ALBERT			CARPENTER	15/12/32	NEW YORK	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.8	147	✓
4	DOSHIE	RAY			DUASER	22/12/32	✓	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.9	150	✓
5	SMITH	HERMAN			A.B.	24/12/32	BERMUDA	-	-	32	-	AFK.BLK.	-	5.7	175	✓
6	CONNOR	ARTHUR			2nd W.T.O.	26/12/32	NEW YORK	-	-	37	-	ENGLISH	BTM	5.9	170	✓
7	PHILLIPS	EDMUND			MESSMAN	28/12/32	BERMUDA	-	-	27	-	AFK.BLK.	-	5.7	200	✓
8	Ulldridge	Pthiodora			Bosun	30/12/32	New York	-	-	36	-	English	British	5.7	165	✓
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1846

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lines 9-30 inclusive left blank

W. DuBois

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
PE 1	BULLEN	STANLEY	/	/	JR. 3RD ENGR	11/11/31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
PE 2	GRAHAM	CEORIC	/	/	4TH ENGR	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.9	142	✓
PE 3	TRIMPLETON	JAMES	/	/	8 4TH ENGR	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	6.1	181	✓
PE 4	BEAUCHAMP	JAMES	/	/	JR. ENGR	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.7	145	✓
PE 5	DONE	RICHARD	/	/	8TH ENGR	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.10	170	✓
PE 6	DUNDAS	GEORGE	/	/	CHIEF REFRIG ENGR	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.11	238	✓
PE 7	CHALCRAFT	ROBERT	/	/	2ND REFRIG	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	6.2	158	✓
PE 8	TUCKER	LAWRENCE	/	/	5TH ELECTN	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.11	146	✓
PE 9	TAYLOR	ROBERT	/	/	OILER	-	-	-	-	31	-	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	168	✓
PE 10	CAVANASH	JAMES	/	/	GREASER	-	-	-	-	32	-	ENGL. BRIT.	-	5.8	150	✓
PE 11	POWDERLEY	PATRICK	/	/	OIL ER	-	-	-	-	33	-	IRISH	BRIT	5.8	180	✓
PE 12	MORTON	HUGH	/	/	WRITER	-	-	-	-	28	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.10	144	✓
PE 13	ANDERSON	THOMAS	/	/	OILER	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGL. B	BRIT	5.6	147	✓
PE 14	DIXON	FREDERICK	/	/	OILER	-	-	-	-	37	-	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.10	147	✓
PE 15	WATSON	WILLIAM	/	/	LEAD. HAND	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.11	180	✓
PE 16	HOGG	WILLIAM	/	/	OILER	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.8	147	✓
PE 17	KOVATCHIK	ANDREW	/	/	WIPER	7/1/32	NEW YORK	-	-	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	151	✓
PE 18	HOLLETT	JOSEPH	/	/	OILER	26/1/32	-	-	-	23	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.6	130	✓
PE 19	ROBERTSON	JAMES	/	/	3RD ELECTRICIAN	23/4/32	-	-	-	39	-	SCOTCH	BRIT	5.6	140	✓
PE 20	BURKLAND	CHARLES	/	/	2ND SAN. ENGR	20/5/32	-	-	-	24	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	140	✓
PE 21	REINFORD	THOMAS	/	/	WIPRE	20/5/32	-	-	-	44	-	ENGL.	BRIT	5.6	180	✓
PE 22	GUNDERMAN	KENNETH	/	/	WIPER	11/6/32	-	-	-	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	145	✓
PE 23	AITKEN	HAROLD	/	/	WIPRE	14/6/32	BERMUDA	-	-	20	-	BERMUD.	BRIT.	5.8	154	✓
PE 24	CRISHOLM	DARLEY	/	/	WIPER	18/6/32	NEW YORK	-	-	24	-	ENGL.	BRITH	5.10	150	✓
PE 25	ADAM	HUGH	/	/	FIREMAN	28/6/32	NEW YORK	-	-	39	-	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5.6	135	✓
PE 26	GILLEN	MICHAEL	/	/	FIREMAN	9/8/32	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.6	160	✓
PE 27	CHAMBERS	ERNEST	/	/	JR. ENGR	25/7/32	BERMUDA	-	-	20	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.10	158	✓
PE 28	STRATHEARN	JOHN	/	/	6TH ELCTN	28/7/32	NEW YORK	-	-	31	-	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5.11	155	✓
PE 29	FLOOD	FRANK	/	/	FIREMAN	13/8/32	NEW YORK	-	-	20	-	BERMUDIAN	BRIT.	5.10	143	✓
PE 30	MILROY	EBENEZER	/	/	DECK ENGR	-	-	-	-	55	-	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5.8	150	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. D. Duffell
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3-1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERLUBA

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	GIBB	THOMAS			STAFF C/E/	15/8/32	BERMUDA	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5.11	155	✓
2	WHYMAN	GEORGE			STOREKEEPER	17/8/32		-	-	26	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.6	132	✓
3	GORHAM	DAN			WIPER	20/8/32	NEW YORK	-	-	31	-	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5.9	154	✓
4	MILL	ALEX			FIREMAN	23/8/32	BERMUDA	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.2	120	✓
5	HOME	FRANCES			2ND ELECTRICIAN	3/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.7	160	✓
6	DAVIES	THOMAS			6TH ENGR	9/9/32		-	-	34	-	WELSH	BRIT.	5.8	150	✓
7	TEASDALE	RICHARD			CHIEF ELECTN.	13/9/32	BERMUDA	-	-	31	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.9	140	✓
8	HAYES	ALBERT			7TH ELECTN	17/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	28	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.7	170	✓
9	LEWIS	NATHANIEL			4TH ELECTN	21/9/32	BERMUDA	-	-	23	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.8	154	✓
10	SMITH	JAMES			5TH ENGR	21/9/32	BERMUDA			29		ENGL.	BRIT.	5.11	178	
11	MOWBRAY	GEORGE			7TH ENGR		BERMUDA	-	-	33	-	SCOT	BRIT.	5.10	170	✓
12	ORE	GEORGE			WIPER	23/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	26	-	SCOT	BRIT.	5.8	165	✓
13	ROONEY	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	24/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	39	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	130	✓
14	CLIFFORD	PATRICK			FIREMAN	24/9/32		-	-	28	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.9	165	✓
15	BRIGHE	STANLEY			FIREMAN	27/9/32	BERMUDA	-	-	21		ENGL.	BRIT.	6.0	176	✓
16	BOOTH	SYDNEY			GUAR. CHIEF. ELECTN	30/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.11	156	✓
17	MALLABY	ALBERT			JR. 2ND ENGR	3/10/32	BERMUDA	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.9	160	✓
18	O'HAGAN	HENRY			JR. ENGR	8/10/32	NEW YORK	-	-	27	-	SCOT	BRIT.	5.5	135	✓
19	LEWINS	ROBERT			FIREMAN			-	-	39	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.10	150	✓
20	SMILEY	THOMAS			WIPER			-	-	28	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.10	157	✓
21	GENNIS	WILLIAM			WIPER			-	-	30	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.11	165	✓
22	FIFE	THOMAS			SR. ORD	11/10/32		-	-	30	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	6.1	168	✓
23	STANLEY	ARCHIBALD			WIPER	20/10/32		-	-	27	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.6	150	✓
24	FERGUSON	PETER			WIPER	28/10/32		-	-	58	-	SCOT	U.S.A.	5.5	150	✓
25	DYER	WILLIAM			WIPER	29/10/32		-	-	29	-	-	BRIT.	5.9	150	✓
26	WILSON	PATRICK			FIREMAN	10/11/32		-	-	27	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.6	135	✓
27	MASTERTON	ROBERT			FIREMAN	18/11/32		-	-	23	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.8	142	✓
28	HAWDEN	ANTHONY			DILLEN	24/11/32	BERMUDA	-	-	33	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.7	145	✓
29	MCRAE	DUNCAN			6TH ENGR	23/11/32	NEW YORK	-	-	32	-	SCOT	BRIT.	5.8	165	✓
30	WOODS	JAMES			JR. ENGR			-	-	30	-	-	-	5.4	125	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agent

BURNES BERMUDA LINE

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 10 } deleted; did not sail
14 }

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Daniel
Pursu

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MC LAFFERTY	BERNARD			MESSMAN	29/11/32	NEW YORK	No	YES	37	M	SCOT	BRIT.	5.7	130	
2	BLAIR	ALEC			WIPEH	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.6	55	
3	CHERRY	GILBERT			MESSMAN	3/12/32	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.6	140	
4	NEAL	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	7.12.32	BERMUDA	-	-	20	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.8	150	
5	THOMPSON	NORMAN			JR. ENGR	10/12/32	NEW YORK	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.8	145	
6	GORMAN	DAVID			WIPEH	-DO- HARR	-	-	-	43	-	SCOT	BRIT.	5.7	140	
7	REDACTED															
8	HARDY	JOSEPH			CHIEF ENGINEER	-	-	-	-	35	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.8	160	
9	HANSEN	JACK			OILERS MESS.	22/12/32	-	-	-	28	-	SCOT	-	5.6	135	
10	BUTLER	JOHN			WIPEH	26/12/32	-	-	-	44	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	193	
11	Gallagher	Anthony			1st San. Engr	30/12/32	New York	-	-	36	-	English	British	5.7	165	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line 7, deleted; did not sail
Lines 17-30 inclus: left blank

[Signature]
P. D. Duffell
Cursch

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS FURNISHED BY OWNER

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board, and to be filed in the records of the United States

VESSEL OF REGISTER ARRIVING AT NEW YORK JAN 3 - 1932 19 from the port of Boston, Bermuda

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15)
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	McGee	John			Librarian Stwd.											
2	McGee	Robert			Storekeeper											
3	McGee	Albert			Asst. "			YES		29	M	"	British	5-7	140	<i>McGee</i>
4	McGee	Brian			S.B. Att'dt.			NO		20	M	"	"	5-5	145	
5	McGee	Anne			Shop Att'dt.					34	F	Irish	"	5-7	134	
6	McGee	Frank			Deck Stwd.					42	M	English	"	5-6	150	
7	McGee	Charles			"					26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
8	McGee	Horace			Asst. Stwd.					25	M	"	"	5-1	160	
9	McGee	Leonard			"					25	M	"	"	5-6	152	
10	McGee	John			Librarian Stwd.					20	M	"	"	5-6	150	
11	McGee	Frank			Saloon Stwd.					42	M	"	"	5-5	140	
12	McGee	Frank			a/s & writer					40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
13	McGee	Harold			Pool Att'dt.					26	M	English	British	6-0	155	
14	McGee	Frederick			Officers Stwd.					20	M	"	"	5-7	144	
15	McGee	Edward			Asst. Stwd.					19	M	"	"	5-10	154	
16	McGee	Michael			"					19	M	"	"	5-9	145	
17	McGee	David			Beliboy					16	M	"	"	4-10	96	
18	McGee	Victor			"					14	M	"	"	4-11	84	
19	McGee	Leslie			Officers Stwd.					17	M	"	"	5-8	151	
20	McGee	Ernest			Beliboy					17	M	"	"	5-4	100	
21	McGee	Thomas			B.B. Stwd.					42	M	"	"	5-10	170	
22	McGee	Manuel			"					41	M	"	"	5-8	145	
23	McGee	Arthur			"					41	M	"	"	5-11	160	
24	McGee	Harry			"					36	M	"	"	5-10	150	
25	McGee	John			"					38	M	"	"	5-5	144	
26	McGee	Albert			"					50	M	"	"	5-5	155	
27	McGee	Thomas			"					46	M	"	"	5-8	156	
28	McGee	Gabriel			"					36	M	Scotch	"	5-1	135	
29	McGee	Henry			"					33	M	English	"	6-0	168	
30	McGee	William			"					51	M	"	"	5-5	159	

Line _____
 Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Local Agents _____

Raymond
 Immigrant Inspector
Lines 10 } deleted; did not sail

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. D. Taylor
Super

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

Vessel STEWART OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 3-1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, present, or former
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Bennell	Harold			B.R. Stwd.	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-1	189	
2	Bee	Harry			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	178	
3	Bella	William			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	144	
4	Stanicker	Henry			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	154	
5	Silver	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	146	
6	Levy	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	
7	Leman	David			Officers Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	147	
8	Adams	Harry			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	149	
9	Need	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	150	
10	Quinlin	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	145	
11	Williams	George			"	"	"	YES	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	140	To sailing foreign
12	Weekley	George			"	"	"	NO	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	158	
13	Weekday	Horace			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	122	
14	Johnstone	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	140	
15	Brennan	Humes			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	British	5-9	119	
16	Warren	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-8	142	
17	Smith	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11	179	
18	Wilson	George			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	126	
19	Clark	Alec			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Taylor	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	157	
21	Whitehead	Herbert			"	"	"	YES	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	120	To sailing foreign
22	Douthwaite	Herbert			"	"	"	NO	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	144	
23	Austin	Phillip			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	
24	Wilson	Jack			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	146	
25	Little	William			deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	168	
26	Stark	John			Gardner	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5-8	158	
27	Herbert	William			Ex. 2nd. Cook Asst. Larder	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	140	
28	Weatherley	Charles			Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	155	
29	Pennal	Archibald			Soup Cook Asst. Roast	"	"	"	"	22m	M	"	Ind	5-7	124	
30	Miles	Reginald			Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	112	

Line

Owners

Local Agents FURNES BERMUDA LINE

10-1000

R. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30
N. D. Dyer
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest of Crew of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call of the United States

RANGE OF BERMUDA" , arriving at, NEW YORK , JAN 3 - 1932 , 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, possessions, etc.
				When	Where									
Berman			Asst. Stwd.	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-11	155	
Walter			Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	127	
Walter			1st. Asst. Confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5-8	130	
Thomas			Asst. Conftaer.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-11	138	
Charles			Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	126	
Elizabeth			Stewardess	27.11.31	New York	"	"	39	F	Scotch	"	5-5	110	
Kelley			E.M.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-6	145	
Donald			Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	169	
James			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	115	
John			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	120	
George			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	160	
Danile			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5-8	170	
Arthur			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	160	
Henry			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
William			Asst. Bkper	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	145	
David			2nd. Laundry	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-4	150	
Warren			Asst. Stwd.	30.11.32	Bermuda	"	"	17	M	English	"	5-6	126	
James			Scullion	4.12.31	New York	"	"	36	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-5	149	
Frank			Asst. Crew Ck.	19.12.31	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	170	
Charles			B.R. Stwd.	26.12.31	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-7	122	
Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
Alfred			Dishwasher	5-1-32	"	"	"	30	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-8	160	
Harry			A/s & writer	26-1-32	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
Albert			S.H. Stwd.	4-2-32	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-9	135	
Leslie			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145	
Robert			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	125	
Arnold			Asst. Cook	15.2.32	Bermuda	"	"	32	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-7	160	
George			2nd. Baker	16-2-32	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-8	140	
Sinclair			E.M.R. Stwd.	23-2-32	"	"	"	32	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-6	145	
Eric			Asst. Stwd.	27-2-32	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-4	135	

BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Lines 10 } deleted, did not sail
20 }

W. D. [Signature]
28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BERMUDA" arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 3-1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Port of birth or place of birth
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Gallins	Fred			Asst. Stwd.	27-2-32	New York	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5-8	150	
2	Edwards	John			E.M.R. Stwd.	5-5-32	"	"	"	35	m	Afr. Blk.	"	5-8	150	
3	Fox	Albert			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	m	English	"	5-8	170	
4	Birchall	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-10	145	
5	Brown	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-11	150	
6	Baker	Cyril			Butler	7-5-32	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
7	Adams	Charles			E.M.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22m	m	Afr. Blk.	British	5-7	155	
8	Hayes	Arthur			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	m	English	"	5-9	155	
9	Ball	John			Asst. Pants.	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5-8	155	
10	Vincent	George			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	150	
11	Parry	Michael			Asst. Laundry	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6	145	
12	Young	Leslie			Asst. Stwd.	14-5-32	Bermuda	"	"	32	m	Afr. Blk.	"	5-6	145	
13	Belan	Michael			B.R. Stwd.	17-5-32	New York	"	"	40	m	English	"	5-8	140	
14	Beasley	William			Boilboy	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-9	105	
15	Frankland	William			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	145	
16	Whitford	Walter			"	22-5-32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	150	
17	Jones	William			s/s & writer	30-5-32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-9	162	
18	Oates	Harold			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	150	
19	McMurray	Daisy			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5-5	147	
20	Abraham	John			Dishwasher	5-4-32	"	"	"	35	m	Afr. Blk.	"	5-9	200	
21	Solley	William			Asst. Grill Ok.	9-4-32	"	"	"	31	m	English	"	5-8	145	
22	Taylor	William			Asst. Stwd.	14-5-32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-10	170	
23	Barrow	Harold			Asst. Pants	19-4-32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	155	
24	Stead	Alec			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	155	
25	Harvey	James			Scullion	23-4-32	"	"	"	29	m	Afr. Blk.	"	5-0	175	
26	Barkin	Albert			Veg. Cook	25-4-32	"	"	"	32	m	Irish	Irish	5-9	145	
27	Morton	David			B.R. Stwd.	27-4-32	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	5-8	135	
28	Korfall	Leonard			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-4	135	
29	Vander	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-4	180	
30	Binning	Thomas			N.W. Man	28-4-32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-6	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Lines 6 } deleted; did not sail
24

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. D. B. 28
J. H. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian..	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

"SEAFARER OF BERMUDA"

, arriving at, NEW YORK

JAN 3-1932

, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Macmillan	Joseph			Chf. Confedtnr	30-4-32	Bermuda	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5-8	155	
2	Macdonald	Frank			Asst. Stwd.	2-5-32	New York	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7	140	
3	Young	Robert			"	7-5-32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	155	
4	Stover	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6	124	
5	Debeck	Martin			Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	51	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	185	
6	Garter	John			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5-9	170	
7	Patty	Laura			Shoy Attdt.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-4	127	
8	Wakely	Arthur			Asst. Stwd.	13-5-32	"	"YES	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	140	Don't ship for
9	Harris	Kate			Stewardess	12-5-32	"	"NO	"	42	f	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
10	McGregor	Rex			Cafe Waiter	13-5-32	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	5-7	150	
11	Hughes	Thomas			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-5	135	
12	Beltz	Robert			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	145	
13	Alexander	Robert			"	20-5-32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	140	
14	Green	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	150	
15	Scott James	Albert			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	m	Afr. Blk.	"	5-8	140	
16	Scott	Adrian			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	170	
17	Bargeyne	Clifford			Bellboy	21-5-32	"	"	"	17	m	English	British	5-8	117	
18	Hain	William			Asst. Stwd.	28-5-32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-9	160	
19	Hale	Alfred			"	2-6-32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-9	135	
20	Brannigan	James			Head Cook	3-6-32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	140	
21	Ferkins	William			Asst. Stwd.	2-6-32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-8	145	
22	King	Alfred			"	4-6-32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	135	
23	Anderson	Henry			Asst. Baker	11-6-32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-4	150	
24	Ryan	Sylvester			H.W. Man	10-6-32	"	"	"	27	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
25	Osborne	Harry			Asst. Stwd.	15-6-32	Bermuda	"	"	40	m	English	British	5-11	150	
26	Joseph	Aubrey			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	31	m	Afr. Blk.	"	6-0	170	
27	Thomas	Agnes			Stewardess	17-6-32	New York	"	"	35	f	Scotch	"	5-8	150	
28	Matthews	William			Asst. Cook	18-6-32	"	"	"	28	m	English	British	5-7	145	
29	Smith	Joseph			B.M.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
30	Morris	Charles			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	m	Afr. Blk.	British	5-9	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

16-1930

Ralf Jones

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line 15, deleted did not sail

W. D. Jones

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 3-1932, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurement
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Carter	John			Asst. Stwd. Steward	25.6.32	New York	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5-7	150	
2	Hammond	William			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-11	160	
3	Karp	Abe			N.W. Man	26.6.32	New York	"	"	18	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	146	
4	Seaton	Patrick			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	m	Irish	British	5-11	160	
5	Hill	Robert			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	m	English	"	5-8	132	
6	Lloyd	Herbert			Linemaker	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6-1	176	
7	Roach	Joseph			Bellboy	8-7-32	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-8	118	
8	Miller	Thomas			2nd Butcher	9-7-32	"	"	"	25	m	Scotch	"	5-8	154	
9	MacHaffie	Alexander			Chief Stwd.	14-7-32	"	"	"	45	m	English	"	5-10	175	
10	Hunt	Frederick			N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-11	155	
11	Curran	Edward			Chf. Laundry	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-9	147	
12	Bainbridge	Elizabeth			Stewardess	19-7-32	"	"	"	56	f	"	"	5-5	170	
13	Hobson	George			Asst. Stwd.	22-7-32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10	170	
14	Fuller	Charles			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-5	129	
15	Cashmore	Thomas			Barkeeper	6-8-32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-8	155	
16	Jones	Harry			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-7	145	
17	Ganpbell	Christina			Stewardess	12-8-32	"	"	"	39	f	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
18	Woff	John			Asst. Pants	20-8-32	"	"	"	29	m	English	"	5-11	145	
19	Talbot	Percy			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-8	155	
20	Gerster	Dorothy			Hairdresser Stewardess	"	"	"	"	21	f	German	German	5-7	120	
21	Jones	Frank			Asst. Stwd.	24-8-32	"	"	"	34	m	English	British	5-10	140	
22	Wagh	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10	167	
23	Wals	George			"	2-9-32	"	"	"	23	m	French	"	5-8	150	
24	Everett	Henry			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	m	English	"	5-9	180	
25	De Last	Louis			Soullion	10-9-32	"	"	"	40	m	Belgium	Belgium	5-6	185	
26	Carter	Dudley			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5-5	140	
27	Elford	Ernest			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-8	120	
28	Brabender	George			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Hamilton	Fréd			Printer	"	"	"	"	28	m	Scotch	"	5-7	128	
30	Baker	Henry			Asst. Stwd.	16-9-32	"	"	"	20	m	English	"	5-7	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

*Lines 13 } deleted did not sail
21
22*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. D. Dugan
Carver

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when entering the United States

Vessel **"FURNACE OF BERMUDA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 3 - 1922**, 19, from the port of **Hamilton, Bermuda**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	O'Hara	Patrick			Asst. Laundry	17-9-22	New York	no	yes	54	m	Irish	Irish	5-10	160	
2	Toma	Arthur			Butler Cook	"	"	"	"	22	m	English	British	5-8	170	
3	Orick	Albert			Asst. Stwd.	24-9-22	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Porter	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
5	Harrocks	John			B.R. Stwd.	20-9-22	"	"	"	49	m	English	"	5-7	190	
6	Kyle	William			Gr. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-11	200	
7	Regan	Henry			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5-8	140	
8	Bonner	Daniel			Asst. Laundry	1-10-22	"	"	"	27	m	Scotch	"	5-8	145	
9	Wheasley	Frederick			St. Chr. Stwd.	30-9-22	"	"	"	39	m	English	"	5-10	170	
10	Willow	John			Asst. Stwd.	7-10-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	145	
11	Wykes	Edwin			Gr. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	10	m	"	"	5-11	160	
12	Roberts	Robert			Chf. Pante	"	"	YES	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	154	
13	Smith	Howard			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	NO	"	21	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
14	Mavedan	Cyril			Musician	8-10-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-11	160	
15	Milligan	Buroe			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-5	215	
16	Mowarch	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-8	150	
17	Bogan	Carlton			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	145	
18	Springer	Winston			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-11	160	
19	Walsh	Franklin			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	120	
20	Streeter	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-8	145	
21	Quinn	Thomas			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	m	Scotch	British	5-8	145	
22	Smith	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	English	"	5-11	150	
23	Hardman	Thomas			Srd. Butcher	15-10-22	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-8	155	
24	Hughes	George			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-5	115	
25	Colley	Walter			Chf	20-10-22	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-8	150	
26	Higgins	Thomas			Crew Cook	29-10-22	"	"	"	39	m	Afr. Blk	"	5-10	200	
27	Brooks	Thomas			N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	45	m	English	"	5-8	160	
28	Lonsdale	William			Sr. 2nd. Stwd	10-11-22	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-8	165	
29	Kennel	Henry			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	m	Swiss	Swiss	5-10	150	
30	Dobis	Joseph			Asst. Laundry	"	"	"	"	38	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	

Line
Owners **FURNACE BERMUDA LINE**
Local Agents

Lines 6 } deleted
7 } did not
11 }
29 } sail

Ray Young
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. D. Dwyer
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 1 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board at the time of arrival at the United States

Vessel "FURNACE OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 1933-1932, 19 , from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Ellis	Thomas			Asst. Stwd.	15-11-32	New York	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5-8	150	
2	McGraw	Norman			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-4	125	
3	Pugh	Herbert			Headwaiter	19-11-32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	165	
4	Kennard	Alfred			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	145	
5	Thomas	John			Asst. Laundry	"	"	"	"	22	m	Welsh	"	5-7	155	
6	Farrington	Robert			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	m	Canadian	"	5-9	160	
7	Dwyer	William			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	26	m	English	"	5-9	210	
8	Ray	Norman			Bellboy	21-11-32	Bermuda	"	"	14	m	"	"	5-6	90	
9	Brown	William			Asst. Baker	23-11-32	New York	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-9	180	
10	Manning	Egbert			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	m	Afr. Blk.	"	5-8	150	
11	Fontana	Auguste			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	m	French	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
12	Self	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5-9	145	
13	Parker	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Scotch	"	5-8	145	
14	Blase	William			Gym Attndt.	26-11-32	Bermuda	"	"	29	m	English	"	5-8	145	
15	Wilson	John			Asst. Cook	29-11-32	New York	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	125	
16	Drummond	William			Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-8	140	
17	Murphy	Daniel			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8	140	
18	Russell	Ann			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	f	"	"	5-8	150	
19	Paulkner	Ada			"	"	"	"	"	53	f	"	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
20	Newman	Rodrigo			Asst. Pante	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	British	5-9	150	
21	Bradshaw	Harry			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-9	165	
22	Sprotti	Ernest			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	m	Italian	Italian	5-7	155	
23	Carlyale	Norman			N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	43	m	Irish	British	5-8	145	
24	Bradley	Albert			Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	"	5-4	120	
25	Perry	Joseph			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Wase	Ronald			Scullion	1-12-32	Bermuda	"	"	21	m	Afr. Blk.	"	6-0	171	
27	Gilbert	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6-0	170	
28	Thomson	James			Asst. Stwd.	3-12-32	New York	"	"	28	m	Scotch	"	5-8	165	
29	Palmer	Donald			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-5	130	
30	Crossley	Harold			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	190	

Line _____
 Owners FURNACE BERMUDA LINE
 Local Agent _____
 10-1000

Raymond
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. D. Gursen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

"FURNACE OF BERMUDA"

arriving at, NEW YORK

JAN 3-1932

19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Walt	Alfred			Host Cook	5-12-32	New York	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5-8	160	✓
2	Hewitt	Frank			Asst. Pants	10-12-32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	140	✓
3	Clapham	Richard			B.R. Stwd.	9-12-32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-1	150	✓
4	Schofield	Grant			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-10	160	✓
5	Mearns	Robert			Asst. Butcher	10-12-32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-9	154	✓
6	MacMillivray	George			Barber	"	"	"	"	40	m	Scotch	"	5-11	160	✓
7	Pirala	Frederick			N.W. Man	9-12-32	"	"	"	45	m	Finish	Finish	5-8	150	✓
8	Smith	Eldred			Deck Stwd.	12-12-32	Bermuda	"	"	40	m	English	British	5-11	170	✓
9	Hall	Alfred			Scullion	15-12-32	"	"	"	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	✓
10	Laventurier	Firmin			Asst. Cook	15-12-32	New York	"	"	45	m	French	U.S.A.	5-7	155	✓
11	Rogers	Alex			Asst. Stwd.	17-12-32	"	"	"	27	m	English	British	5-7	140	✓
12	Horrocks	Joseph			"	16-12-32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	118	✓
13	Witten	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-10	160	✓
14	Merrall	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-10	145	✓
15	White	James			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-8	150	✓
16	Radmore	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	143	✓
17	Cakman	Rueben			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-9	160	✓
18	McKibben	George			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-5	154	✓
19	Wood	Norman			Ex. Chef	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	160	✓
20	Hayward	Arthur			E.M.R. Stwd.	20-12-32	Bermuda	"	"	35	m	Afr. Blk.	"	5-8	145	✓
21	Freeburn	Walter			Soda Dispser	22-12-32	New York	"	"	33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	125	✓
22	Thomson	John			Asst. Pants	"	"	"	"	36	m	Irish	Irish	5-7	200	✓
23	Castilla	Frank			Asst. Printer	"	"	"	"	41	m	Spanish	Argentine	5-8	160	✓
24	Rickman	Bertie			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5-8	154	✓
25	Decker	James			Scullion	"	"	"	"	37	m	Irish	Irish	5-8	147	✓
26	Storms	Clifford			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	17	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	130	✓
27	Willsbeck	George			Asst. Confetr	"	"	"	"	49	m	Danish	"	5-8	224	✓
28	McWilliams	John			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	m	English	British	5-8	150	✓
29	Gellanian	Charles			Asst. Barber	"	"	"	"	31	m	Turkish	Armenian	5-8	160	✓
30	Bauer	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	4-9	133	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

FURNACE BERMUDA LINE

Line 25 deleted

did not sail

Raymond

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. D. P. 59

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States, accompanied by the representative of my most loyal and devoted
of the United States

arriving at, [REDACTED]

15

from the port of

Owner: **FURNESS-BERMUDA LINE**
Local Agent:

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

Volume (2), (5), (6),
ation. See also file.

W. D. Hazel
Russell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Monarch of Bida, arriving at, NY, JAN 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in army	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition good, fair, or poor
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Lyons	Joseph			Nightwatch	30/12/32	New York	No	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	145	✓
2	Beggs	Merle			Nightwatch	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5/6	145	✓
3	McCombe	Frank			Asst Pante	-	-	-	-	54	-	Scotch	British	5/5	147	✓
4	Cameron	Alec			Asst Lndry	-	-	-	-	59x	-	-	-	5/11	180	✓
5	McAdam	William			Asst Butcher	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	U.S.A.	5/9	160	✓
6	Gonlin	Edward			Phone Optr	-	-	-	-	25	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	145	✓
7	Hodge	David			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	33	-	English	British	5/7	160	✓
8	David	Reuben			Tailor	-	-	-	-	58	-	Polish	U.S.A.	5/5	140	✓
9	Fludd	Alonso			Dishwasher	-	-	-	-	81	-	AFK.BLK.	U.S.A.	5/11	180	✓
10	Guthrie	Martha			Shoe Attndt	-	-	-	-	19	-	Scotch	U.S.A.	5/4	115	✓
11	Easton	Leonard			Scullion	28/12/32	Bermuda	-	-	30	-	AFK.BLK.	British	5/9	160	✓
12	Breeze	Robert			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	37	-	Engl sh	British	5/8	144	✓
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 13 ~ 30 unclus. left blank.

Line
Owners FURNESS-BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

H. D. P. G. E. L.
Inspector

12

Albert G. Francis, Master of *March of Bermuda*
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her previous voyage. I have used the
 copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (2) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

Third day of *January* 19*32*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, New York

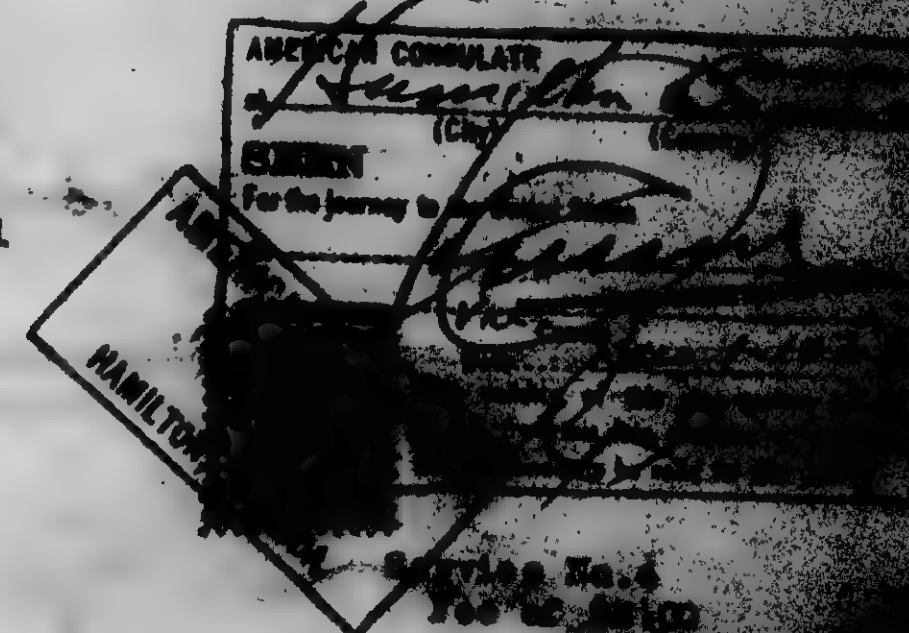
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at

America

17 sheets
 424 persons.

Clay Merrell,
 Vice Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11373, January 3, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....[Signature].....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 13, 1943.....
Date

.....Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME	11374			
	JANUARY	1933			
3	Gatun ✓	La Ceiba, Hond.	52	4	6
	Santa Ana ✓	Colombian ports	105	4	6
	Pres. Harrison ✓	Honolulu, T.H.	161	7	10
	Pan Scandia ✓	Manzanillo, Col.	36	2	2
	Rex ✓	Matanzas	905	31	36
	Lancastria	Liverpool via Boston	—	—	14
	San Juan	Mayaguez, P.R.	56	2	4
	P. Madsen	Halifax, Canada	19	1	1
4	Amer. Legion	Hamilton Bermuda	156	6	13
	Conte Grande	Genoa, Italy	488	17	36
	Corinthia	Nassau & Havana	422	15	18
	Chateau Thierry	(U.S.A.T.)	—	—	4

11374

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11374, January 3-4, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth..
day of.....September....., 1943.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 13, 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 6 1933
 BILL NO. _____

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1
 11374
 3-4

Am 1-3-33

8/5 S. L. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Class	Aliens	U.S.O.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Passenger			
Total			

*Leave pass etc
 11 city Round trip pass etc*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this form, and the list shall be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. GATUN . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK VIA CUBA, ZAHARA, HAMBURG, AFRICA, 1932

S.S. G.T. 17 0 17 Passengers sailing from 11/27/24																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.			Read	Speak what language (or, if English, dialect, or what dialect)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	FOUR	HICKHEAD	Miss Jessie	33	F	SECRETARY	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	VANCOUVER, B.C.	MAR. 9, 1924	U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK JAN 2nd 1933, 19

2

17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether leaving a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by organization, society, association, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a merchant	Whether an alien	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.													Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
H. F. FRIKENHEAD 17 MAPLE AVE. HARBY, N. WEST. B. C.	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	YES	PERSONALLY	Y.	Y.	32	CALIF. WASH. MICH. N. Y.	(FRIEND) MISS HELENE ARMROSE, 123 W. 125th ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 4"	FR.	BR.	BR.	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Saturn, from Cuba S. Andrews, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1933
at New York
Wm. J. Stearns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(ROUND TRIPPERS)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GATUN"

Sailing from LA CRIBA HONDURAS

DEC 28

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3

19

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEUPOLD	MR. MATHIAS	48		M	M		JULY 16TH. 1906 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK N.Y.	144-33 NORTHERN BLVD. FLUSHING, NEW YORK
2	LEUPOLD	MRS. URSULA	33		F	M		MAY 20TH. 1929 FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN POSTOFFICE BKLYN. N.Y.	DO
3	LEUPOLD	MASTER MATHIAS	8		M	S	SEPT. 7--1924 JAMAICA NEW YORK		DO
4	LEUPOLD	MISS JENNIEVE	4		F	S	MAR. 24TH 1928 JAMAICA NEW YORK		DO
5	OLSSON	MISS RUTH	28		F	S	MAR. 21ST 1904 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		58 MONROE PLACE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK
6	SCHWARTZ	MRS. ROSE	32		F	M	JAN. 15TH. 1900 BOSTON MASS.		644 W. 185TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	KUSKIN	MISS LEE	22		F	S	JULY 2ND 1910 NEWARK N.J.		42 COMPTON TERRACE HILLSIDE, N.J.
8	BENNETT	MR. HARRY	36		M	M	MAY 28TH 1895 NEW YORK CITY		562 PARKSIDE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	SPECTOR	MR. ALBERT B	40		M	S	MAR. 1ST 1892 NEW YORK CITY		41 WESTBOURNE PKWY HARTFORD CONN.
10	SASSE	MISS GRETTEL	42		F	S		JULY 6 1922 U.S. DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS	300 WEST 23RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	WILLIAMS	MR. ROBERT	51		M	M	JUNE 26TH. 1881 TRENTON NEW JERSEY		361 W. 121 ST. NEW YORK CITY
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Watson	27	British	Dec 24 1932 Kingaton Ja.
F Orijales	34	Spanish	Dec 24 1932 Kingaton Ja.
J Johansen	33	Norwegian	Dec 24 1932 Kingston Ja.
R Blaser	36	Holland	Dec 24 1932 Kingaton Ja.
M E. Lane	40	American	Dec 17 1932 New York, N.Y.
W Garberright	38	British	Dec 17 1932 New York, N.Y.
S Leon	21	Ecuadorian	Dec 17 1932 New York, N.Y.
R Gilmore	29	British	Nov 19 1932 New York, N.Y.
O Christiansen	53	American	Dec 4 1932 New York, N.Y.
G Danielson	32	American	Nov 19 1932 New York, N.Y.
G Van Loon	36	British	Dec 17 1932 New York, N.Y.

14-1618

18	Nicholsen	John	Ch Engr	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	58	"	Irish	British	5-6	230
19	Christensen	Oscar	2 "	12-4-32	N York	"	"	53	"	Scandi- navian	U.S.	5-10	165
20	Petersen	John	5 "	6-28-30	N Orleans	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5-11	190
21	Gowen	William	4 "	7-29-32	N York	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-7	155
22	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	6-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	33	"	Arab	"	5-6	130
23	Furham	Mohammed	Oiler	4-4-32	N York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140
24	Ahmed	"	"	6-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135
25	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman	6-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148
26	Hassar	Mohammed	"	6-27-31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	147
27	Ishman	Ali	"	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	136
28	Ahmed	Saleh	"	3-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128
29	Salem	Kaid	"	5-8-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130
30	Said	Mohammed	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CATUN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Jan 3, 1933, from the Port of La Caba, Spain

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLean	George	Master	4-23-32	Ceiba	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	6-0	230	
2	Henkleman	Herman	1 Mate	7-31-31	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170	
3	Renfrew	Lewis	2 "	8-10-32	N York	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180	
4	McKay	Louis	3 "	9-21-32	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	135	
5	Shawana	Gilbert	4 "	12-17-32	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5-8	140	DISCHARGED BY KINGSTON, J.M. DEC 04 1932
6	Borden	Arthur	Ch Radio	8-24-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-10	130	
7	Gilmore	Ernest	2 "	11-19-32	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5-8	150	
8	Hurlston	James	Boat	6-17-31	N Orleans	"	"	35	"	African	"	5-10	145	
9	Jackson	Moses	Q.M.	6-14-31	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Honduran	5-3	130	
10	Jeffers	Al	"	5-22-31	N Orleans	"	"	40	"	African	British	5-7	170	
11	Hassan	Albert	Watchman	6-13-32	N York	"	"	32	"	Pacific Islander	Filipino	5-5	140	
12	Hyde	Harold	Sailor	2-12-32	Ceiba	"	"	22	"	Spanish American	Honduran	5-8	130	
13	Hall	James	"	2-27-32	N York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
14	Ritch	Victor	"	3-22-31	Kingston	"	"	36	"	African	British	5-7	141	
15	Hennings	Lenamon	"	7-27-32	N York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
16	Scott	Erington	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	186	
17	Clark	Archibald	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
18	Nicholson	John	Ch Engr	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	58	"	Irish	British	5-6	230	
19	Christansen	Oscar	2 "	12-4-32	N York	"	"	53	"	Scandi-navian	U.S.	5-10	165	
20	Peterson	John	3 "	6-28-30	N Orleans	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5-11	190	
21	Cowan	William	4 "	7-29-32	N York	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-7	155	
22	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	6-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	33	"	Arab	"	5-6	130	
23	Furham	Mohammed	Oiler	4-4-32	N York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Ahmed	"	"	6-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	
25	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman	6-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	
26	Nassar	Mohammed	"	6-27-31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	147	
27	Ishiman	Ali	"	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	136	
28	Ahmed	Saleh	"	3-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	
29	Salem	Kaid	"	5-8-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
30	Said	Mohammed	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS GATUN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Jan 3, 1933, from the Port of La Caba Honda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLean	George	Master	4-23-32	Ceiba	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5-0	230	
2	Henkleman	Herman	1 Mate	7-31-31	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170	
3	Renfrew	Lewis	2 "	8-10-32	N York	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180	
4	McKay	Louis	3 "	9-21-32	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	135	
5	Shawna	Gilbert	4 "	12-17-32	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5-8	145	DISCHARGED BY NINGSTON. 31. DEC 24 1932
6	Berdan	Arthur	Ch Radio	8-24-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-10	130	
7	Gilmore	Ernest	2 "	11-19-32	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5-8	160	
8	Harlston	James	Boat	6-17-31	N Orleans	"	"	35	"	African Spanish American	"	5-10	145	
9	Jackson	Moses	Q.M.	6-14-31	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	"	Honduran	5-3	130	
10	Jeffers	Al	"	5-22-31	N Orleans	"	"	40	"	African	British	5-7	170	
11	Hassan	Albert	Watchman	6-13-32	N York	"	"	32	"	Pacific Islander	Filipino	5-5	140	
12	Hyde	Harold	Sailor	2-12-32	Ceiba	"	"	22	"	Spanish American	Honduran	5-8	130	
13	Hall	James	"	2-27-32	N York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
14	Ritch	Victor	"	5-22-31	Kingston	"	"	36	"	African	British	5-7	141	
15	Hennings	Lanamon	"	7-27-32	N York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
16	Scott	Erington	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	186	
17	Clark	Archibald	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
18	Nicholson	John	Ch Engr	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	58	"	Irish Scandi- navian	British	5-6	230	
19	Christensen	Oscar	2 "	12-4-32	N York	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.	5-10	165	
20	Peterson	John	5 "	6-28-30	N Orleans	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5-11	190	
21	Cowan	William	4 "	7-29-32	N York	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-7	155	
22	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	6-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	33	"	Arab	"	5-6	130	
23	Furham	Mohammed	Oiler	4-4-32	N York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Ahmed	"	"	6-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	
25	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman	6-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
26	Nassar	Mohammed	"	6-27-31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	147	
27	Ishiman	Ali	"	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	136	
28	Ahmed	Saleh	"	3-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	
29	Salem	Kaid	"	5-8-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
30	Said	Mohammed	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Lee, Master, of the S. S. Latus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS GATUN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Jan 3, 1933, from the Port of La Ceiba Honduras

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Leen	Gerald	Ch Stwd	12-17-32	N York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-8	160	
2	Supp	Edward	2nd "	9-7-32	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	160	
3	Harden	Rudell	Stewardess	11-5-32	"	"	"	33	F	U.S.	U.S.	5-3	137	
4	Goldstein	Clifford	Ch Cook	11-5-32	"	"	"	33	M	African	"	5-4	135	
5	Danielsen	Gottsford	"	11-19-32	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5-6	145	
6	Fedee	Morris	Baker	11-19-32	"	"	"	32	"	African	British	5-6	143	
7	Sheriff	Cecil	Pantryman	12-3-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	180	
8	Zwar	Rudolph	Saloonman	7-27-32	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	U.S.	5-7	130	
9	Gesta	Joseph	Asst. Stwd	8-10-32	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	135	
10	Griffin	Thomas	"	10-4-32	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-5	194	
11	Morgan	Thomas	"	10-20-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	163	
12	Schreer	Harry	"	4-8-32	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-11	141	
13	Gringer	Thomas	"	11-19-32	"	"	"	62	"	English	British	5-5	155	
14	Cunningham	Egbert	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	20	"	African	"	5-11	157	
15	Caple	Robert	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	150	
16	James	William	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	42	"	African	British	5-8	140	DISCHARGED AT HUNTINGTON, VA. DEC 24 1932
17	Wland	Edward	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	175	
18	on	Samuel	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish American	Ecuadoran	5-0	122	
19	Wright	Walter	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-6	149	

American Consulate.

No. 756-

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

(City) (Country)

SEEN aboard with total crew of forty-nine (49) including master.

For the journey to the United States,

La Ceiba, Honduras, and Huntington, Va.

Edwin Schornish

(Consul.)

Date December 23, 1932.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS GATON, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Jan 3, 1933, from the Port of La Ceiba Honduras 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Leen	Gerald	Ch Stwd	12-17-32	N York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-8	160	
2	Supp	Edward	2nd "	9-7-32	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	160	
3	Harden	Ednell	Stewardess	11-5-32	"	"	"	33	F	U.S.	U.S.	5-3	137	
4	Geldstein	Clifford	Ch Cook	11-5-32	"	"	"	33	M	African	"	5-4	135	
5	Danielsen	Gottsford	"	11-19-32	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5-6	145	
6	Fedee	Morris	Baker	11-19-32	"	"	"	32	"	African	British	5-6	143	
7	Sheriff	Cecil	Pantryman	12-3-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	180	
8	Ewar	Rudolph	Saloonman	7-27-32	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	U.S.	5-7	130	
9	Costa	Joseph	Ast.Stwd	8-10-32	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5	135	
10	Griffin	Thomas	"	10-4-32	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-5	194	
11	Morgan	Thomas	"	10-20-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	163	
12	Schroer	Harry	"	4-8-32	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-11	141	
13	Gringer	Thomas	"	11-19-32	"	"	"	62	"	English	British	5-5	155	
14	Cunningham	Egbert	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	20	"	African	"	5-11	137	
15	Caple	Robert	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	
16	Thomas	William	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	42	"	African	British	5-8	160	DISCHARGED AT HINGTON, VA. DEC 24 1932
17	Hyland	Edward	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	175	
18	Leon	Samuel	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish American	Ecuadoran	5-0	122	
19	Cartwright	Walter	"	12-17-32	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-6	149	
20	American Consulate, No. 756- at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba (City) (Country) SEEN aboard with total crew of forty-nine (49) including master. For the journey to the United States, La Ceiba, Honduras, And Kingston, Ja. Darius Schornisch (Consul.) Date December 23, 1932													
23														
28														
29														
30														

Like _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guth Sean, Master, of the S.S. Estu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

Guth Sean
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Gabun, arriving at New York, Jan 1935, 19, from the Port of 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watson	James	Asst. Engr.	12-24-32	Kingston Ja.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	6-1	175	Scotch foreign
2	Orjales	Penstino	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	"
3	Johansen	Joachim	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandi- navian	Norwegian	6-0	210	"
4	Blaser	Edward	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	202	"
5	Supplementary													
6	American Consulate.													
7	SEEN													
8	For the journey to the United States,													
9	via <u>La Peiba</u>													
10	V. (Consul.)													
11	Date <u>Jan 24 1935</u>													
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
13	No fee													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Good with 53 fifty-three names for
M. Stern Inc.



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Gato, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Sean
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this..... day of....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS GATON, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 19 33, from the Port of La Ceiba Hond. 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Forrester	Marcus	Asst. Stwd.	12-28-32	Ceiba	Yes	Yes	38	M	African	British	5-9	138	freshup
2														
3			American Consulate.											
4			La Ceiba, Hond.											
5			(City)											
6			(Country)											
7			SEEN											
8			For the journey to the United States,											
9			via											
10			James Stewart											
11			(Consul)											
12			Date											
13			28, 1932											
14			seed with fifty two (52) names.											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Latus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1933

Immigrant Inspector

Master, Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JAN 6 1933

JAN 6 1933

I, GEORGE JARRAD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS SANTA ANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF UTAH, and that I have made a personal examination of ONE each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Cards Forwarded
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1933
at New York

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX FROM INFO										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	In	U. S.	CL.	CL.	CL.	CL.	CL.	CL.	CL.	
16		6	7	1							20
6		6	7	1							20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cabin 13
Cabin 13
Cabin 13

8 city commission

5/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ANA

Passengers sailing from LA. LIBERTAD, EL SALVADOR, C.A., DECEMBER 19TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what appears (or if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	GOMEZ FELIPE VEGA	34	M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES SPANISH	YES	EL SALVADOR AMERICA	01-96 SAN SALVA-DOR	P.V. 86	SAN SALVA-DOR MAY 17, 32		EL SALVA-DOR C.A.
2	U.S. CIT.	GOMEZ RUTH GAIL SILVIERS	32	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	U S A AMERICA	U S A MANCHESTER OHIO	367306	NEW YORK MAY 8, 31		EL SALVA-DOR SAN SALVA-DOR
3	U.S. CIT.	GOMEZ YEGA DE ROSANNA VIOLA LUCIA VEGA	1	F					U S A	U S A NEW YORK	367306	SAN SALVA-DOR JUN 20, 32		EL SALVA-DOR SAN SALVA-DOR
4	U.S. CIT.	FLIPPO WALTER	36	M	M	MARINE	YES ENGLISH	YES	U S A AMERICAN	U S A BUCHANAN, VA				NICARAGUA MANAGUA
5	U.S. CIT.	FLIPPO EMILIA MONTALVAN	22	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA AMERICA	NICARAGUA SAN MATEO	NQIV 14	CORINTO DEC 19, 32		NICARAGUA MANAGUA
6	U.S. CIT.	FLIPPO MANNIE MARIA	2	F					U S A AMERICAN	NICARAGUA CHINANDEGA				NICARAGUA MANAGUA
7	U.S. CIT.	FLIPPO IVA OTILIA	9	F					U S A AMERICAN	NICARAGUA MANAGUA				NICARAGUA MANAGUA
8	U.S. CIT.	GRIECO NICHOLAS M	27	M	M	MARINE	YES ENGLISH	YES	U S A ITALIAN	ITALY NAPOLES				NICARAGUA MANAGUA
9	U.S. CIT.	GRIECO ISABEL BODAN	24	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA AMERICAN	NICARAGUA GRANADA	NQIV 16	CORINTO DEC 19, 32		NICARAGUA MANAGUA
10	U.S. CIT.	LIVERMORE EDWARD	30	M	M	MARINE	YES ENGLISH	YES	U S A AMERICAN	U S A NEW LONDON OHIO				NICARAGUA MANAGUA
11	U.S. CIT.	LIVERMORE VIRGINIA	28	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA AMERICAN	NICARAGUA LIMAY	NQIV 16	CORINTO DEC 19, 32		NICARAGUA MANAGUA
12									FROM PUNTARENAS, COSTA RICA	DECEMBER 21, 1932				
13										03-83 HAVANA	00100	SAN JOSE DEC 6, 32		COSTA RICA SAN JOSE
14		DIAZ GERMAN PEDRO	30	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBA				COSTA RICA SAN JOSE
15		DIAZ LIDIA DE	17	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	COSTA RICA SAN JOSE	00100	SAN JOSE DEC 6, 32		COSTA RICA SAN JOSE
16		ROSALLES ISABEL	52	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	COSTA RICA BARTAGO	PV 37	SAN JOSE DEC 13, 32		COSTA RICA SAN JOSE
17									FROM HAVANA, CUBA	DECEMBER 30, 1932				
18	TRANSIT	AGUILAR JOSE G.	33	M	S	ARTIST	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN MURCIA	PV 79	BUENOS AIRES NOV 5, 32		SPAIN MADRID
19	TRANSIT	AGUILAR EZEQUIEL G.	31	M	S	ARTIST	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN MURCIA	PV 81	BUENOS AIRES NOV 5, 32		SPAIN MADRID
20	TRANSIT	AGUILAR FRANCISCO G	35	M	S	ARTIST	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN MURCIA	PV 83	BUENOS AIRES NOV 5, 32		SPAIN MADRID
21	TRANSIT	AGUILAR ELISA G	26	F	S	ARTIST	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN MURCIA	PV 82	BUENOS AIRES NOV 5, 32		SPAIN MADRID
22		HAFFTER ERNESTO	28	M	M	COMPOSER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN MADRID	PV 80	BUENOS AIRES NOV 5, 32		FRANCE PARIS
23		HAFFTER ALICIA	27	F	M	PIANIST	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	PORTUGUESE LISBOA	PV 80	BUENOS AIRES NOV 5, 32		FRANCE PARIS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 3RD, 1933

No.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., the territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by you, spouse, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by corporation, society, institution, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a permanent resident	Whether an alien	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or who has been expelled from the United States or who has been removed from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or who has been expelled from the United States or who has been removed from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or who has been expelled from the United States or who has been removed from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or who has been expelled from the United States or who has been removed from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or who has been expelled from the United States or who has been removed from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or who has been expelled from the United States or who has been removed from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States or who has been expelled from the United States or who has been removed from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State City or town			Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure																
1	DR RAFAEL VEGA GOMEZ, BRO. SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	GOVERNMENT YES	YES YES 1929 N Y 1931	CONSULATE OF EL SALVADOR 270 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK	YES IND NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DRK BLK BLK		
2	DR RAFAEL VEGA GOMEZ, BRO SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR	N.Y. NEW YORK	HUSBAND	YES YES 1929 N Y 1931	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	LGT BRN GREY		
3	DR RAFAEL VEGA GOMEZ, UNCLE SAN SALVADOR, EL SALV.	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALV.	N.Y. NEW YORK	FATHER		1931 DO										GOOD	NO	2	BRN BRN BRN		
4						FROM CORINTO, NICARAGUA, DECEMBER 20, 1932															
5	MARIANO MONTALVAN, BRO IN LAW SAN MATEO, NICARAGUA	SAN MATEO, NICARAGUA	VA BUCHANAN	MYSELF	YES	1928 MRS RENA HOSTETTER, SISTER BUCHANAN VA.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	LGMT BRN GREY		
6	MARIANO MONTALVAN, BRO SAN MATEO, NICARAGUA	SAN MATEO, NICARAGUA	VA BUCHANANA	HUSBAND	YES NO	MRS RENA HOSTETTER, SISTER BUCHANAN VA	NO PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN BRN		
7	MARIANO MONTALVAN, UNCLE SAN MATEO, NICARAGUA	SAN MATEO, NICARAGUA	VA BUCHANAN	FATHER	NO	DO										GOOD	NO	2	FAIR BRN BRN		
8	MARIANO MONTALVAN, UNCLE SAN MATEO, NICARAGUA	SAN MATEO, NICARAGUA	VA BUCHANAN	FATHER	NO	DO										GOOD	NO	1 6	FAIR BRN BRN		
9	CLARA MORALES Y DE BODAN, MO GRANMA, NICARAGUA	GRANMA, NICARAGUA	CAL SAN DIEGO	MYSELF	YES YES 1906 N J 1927	JOHN GRIECO, FATHER 711 28TH ST UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	LIGHT BRN GREY		
10	CLARA MORALES Y DE BODAN, MO GRANMA, NICARAGUA	GRANMA, NICARAGUA	CAL SAN DIEGO	HUSBAND	YES NO	DO	NO PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	LIGHT BRN BRN		
11	GABRIEL CHIZMAN, MOTHER IN LAW LIBERTY, NICARAGUA	LIBERTY, NICARAGUA	VA QUANTICO	MYSELF	YES	CHARLES LIVERMORE, FATHER ROCHESTER, OHIO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	LIGHT BRN GREY		
12	GABRIEL CHIZMAN, MOTHER LIBERTY, NICARAGUA	LIBERTY, NICARAGUA	VA QUANTICO	HUSBAND	NO	DO	NO PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BRN BRN		
13						FROM PUNTARENAS, COSTA RICA, DECEMBER 21, 1932															
14	ARTURO ROSALES, FATHER IN LAW SAN JOSE DE COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE DE COSTA RICA	N.Y. NEW YORK	MYSELF	YES NO	MRS J H SOOTHELL, CAUSIN 212 W 105TH ST., N.Y.C.	PLEA SURE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LIGHT BRN BRN	File No. 99282/328	
15	ARTURO ROSALES, FATHER SAN JOSE DE COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE DE COSTA RICA	N.Y. NEW YORK	HUSBAND	YES YES 1927 N Y 1928	DO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR BRN BRN	Ext. No. 7-3-34 File No. 99282/328	
16	ARTURO ROSALES, HUSBAND SAN JOSE DE COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE DE COSTA RICA	N.Y. NEW YORK	HUSBAND	YES YES 1927 N Y 1928	DO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BRN BRN	Ext. No. 7-3-34 File No. 99282/328	
17						FROM HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 30, 1932															
18	PEDRO DIAZ, FRIEND, 58 PRADO, HAVANA, CUBA	HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y. NEW YORK	MYSELF	YES YES 1931 N Y 1932	NATIONAL BROADCASTING CO NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BRN BRN		
19	DO	DO	DO	JOSE G AGUILAR	YES YES DO DO DO	711 - 5400 Ave 5th St	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BRN BRN		
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES YES DO DO DO	DO	YES														

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ANA Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. DECEMBER 7TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 3RD, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARTER	BEULAH F.	35		F	S	HAPKINSVILLE, KY. APRIL 13, 1897		5246-42ND ST., CHEVY CHASE, D.C.
2	FORD	HELEN LOUISE	51		F	M	PLACERVILLE, CALIF. JUNE 29, 1881		96 SOTELLO AVE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
3	PONSEBY	EILEEN V.	38		F	M	RICHMOND, VA. NOV 18, 1894		307 WEST 79 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4							FROM LOS ANGELES, CALIF. DEC 9, 1932		
5	CASE	LYNN H.	55		M	M	WATERTOWN, NEW YORK. JUNE 22, 1877		1304 SAN VICENTE BLVD, STA MONICA, CALIFORNIA.
6	STEVENS	CHRISTINE H.	33		F	S	MONROEVILLE, OHIO. AUG 30, 1898		130 WEST 42ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7							FROM CORINTO, NICARAGUA, DEC 20, 1932		
8	HARDY	EARL B	28		M	S	BUFFALO, NEW YORK, AUG 22, 1905		MARINE BARRACKS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	CLARK	CECIL H	29		M	S	HILLDALE, MICH. JAN 16, 1903		U.S.M.C. AUNTICO, VA.
10	CONWAY	WARREN M.	29		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. FEB 3, 1903		2003 RIDGE ROAD, HOMEWARD, ILL.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. Stenborg 1/3/33 100
H. Stephens
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NEW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 18TH

1929

I, master of the AMERICAN

S. S. SANTA ANA

from port of SAN FRANCISCO (Nationality) U. S. S. SANTA ANA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100

Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged.....10

Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed up at this port 4

Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 3RD

U. S. J. 9317
- 128 - consigned to

expected to sail JANUARY 13TH, 1963, for SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS VIA C A MEXIC
via United States port of LOS ANGELES

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

34-101

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, so to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1812

	STICKNEY	WILLARD	4	ONE YEAR
	EDWARDS	JAMES	4	
	BRANSTETTER	EVERETT	4	
YES	LEONARD	PETER	3	
NO	LEACH	BILLY	4	MEASURY
YES	ARNOLD	HARRY	25	ONE YEAR
	MC CLINTOCK	CHARLES	18	ONE YEAR
	SJOLAND	CARL	12	2ND YEAR
NO	WRIGHT	MALCOM	2	3RD YEAR
YES	WHITE	BERNARD	5	4TH YEAR
	LUBBEN	HENRY	10	ONE YEAR
	BOWMAN	CHARLES	5	ONE YEAR

W. Steenbrink

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible]

	SALTWAS	LORENZO	15	
	STICKNEY	WILLARD	1	000 3RD 1ST
	EDWARDS	JAMES	4	
	BRANSTETTER	EVERETT	5	
YES	LEONARD	PETER	3	
NO	LEACH	B'ILLY	4	MEADOW
YES	ARNOLD	HARRY	25	000 1ST
	MC CLINTOCK	CHARLES	8	1ST 1ST
	SJOLAND	CARL	11	2ND 1ST
NO	WRIGHT	MALCOM	12	3RD 1ST
YES	WHITE	BERNARD	5	4TH 1ST
	LUBBEN	HENRY	10	1ST 1ST
	BOWMAN	CHARLES	5	1ST 1ST

	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	TIME	STATUS
30	AMERICAN	U S A	5-7	180	✓	
30			5-10	180	✓	
30			5-10	180	✓	
34			5-5	180	✓	
34	HAWAII		5-5	180	✓	
62	AMERICAN		5-6	180	✓	
41			5-10	200	✓	
37	FINLAND		5-7	175	✓	
35	AMERICAN		5-8	182	✓	
23			5-3	178	✓	
29	GERMANY		5-8	168	✓	
47	AMERICAN		5-6	142	✓	

Items 29-47

2015/10/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S S SANTA ANA arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 3 1922, 19 , from the port of SAF. FRANCISCO VIA MEX. CENT. AMER. CANAL ZONE

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	STEPHENSON	HEARY	25	MATE	1922	SAF. FRANCISCO	NO	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	168	✓	
2		ABBOTT	CLIFF	15	2ND MATE									5-10	160	✓	
3		BRUNS	JOSEPH	15	2ND					44	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	155	✓	
4		SPRING	FRANK	20	3RD					40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	175	✓	
5		TIRRELL	EDWARD	12	4TH					30	M			5-6	140	✓	
6		MCDONALD	EDWARD	1	CADET					21	M			5-10	170	✓	
7		CAZESSUE	JOE	1	CARPENTER					20	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-10	145	✓	
8	NO	WOODS	ROY	1	1ST MATE	1920				38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	164	✓	
9		LEVENSAUER	RANDALL	1	2ND MATE					37	M			5-10	165	✓	
10	YES	LEWICK	GEORGE	10	3RD MATE	1910				36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	✓	
11		FINNEGAN	EDWARD	2	CARPENTER					34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	150	✓	
12		HELENA	JAMES	5	4TH MATE					33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	170	✓	
13		BOURNE	OLIV	4						32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	162	✓	
14		HOFFMAN	ALLAN	4						32	M			5-6	160	✓	
15		KENA	BENJAMIN	5						31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	185	✓	
16		KANE	PAUL	3						30	M			5-10	160	✓	
17		BLAND	OTIS	4						30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	✓	
18	NO	SALINAS	LORENZO	15						30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-10	140	✓	
19		STICKNEY	WILLARD	4	1ST MATE	1910				30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	✓	
20		EDWARDS	JAMES	4						30	M			5-10	160	✓	
21		BRANSTETTER	EVERETT	3						28	M			5-10	160	✓	
22	YES	LEONARD	PETER	3						28	M			5-10	170	✓	
23	NO	LEACH	WILLY	4	MENAGER					27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	✓	
24	YES	ARNOLD	HARRY	25	2ND MATE					27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	✓	
25		MCHOL WOOD	CHARLES	18	3RD MATE					27	M			5-10	160	✓	
26		SUGLAND	CARL	12	2ND MATE					27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	170	✓	
27	NO	WRIGHT	WILSON	12	3RD MATE					26	M			5-10	160	✓	
28	YES	WHITE	EDWARD	5	4TH MATE					26	M			5-10	170	✓	
29		LUNBEN	HENRY	10	5TH MATE					25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	160	✓	
30		BOZMAN	CHARLES	5	6TH MATE					24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	✓	

John D. O'Shea

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. SANTA ANA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 3 1932 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO AND WAY PORTS

14

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LEGHORN	GEORGE	12	OILER	1932	S F	NO	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-4	136	NONE	
2		HUMPHREYS	WILLIAM	2						23				5-6	165		
3		LEGHORN	LESLIE	3						20				5-10	158		
4		GRIFFITH	ROBERT	3						24				5-10	165		
5		HOGAN	WILLIAM	6	ENGINEER					27				5-5	145		
6		LOPEZ	SEFIM	7						31		P. H. CO		5-4	136		
7		ZOLLER	EUGENE	6						31		T. HAWAII		5-9	169		
8	NO	JOHNSON	KARL	4	WIPER					27		AMERICAN		5-10	162		
9	YES	MEEHAN	THOMAS	1						18				5-6	145		
10		ERICKSON	ERNEST	10						40		SWEDEN		5-6	165		
11		FORREST	HARRY	23	MESSENGER					24		AMERICAN		5-6	154		
12		TANLUND	CHARLES	6	PURSER					23				5-5	163		
13		OTERO	MANUEL	6	FOREMAN					18		SPAIN		5-6	166		
14		DE SELLE	HARRY	3	ASST. FOREMAN					25		AMERICAN		5-10	173		
15		GIBSON	THOMAS	1	CHEF					28				5-10	148		
16		SAVANA	FRANK	1	DECKMAN					20		T. HAWAII		5-5	155		
17		JARRAD	GEORGE	1	STEWARD					21		AMERICAN		5-5	153		
18		SCHUR	JOHN	1	CHEF					44				5-11	185		
19		GOVEZ	JUAN	18	STEWARD					42		COLOMBIA		5-10	148		
20		WIDERFULT	ELEANOR	14	STEW					40	F	AMERICAN	U S A	5-10	146		
21		LANDON	LEE	2	DECKMAN					40	F			5-5	128		
22		BATTAGLIA	JOSEPH	2	BARBER					20				5-6	154		
23		WELSH	GEORGE	2	STEWARD					27				5-4	162		
24	NO	RAVITZ	ERNEST	1	STEWARD					18				5-9	225		
25	YES	DAVID	LEON	1	DECKMAN					18				5-11	156		
26		WELSH	RICHARD	1	STEWARD					18				5-11	147		
27		LA FITE	HARRY	1	DECKMAN					18				5-5	136		
28		WELSH	JOHN	1	STEWARD					40				5-10	148		
29		WELSH	DAN	1	STEWARD					21				5-11	148		
30		DE WITTE	ROY	1	STEWARD					12				5-11	148		

M. S. Tem

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. SANTA ANA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 3, 1930, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO AND LAY PORTS

15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	COLE	KENNETH	1	MUNICIPAL	DEC 6	3 F	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-10	156	NOLE	
2		BAYLIE	CHARLES	1						20				5-6	154		
3		SPEICH	FRANK	1						21				5-6	152		
4		BRANDT	CARL	1						20				5-5	162		
5		WARK	HENRY	1		DEC 9	U S A			28				5-7	150		
6		FINNIGAN	EDWARD	6	UTILITY	DEC 6	U S A			20				5-11	210		
7	YES	MEYALD	ANTHONY	3	PAINT MAN					25		PHIL IS		5-6	154		
8		DAVIS	LUTHER	2	BOILER					25		AMERICAN		5-5	153		
9	NO	LIT	JOHN	1	STEAMER					21		CHINESE		5-4	132		
10	YES	LIDTON	PHILIP	1	STEAMER					22		PHIL IS		5-5	134		
11		HILL	FRANK	1	STEAMER					25				5-5	148		
12		HAWKINS	JOHN	1	STEAMER					24				5-4	128		
13		TRIE	JOSEPH	1						22				5-8	162		
14	NO	GOING	LEE	1	STEAMER					20		CHINESE		5-4	142		
15	YES	LEONG	WING	1	STEAMER					22				5-5	144		
16	NO	LEE	HONG YU	1						22				5-5	138		
17	YES	WONG	WANG	1						27		CHINA		5-5	140		
18		CHIE	WANG	1						18				5-5	130		
19		WAK	KWAI KI	1						31				5-5	132		
20		CHOY	CHO	1						21				5-4	130		
21		CHAI	KWAI	1						20				5-4	130		
22		WOK	KWAI	1						20				5-4	130		
23				1						20				5-4	130		
24				1						20				5-4	130		
25		CHUNG	WANG	1						20				5-4	130		
26	NO	CHAI	KWAI	1						20				5-4	130		
27		LO	KWAI	1						20				5-4	130		
28	YES	TUNG	KWAI	1						20				5-4	130		
29		TUNG	KWAI	1						20				5-4	130		
30	NO	WANG	KWAI	1						20				5-4	130		

W. Stern

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of arrival at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report to such immigration officer the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be deemed to have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. SANTA ANA arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 3 1932, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO AND WAY PORTS

16

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	WONG	TACK	4	COOK	1932 DEC 6	S F	NO	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	115	NONE		
2		YUNG	SHING	6	BATH STEW					38				5-2	118			
3		CHUNG	KO	7	BATH STEW					40				5-5	116			
4		CHOI	CHEUK	5	BELL BOY					39				5-5	115			
5		KUM	WAH	3	WAITER					29				5-4	120			
6		LEE	S NG	4						33				5-4	114			
7		LAM	CHUI	4						30				5-4	118			
8		HEUNG	TAM	9						43				5-3	108			
9		NG	SHUI	2						45				5-6	131			
10		JAM	SAM	5						30				5-3	121			
11	NO	YEN	WONG	6						25				5-6	131			
12	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE MAZATLÁN, SINALOA, MÉXICO (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States <i>Frederick H. Hinkle</i> Date <u>DEC 12 1932</u> (The validity of this visa expires on the date shown on the visa, provided the passenger returns to the consulate to be re-examined.)</p> </div> <div> <p>List closed at <u>121</u> names including <u>Miller</u></p> </div> <div> <p><i>W. Stern</i></p> </div> </div>																	
19	NO	Vicencio	ALFONSO	10 yrs	MAN	1932 DEC 21	ATSEA	NO	YES	29	M	MEXICAN	Mexico	5-6	170	NONE		
20	✓	DIAZ	ANDRES	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7	165	✓		
21	✓	GARCIA	RAYMUNDO	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-6	175	✓		
22	✓	PARAVANTES	ANTONIO	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-3	165	✓		
23	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Havana, Cuba SEEN For the United States <i>direct</i> <i>Homesburg</i> Date <u>DEC 30 1932</u> FEE \$ <u>one hundred and five (105)</u> SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED</p> </div> <div> <p>BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CRISTOBAL C. Z. Date <u>DEC 24 1932</u> SEEN <i>M. Mayo</i> Dep'ty Shipping Commissioner CLOSED AT No. <u>105</u> names</p> </div> </div>																	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3 SHIPS COPY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY STEPHENSON MASTER of the AMERICAN S S SANTA ANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 33

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. MC DONOUGH Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT HARRISON, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.C. MC DONOUGH
R.C. MC DONOUGH, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1923

at

Note.—If the person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no special agreement with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 5 1933
BILL NO. 121 BILLED

44-1113-33
Cards Punched 11/13/33
Clerk M.H.
Cards Ready 11/16/33
Cards Indexed
C27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. 1	U. S. born	Tech. pay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	ECB. OF USA	IN TRAN- SIT	U. S. 16	BASE NUMBER	
1st 000												
2nd 000	8					37					45	
3rd 000												
4th 000												
TOTAL	8					37						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Alions	U.S.C.	Total
Cabin			
Cabin	8	37	45
mid Cabin			
tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	8	37	45

2 City Cruise par n/a
1 " " " "

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from BOMBAY, INDIA

DECEMBER 2ND

1932

Total passengers *
U. S. citizens *
Ablems *

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this page
be typewritten or printed

18

JANUARY 3RD

19 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. AUSTIN MASTER of the S.S. PRES. HARRISON, from BOMBAY, INDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Austin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 19 38
at My
James H. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PRESIDENT HARRISON

Sailing from

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT 22 1932, 192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 3, 1932

192

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WILL	ELAINE	37		F	M	NEW YORK DEC. 6, 1895		128 MARINE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SEELMAN	BERTHA	25	11	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN. 1, 1907		6736 SIXTH AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FROM LOS ANGELES, CALIF.		
3	MOTT	GEORGIA	66	1	F	W	PULASKI, ILL NOV. 6, 1866		2424 WILSHIRE BLVD LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FROM KOBE, JAPAN		
4	HUNTINGTON	JOHN	61	2	M	M	NORWICH, CONN. OCT. 18, 1871		HARLAN ROAD NORWICH, CONN
5	HUNTINGTON	JULIA	54	9	F	M	BOSTON, MASS MAR. 11, 1878		HARLAN ROAD NORWICH, CONN
6	HUNTINGTON	PRISCILLA	18	7	F	S	ALBANY, N.Y. MAY 20, 1922		HARLAN ROAD NORWICH, CONN
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FROM SHANGHAI, CHINA		
7	ALEXANDER	HENRY	32	3	M	M	PORTLAND, ORE SEPT 18, 1900		CAMPBELL COURT HOTEL PORTLAND, ORE.
8	ALEXANDER	MURIEL	26	12	F	M	BELLINGHAM, WASH, OCT 20, 1906		CAMPBELL COURT HOTEL PORTLAND, ORE.
9	YOUNG	HELEN	44	11	F	W	ST. JONIS, MO. JAN. 26, 1888		7 EAST 88TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FROM COLOMBO, CEYLON		
10	EASTON	JOHN	38	11	M	M	OVERBROOK, KAN. JAN. 30, 1902		1332 BARRINGTON WAY GLENDALE, CALIF.
11	EASTON	MARIE	25	6	F	M	FORT WORTH, TEX. JUNE 16, 1908		1332 BARRINGTON WAY GLENDALE, CALIF.
12	EASTON	BARBARA	1	6	F	S	COLOMBO, CEYLON JUNE 15, 1931		1332 BARRINGTON WAY GLENDALE, CALIF.
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FROM NAPLES, ITALY		
13	FOLWELL	ETHEL	45	6	F	S	NASHVILLE, TENN. JUNE 25, 1887		HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON NEW YORK, N.Y.
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FROM GENOA, ITALY		
14	COSPER	GRACE	54	6	F	W	PRETTY PRAIRIE, KAN. JUNE 22, 1878		WILLMORE HOTEL LONG BEACH, CALIF.
15	CRUM	MABEL	53	11	F	S	FAIRBURG, ILL. JAN. 28, 1879		208 WEST ROSCRAMS AVE. COMPTON, CALIF.
16	LUCAS	NANCY	40	3	F	M	KASALI, PUNJAB, INDIA SEPT 9, 1892	PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	C/O BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH 156-5TH NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LUCAS	JAMES	14	8	M	S	LAHORE, PUNJAB, INDIA MAY 7, 1918	PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	C/O BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH 156-5TH NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MARCHABELLI	NORINA	45	9	F	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK SEPT 10, 1932	160 E. 56TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MC CLURE	WILLIAM	51		M	M	GOLDENDALE, WASH. DEC. 24, 1880		106 SO. 6TH ST. YAKIMA, WASH.
20	THOMPSON	HORTENSE	39	3	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT 8, 1893		6146 LA NGLEY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Sailing from MARSEILLE S, FRANCE, DECEMBER 21, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 3RD, 1933

No. or Age	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	CARLEY ✓	EDWARD	43	6	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 21, 1889		144 EAST 208TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	GOODMAN ✓	ALICIA	39	11	F	W	KENTUCKY, KAN. JAN. 4TH 1893		THE KNICKERBOCKER WALTON AT MICHIGAN, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	HAMLIN ✓	HAROLD	30	9	M	S	SCHENECTADY, N.Y. MAR. 19, 1902		R. F. D. 1 SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
4	KURTZ ✓	HERBERT	29	9	M	S	CATASAUQUA, PA. MAR. 24, 1903		340 AMERICAN ST. CATASAUQUA, PA.
5	LAECHE	CLARENCE	45		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. DEC. 26, 1886		185 N. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL C/O ROOT STUDIO
6	MC ALLISTER	GEORGE	41	4	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 23, 1891		C/O NESTLES MILK PROD. CO. 2 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MC ALLISTER	KATHARINE	38	4	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 31, 1894		C/O NESTLES MILK PROD CO. 2 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MC ALLISTER	GEORGE	13	3	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 15, 1919		C/O NESTLES MILK PROD CO. 2 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MC ALLISTER	JEANETTE	10	6	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 15 1922		C/O NESTLES MILK PROD CO. 2 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SUCKLEY,	ARTHUR	42	9	M	S	RHIMBRICK-ON-HUDSON, N.Y. APR. 1, 1890		C/O ROOSEVELT & SON 30 PINE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	69	4	M	M	CAMBRIA, N.Y. AUG. 24, 1863		5757 FRANKLIN AVE. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
12	TEIGELER	PAUL	30	10	M	S	FREMONT, NEBR. FEB. 2, 1902		1308 N. BROAD ST. FREMONT, NEBRASKA.
13	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	48	7	M	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. JAN. 15, 1884		WICKFORD, R. I.
14	WINDRAM	REGINALD	39	8	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. APR. 17, 1893		C/O STATE ST TRUST CO. BOSTON, MASS.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CARGO
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York, NY.

January 12th, 1922. 192

I, master of the American S. S. President Harrison from port of San Francisco ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>188</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>412</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>15</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>16</u>	Total crew this date	<u>188</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24, 1938, 1938, consigned to Dollar SS Lines Inc. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 9 Erie Terminal and is expected to sail January 18th, 1938, 1938 for Havana and round the world via United States port of Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. L. Appleton
by Henry S. Park

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, or to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-20211

14-3013

[illegible]

DOLLAR S.S. LINES

DOLLAR S.S. LINES, INC. LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

151 - 57 alien
99 USC

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: PRESIDENT HARRISON, arriving at Kobe, Japan, JAN 8, 1933, 1932, from the port of HONOLULU, T.H.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	AUSTIN	DAVID	/	MASTER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	160		
2	YES	HANSEN	OTTO	/	CHIEF OFFICER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	DANISH	U.S.A.	5/9	180		
3	YES	MC MANUS	MILTON	/	1ST OFFICER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	215		
4	NO	GREENLEAF	JOHN	/	2ND OFFICER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	130		
5	YES	BERICK	FRED	/	3RD OFFICER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	155		
6	YES	MOCK	ROY	/	CHIEF RADIO	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	192		
7	YES	IRVINE	RAY	/	2ND RADIO	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	140		
8	YES	USAR	ISAK	/	CARPENTER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	ESTHONIAN	U.S.A.	5/8	195		
9	YES	STANG	ALFRED	/	BOS'N	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	170		
10	NO	SKRAH	FRANK	/	BOS'N MATE	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	175		
11	NO	HEMINGWAY	RICHARD	/	QUARTERMSTR	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9	180		
12	YES	BOGARDUS	BURTON	/	QUARTERMSTR	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	140		
13	YES	MARTINEZ	EDWARD	/	QUARTERMSTR	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	132		
14	YES	GRAMM	BRIT	/	A.B.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	150		Reported by Master deserted at Manila on Nov. 16, 1932.
15	YES	PRICE	HERBERT	/	A.B.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/3	140		
16	YES	SCHRAMM	WALTER	/	A.B.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	150		
17	NO	SWEETSER	FRANK	/	A.B.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	170		
18	YES	BAUGH	PAUL	/	A.B.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/8	156		
19	NO	FALPPI	JOHN	/	A.B.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	FINNISH	U.S.A.	5/9	165		
20	NO	BREUX	WILLIAM	/	A.B.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	154		
21	NO	PIPHONE	JOSEPH	/	A.B.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5/6	150		
22	NO	DOWNING	JESS	/	A.B.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	170		
23	YES	EOFF	HALLIE	/	A.B.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	165		
24	YES	BURDOCK	HAROLD	/	O.S.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	160		
25	YES	EVELETH	EDMUND	/	O.S.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	150		
26	YES	HAZEL	FRED	/	O.S.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	170		
27	YES	ROGERS	WILLIAM	/	O.S.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	145		
28	YES	HOLDEN	WILLIAM	/	O.S.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	128		
29	NO	OLSEN	WESLEY	/	O.S.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	170		
30	YES	HUNT	ROGER	/	CADET	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	150		

DOLLAR S.S. LINES

DOLLAR S.S. LINES, INC., LTD

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **PRESIDENT HARRISON**

arriving at

JAN 8 1933

3RD

1932

from the port of HONOLULU, T.H.

23

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	FARROW	WAYNE	/	CADET	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	3/9	150		
2	YES	RALSTON	LOWNER	/	CADET	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	165		
3	YES	SCHONING	WILLIAM	/	CHIEF ENGR.	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	170		
4	YES	KYLE	JOHN	/	1ST ASST "	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	165		
5	NO	HODGES	WILLIAM	/	2ND ASST "	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	150		
6	YES	DAVIS	GEORGE	/	3RD ASST "	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	160		
7	YES	MCFEELY	LYDON	/	4TH ASST "	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	190		
8	YES	KELSO	ORA	/	JR. ENGR	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	158		
9	YES	MARCIGAN	FRANK	/	JR. ENGR	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/4	155		
10	YES	CLEVELAND	EARL	/	JR. ENGR	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	180		
11	YES	SOMERS	CHARLES	/	REFR ENGR	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	180		
12	YES	HAUG	ELMER	/	ELECTRICIAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	125		
13	YES	LAMSON	THOMAS	/	PLUMBER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	170		
14	YES	LIPKE	LEONARD	/	MACHINIST	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5/5	150		
15	NO	ELDRIDGE	HAROLD	/	DEK. ENGR	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	150		MASTER REPORTED FAILED TO JOIN SHIP AT HONG KONG. SHANGHAI NOV. 9, 1932.
16	YES	BRADY	JOHN	/	OILER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/0	150		
17	YES	KING	WILLIAM	/	OILER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/4	135		
18	YES	MCKENNA	FRANK	/	OILER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	170		
19	YES	LANCASTER	LEONARD	/	OILER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	150		
20	YES	LENER	MOSES	/	OILER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	150		
21	YES	LEWIS	CHARLES	/	OILER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	150		
22	YES	STEFFEN	IVAN	/	OILER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	160		
23	YES	CROWLEY	WILLIAM	/	OILER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	158		
24	YES	GUNTHER	RUSH	/	OILER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	168		
25	YES	HOLTZINGER	RUDOLPH	/	FIREMAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	160		
26	YES	CAMPBELL	DAVID	/	FIREMAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	188		
27	YES	THOMAS	JOHN	/	FIREMAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	136		
28	YES	SHENESKY	JOSEPH	/	FIREMAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	165		
29	YES	MISKE	LEONARD	/	FIREMAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	160		
30	YES	SULLIVAN	CORNELIUS	/	FIREMAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	150		

By **DOLLAR S.S. LINES**
Owner **DOLLAR S.S. LINES, INC. LTD.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT HARRISON, arriving at Kobe, Japan, JAN 3 1933, 1933, from the port of HONOLULU, T.H.

24

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	KENDERIS	MICHAEL	/	FIREMAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/0	140		
2	YES	KOCH	NORMAN	/	FIREMAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	145		
3	YES	MOORE	ALLEN	/	FIREMAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	165		
4	NO	JENSEN	JOHN	/	WIPER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	150		
5	NO	MILES	PRENTICE	/	WIPER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	175		
6	NO	SMITH	JOHN	/	WIPER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/1	175		Deserted in Singapore on Nov. 21, 1932
7	NO	MC GUE	JOHN	/	WIPER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	152		"John H. McQueen" Consul of the United States at American at Fuzhou, Shantung Settlement.
8	NO	PETTIS	WILFRED	/	WIPER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	156		
9	YES	FAGGIANO	EUGENE	/	PURSER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	175		
10	NO	GLARK	JOSEPH	/	FRY CLERK	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	178		
11	YES	CASSIDY	JOHN	/	BAG. CLERK	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	160		
12	YES	MCDONOUGH	RAPHAEL	/	SURGEON	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	200		
13	YES	SHENICK	MAURICE	/	CHIEF STEWARD	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	220		
14	YES	MOORE	BRYAN	/	STOREKEEPER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	150		
15	YES	ANDERSON	EDITH	/	STEWARDESS	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	48	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	160		
16	YES	BARTH	GEORGE	/	BARBER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	FRANCE	U.S.A.	5/6	165		
17	NO	WOOD	WALTER	/	MUSICIAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	148		
18	NO	STRAUSS	HAROLD	/	MUSICIAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	140		
19	NO	BUTTON	GEORGE	/	MUSICIAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	175		
20	NO	HEATON	PETER	/	MUSICIAN	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	150		
21	YES	DOWDESWELL	JOHN	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	145		
22	YES	KINNEY	ALVA	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	165		
23	YES	GROVES	JULIUS	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	125		
24	YES	EARLY	FRANK	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	140		
25	YES	LANDING	FRED	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	156		
26	YES	BERMEJILLO	MANUEL	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	FRANCIS	U.S.A.	5/10	150		
27	NO	JONES	FRED	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/2	145		
28	NO	SOMMERS	FRED	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/4	176		
29	NO	KINGSLAND	KENDALL	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	156		
30	YES	BENTON	HENSLEY	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	142		

Line DOLLAR S.S. LINES

Owner DOLLAR S.S. LINES INC. LTD

Local Agents 10-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

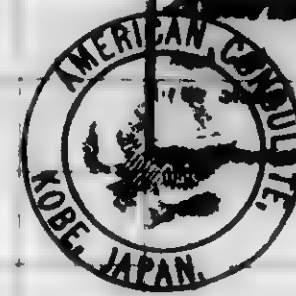
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT HARRISON, arriving at ROBE, JAPAN, JAN 3 1933, from the port of HONOLULU, T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	MORRIS	ALFRED	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	150		
2	NO	WARING	PAIGE	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	145		
3	YES	SLESK	JOHN	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	160		
4	YES	MORRISSY	LAWRENCE	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	185		
5	YES	GRANERA	JOSE	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	57	M	NICARAGUAN	NICARAGUA	5/7	135		
6	NO	CODY	DON	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	135		
7	YES	VITO	EMILIANO	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	FILIPINO	U.S.A.	5/3	130		
8	YES	GARCIA	LOUIS	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	CHILEAN	CHILE	5/5	160		
9	NO	ZUMALABE	PETER	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/11	135		
10	YES	TOTTEN	CARL	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	59	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/8	140		
11	YES	WRIGHT	JAMES	/	2ND STEWARD	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIA	5/9	155		
12	NO	CORTEZ	LINO	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	CHILEAN	CHILE	5/6	135		
13	NO	HART	THEODORE	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	150		86
14	NO	RADER	EDWARD	/	WAITER	10/12/32	S.F.	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	5/6	160		76
15	NO	LARSON	WILLARD	/	WIPER	10/21/32	HONOL	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	165		69
16	Closed with 151 members of crew.																
17	Closed with 151 members of crew.																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
26	NO	HANAN	ISRAEL	/	WIPER	12/14/32	ALEX.	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	210		
27	Closed with 150 members of crew																
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 151 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ROBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Post
Date NOV 4 - 1932
(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport is continuously to be valid for that period.)



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ALAMANA, EGYPT
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Post
Date DEC 14 1932
(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport is continuously to be valid for that period.)



Local Agents
10-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D. E. Carson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

26

AMER. Vessel "PRESIDENT HARRISON", arriving at NEW YORK AND PORTS JAN 3 1933, 1932, from the port of SHANGHAI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		SIH PAO PAO		/	CHIEF COOK	1932, NOV. 7th	S' HAI	NO	YES	37	MALE	CHINESE		5'6			
2		YU HAI SHING		/	2ND "					24				5'3			
3		TUNG AH LOONG		/	3RD "					33				5'6			
4		LIN YAX WONG		/	4TH "					20				5'4			
5		YUE CHING PAO		/	CREW "					35				5'6			
6		CHEN MAN SEA YEA		/	DO					27				5'5			
7		CHANG AH YUNG		/	CHIEF BAKER					22				5'4			
8		CHANG AH FONG		/	2ND "					28				5'5			
9		TSAN AH KIN		/	3RD "					23				5'6			
10		WOO CHIEN LAY		/	CHIEF BUTCHER					37				5'4			
11		WOO AH HOU		/	2ND "					28				5'7			
12		SIH LING TON		/	CH. PANTRYMAN					33				5'6			
13		LEE PAO LING		/	2ND "					33				5'7			
14		TSU YU POO		/	SCULLERYMAN					22				5'4			
15		TSIANG AH LIANG		/	"					35				5'4			
16		SU AH MOW		/	"					20				5'4			
17		CHANG KING HAI		/	"					32				5'6			
18		SONG AH YUNG		/	CH. LAUNDRYMAN					23				5'5			
19		CHANG HSIN KAN		/	ASST. "					25				5'1			
20		LEE YUN TSONG		/	DO					23				5'4			
21		CHOW VAN PEO		/	DO					35				5'4			
22		ZEE AH PING		/	NO. 1 BOY					33				5'4			
23		SONG AH LING		/	PRINTER					26				5'4			
24		HO DUN		/	PAINTER					43				5'4			
25		MUK TING		/	CARPENTER					28				5'4			
26		ZIAO PAO HWA		/	SMOKING ROOM BOY					29				5'4			
27		YANG SHAO YUNG		/	ROOM BOY					18				5'5			
28		SE AH SHING		/	"					37				5'6			
29		NG VAN CHING		/	"					27				5'8			
30		LEE MAI YUNG		/	"					21				5'5			

Line THE ROUND THE WORLD SERVICE
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PR. HARRISON arriving at NY JAN 3 1932, 19, from the port of _____ 27

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship or company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		CHAO AH TAK			ROOM BOY	1932. NOV. 7th	S' HAI	NO	YES	45	MALE	CHINESE		5'2			
2		WAH AH WOO			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'6			
3		MAW KIN AN			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'4			
4		CHOW AH PAO			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5'7			
5		LOO AH LAI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5'2			
6		ZUNG TONG YUEN			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"		5'6			
7		YU AH SING			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'5			
8		CHENG WOO KUNG			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5'6			
9		BAU SING ZAI			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"		5'6			
10		MON KUN CHIN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5'5			
11		LEE HSIN YAO			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'4			
12		YOONG SHEW PONG			# 1. STG. COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"		5'2			
13		WANG AH SAN			# 2. DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'6			
14		ZUNG POO CHWANG			# 1. STG. BOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5'5			
15		LU SING TAI			STG. WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'0			
16		LIEN YEE LING			DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'2			
17		(Supp. Visa) Closed with forty-six (46) members of crew															
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25		Mc Keeley	Edward		O.S.	Nov. 17	At Sea	Yes	Yes	30	Male	O.S.	O.S.	5'6			
26		Walters	Louis H.		Mailier	Nov. 16	Mainila	Yes	Yes	45	Male	O.S.	O.S.	6'6			
27		Supplementary visa closed with the 151 members of crew including Master.															
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 202
of Shanghai, China NOV 8 - 1932
(Date)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Porto



CLARKE VYSE
Vice Consul of the United States
of America at Shanghai, China

NO FEE PRESCRIBED



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. _____
at Singapore, Straits Settlements.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via Wm. C. Affel Jr.

Wm. C. Affel Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
NOV 22 1932

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. E. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF _____ ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 18, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Rosetta, arriving at New York, 1933, from the port of Genoa, Italy

JAN 3 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Ingolia, Alessandro															
2		Supplimentary vision															
3		AMERICAN CONSULATE															
4		Genoa, Italy															
5		SEEN															
6		For the journey to the United States															
7		via															
8		Date															
9		DEC 20 1932															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. Hunter Master, of the Proctor do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. C. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1923

Joseph J. Gamm
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans M. Fredericson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and certifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien, agent, consignee, or master so to be charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, pending the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE


PORT OF New York N.Y.
Jan 5th, 1933.

I, master of the Norwegian ^(Steamship) M/S. Jan. Canada
from port of Cartagena, Colombia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>36</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>none</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>none</u>	Total crew this date	<u>36</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 3rd, 1933, consigned to
Standard Shipping Co. is now lying at Consulate Dock, and is
expected to sail Jan 5th, 1933, for Aruca, S. W. I.
via United States port of none First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
0-10			

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Yes	44	M.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	180	None	
"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"	
"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	148	Tatto both arms.	
"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	168	Marks right arm	
"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	190	Tatto both arms	
"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	183	None	
"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	157	Tatto both arms	
"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None	
"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"	
"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"	
"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"	
"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	
"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"	
"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"	
"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"	
"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"	
"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	
"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	167	"	
"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"	

• See list of races on back cover.
 • Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW
VESSEL. 30

Sheet No. 1a

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

55, from the part of Memorial (Cartasena) Columbia December 26, 1928.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
44	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	180	None	
39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
27	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
41	"	"	"	5'8"	148	Tatto both arms	
62	"	"	"	5'5"	168	Marks right arm	
24	"	"	"	5'10"	190	Tatto both arms	
31	"	"	"	5'8"	183	None	
27	"	"	"	5'7"	157	Tatto both arms	
23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None	
19	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"	
20	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"	
19	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"	
21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
21	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	
18	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"	
24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
47	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"	
31	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
30	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
29	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"	
33	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"	
25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
23	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	
24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
21	"	"	"	5'5"	167	"	
22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
19	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	

Green 36 red about

a free list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See *other side*.

Join our Line

Beach 0410 Norway.

Frederick & Shipley Co

Michael Stoyd 1/3/33
US. Issued for inspection.

Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN SCANDIA, arriving at New York, January the 2nd, 1935, from the port of Mamonal (Cartagena) Columbia December 26, 1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Andersen	Hans Mathias	30	Master	10/11 31	Oslø	No	Yes	44	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	180	None	
2	Yes	Jørgensen	Jan	22	1-st officer	6/12 31	Oslø	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"	
3	Yes	Timm	Hans	10	2-nd "	9/15 31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
4	Yes	Andersen	Rye Olaf	9	3-rd "	6/12 31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
5	Yes	Hansen	Idun	25	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	148	Tatto both arms	
6	Yes	Haarberg	Simon M.	25	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	168	Marks right arm	
7	Yes	Holm	Ole J.	9	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	190	Tatto both arms	
8	Yes	Minken	Frithjof R.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	183	None	
9	Yes	Gjendem	Magnus S.	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	157	Tatto both arms	
10	Yes	Kristoffersen	Ole	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None	
11	Yes	Skaar	Bjarne	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"	
12	Yes	Olsen	Edgar	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"	
13	Yes	Hagen	Olaf A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"	
14	Yes	Aanonlie	Trygve	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
15	Yes	Lunde	Ivar	4	"	6/12 32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	
16	Yes	Pettersen	Per	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"	
17	Yes	Andresen	Aksel	2 months	"	1/11 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
18	Yes	Karlsen	Viggo J.	29	1-st engineer	6/12 31	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
19	Yes	Andresen	Erling B.	10	2-nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"	
20	Yes	Nord	Knut	10	3-rd "	1/11 32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
21	Yes	Lehmann	Bredo A.	12	4-th "	6/12 31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
22	Yes	Iversen	Johan B.	10	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"	
23	Yes	Gulliksen	Erling M.	3	Motorman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"	
24	Yes	Johansen	Alf	2 1/2	"	1/11 32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
25	Yes	Olsen	Wilhelm	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	
26	Yes	Larsen	Jarle	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
27	Yes	Andersen	Erling	2	Fireman	6/12 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	167	"	
28	Yes	Ludviksen	Olaf	1	"	6/7 32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
29	Yes	Øberg	Bjarne	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
30	Yes	Braaten	Tormod	6 months	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"	

36 all aliens

Line Pan American Line
 Owners Mr. Laif Høegh Oslo Norway.
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co

Michael Høegh 1/3/35
 US Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans M. Andersen master, of the M/S Pan Scandinavia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1933

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hans M. Andersen
Master, Boat or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pan Scandia, arriving at New York, January the 32^d, 19 33, from the port of Mamonal (Cartagena) Columbia December 26, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Andresen	Edgar	1	Oilier	6/12 31	Oslo	No	Yes	19	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	142	None	
2	Yes	Halvorsen	Martin J.	30	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	220	"	
3	Yes	Stenersen	Stener	7	Cook	6/2 32	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"	
4	Yes	Nygaard	Fritz	11 months	Gallyboy	1/11 32	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	
5	Yes	Hansen	Broar	11 months	Messboy	6/2 32	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
6	Yes	Hasvoll	Bertold	11 months	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"	
7		No American consuls at any port of call															
8		Hans M. Andersen															
9		master															
10		Note: Visa requirement waived by letter 98524/255/55603/750 dated June 21, 1932.															
11		Michael Stanger															
12		U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/3/33.															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pan American Line
Owners Mr. Leif Hægh, Oslo Norway.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Klaus M. Andersen Master, of the M/S Pan Scandia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

January

, 1933

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Klaus M. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Aruba & W.I. 12/24/32
Mamonal Colombia 12/26/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JAN 6 1933

32

Doan Gullie
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FEE TAX	EX. PT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN	1			6	18				25
3rd CABIN									
TOTAL	1			6	18				25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

1st Class 7 18 25
 2nd Class 7 18 25
 Total 7 18 25

8 cruce per n/a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from MATanzas (Cuba.) , January 1st 1933, 1933

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5	6	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence	
16 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by collector of customs only)		17 NAME IN FULL		18 Age		19	20	21 Calling or occupation	22 Able to—			23 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	24 Race or people	25 Place of birth		26 Immigration Visa Number	27 Issued at—	28 Date	29 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent dictated, or what printed)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	191505	MENENDEZ G.	BENJAMIN	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	T. V. 391	HAYANA	May 25th 1932	Cuba	HAYANA
2	191505	GUEYARA M.	ANDRES	28		M	M	Reporter	yes	Span-En.	yes	Paraguay	South Am.	Paraguay	Billeta	T. V. 98	BUENOS AIRES	Nov 29th 1932	Cuba	HAYANA
3	191505	BEDOYA T.	EDUARDO	28		M	S	Reporter	yes	Span-En.	yes	Argentina	South Am.	Argentina	B. Aires	T. V. 97	BUENOS AIRES	Nov 29th 1932	Cuba	HAYANA
4	191505	BOTANA	ALBERTO Jaime	15	10	M	S	Student	yes	Span-En.	yes	Argentina	South Am.	Argentina	B. Aires	T. V. 40	BUENOS AIRES	Dec 25th 1932	Cuba	HAYANA
5		List closed at line No. 4 (Four)																		
6		THE FORMER.																		
7		Mig. Rosendo																		
8		J. R.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens 4

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABUZZO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Matanzas; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 3 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. REX Passengers sailing from ORISTORAL C.Z., 250.00, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The column for use of Government only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read and write language (or, if cannot read, on what ground)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	04-95	PAREDES ARIAS	FRANCISCO	45	M	M	owner	yes	Span. Engl.	yes	Panama	Span. Amer.	Panama	Panama	Panama Pass. n°1586		Panama	Panama
2	04-95	AMINETO	JULIO	35	M	M	owner	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Clieca	Spanish Pass. n°158		San. Zona	Colon
3	04-95	REFINORA DE ARIAS	CARMEN	45	F	M	none	yes	Span. Engl.	yes	Panama	Span. Amer.	Panama	Panama	Panama Pass. n°225		Panama	Panama
List closed at n°3 =																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

mis. Robert
Parser
June

3/5
Scanning
Drop

19

Total passengers 3
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

New York

1933

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABUZZO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S REX, from Genoa, Italy,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 1933 day of 1933,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Luigi Gallini, Surgeon of the Italian S/S REX, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Luigi Gallini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 33

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

S. S. REX Passengers sailing from New York, Dec. 24th, 1914

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if incapable, state)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WARD	GERALD	33		M	S TOUR. AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	NEW YORK				N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																			
3																			
4		GONZALEZ	ELVIRA	21		F	S H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COSTARICA	SPAN. AMER.	COSTARICA	S. JOSE				D.C.	WASHINGTON
5																			
6		ROHM	HENRICH	50		M	M ENGIN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	DEUTCH	GERMANY	HARBOURG				PR	PRUSSIA
7																			
8		ROSSIE	EMILIE	22		F	S H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WURTTEMBERG				N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		WORSKELL	EDITH	26		F	S H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	RUSSIA	ODESSA				CAN.	MONTREAL
10		SOMMER	ABRAHAM	54		M	M REAL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LODI					
11																			
12																			
13																			
14		JARVE	SELMA	35		F	S H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINLAND	FINLAND	YLI-HARMA				N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CAMPORA	VINCENZO	43		M	S NEWSAP.	YES	ENGL/ITAL	YES	ITALY	ITALIANS.	ITALY	NAPOLI				N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		Line 23-27-11-12-13-14 not filled/																	
17		LIST CLOSED AT N. 16.																	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Let - 27

The center of the
the typewriter is

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 3 RD

19. 33

37

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap. Francesco Tarabotto, Master of the Italian S/S REX, from WEST INDIES CRUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 RD day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. R. E. X Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., DEC. 29 TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 3 RD, 1933

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DRYSDALE REID	JOHN	26		M	M	Morristown N.J. Mar. 18 1907		105 S. Pennock Ave Highland Pt. N.J.
2	List closed at n°1 -								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. " R E X "

Sailing from HATIANZAS (CUBA)

, January 1st, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - Jan. 3rd, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARON	HORTENSE	48		F	M	Ante. Lo. Sept. 10th 1884		95 Wall str. New York City
2	KUGELMAN	JACK	41		M	M	Jan 6th. 1892 - Pensacola Fla		Erie Ave. - Philadelphia Pa.
3	KUGELMAN	RUTH	26		F	M	Feb. 14th. 1906 - N. York City.		same as above
4	BLUHM	PHILIP	47		M	S	Oct. 4th. 1886 - New York City		80 Leonard Str. N.Y. City.
5	TOLMAN	ROBERT	47		M	M	Nov. 7th. 1886 Boston Mass.		130 W. 57th Str. N. York City
6	TOLMAN	LINN	25		F	S	May 22nd. 1906 Atlanta Ga.		same as above.
7	TAYLOR	CARL	61		M	M	Apr. 22nd. 1871 Dubuque Iwa.		15 Sutton Place, N.Y. City.
8	TAYLOR	PAOLINA	23		F	M	March 8th. 1910 N. York		same as above.
9	SCWERT	OTTO	52		M	M		508783 Naturalized at N.Y.C. at 1912	32 E. 51 Str. N. York City
10	CONTENT	HARRY	71		M	M	April 17th. 1861 New York City		32 E. 51st. Str. N. York City.
11	QUINN	GEORGE J.	44		M	S	Nov. 17th 1889 Worcester - Mass		Austin St. Forest Hills N.Y.
12	WOODHOUSE	HARTLAND	41		M	S	Nov. 24th 1892 New York		340 West 57 St. New York
13	LAVEN	MAX	33		M	S	May 12th 1899 Cleveland Ohio		2039 East 100 St. Cleveland Ohio
14	WHITE	GEO W.	42		M	S	Nov. 26th 1891 New York City		326, 81 St. Brooklyn New York
15	LAUDATI	ANTHONY	32		M	M	Nov. 24th 1901 Pukskill, New York		225 East 73 St New York City
16	LAUDATI	GERTRUDE	27		F	M	March 26th 1906 New York City		same as above.
17	SMITH	HANSI	40		F	S	Citizen Paper N° 1263053 - 30/9/1919	District Court of N.Y. City.	129 E. 61 Str. New York City.
18	List closed at No 17 (Seventeen).								
19	The Purser.								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

• **Gas leak of train on track burned.**
Worm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in releases (S), (C), and (D) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each release. See other rules.

Vessel ITALIAN 1/5 REX, arriving at NEW YORK

(a)	(b) NAME IN FULL		(c)	(d) Length of service at sea	(e) Position in ship's company	(f) Date of discharge	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
YES	TABAROTTO	FRANCESCO	35	MASTER	26/9/32	SPERA	
YES	OTTINO	GIUSEPPE ALBERTO	24	2ND MASTER	DO	DO	
YES	D'ESPOSITO	ADOLFO	23	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	
YES	GALLO	LUIGI	15	DO	DO	DO	
YES	DODREO	NICOLA	10	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	
YES	BOCCA	ATTILIO	13	DO	DO	DO	
YES	FERRARI	FRANCO	8	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	
YES	BRACCIO	MASSIMO	5	DO	DO	DO	
YES	BOFFAL	BENEDETTO	4	CADET	18/10/32	DO	
YES	RISSO	LUIGI	30	CH. ENGINEER	11/23/32	DO	
YES	BADARACCO	VITTORIO	25	1ST ENGIN.	26/9/32	DO	
YES	MISURI	LIONELLO	21	DO	29/10/32	DO	
YES	GANDOLINO	ANDREA	21	DO	26/9/32	DO	
YES	REGOLINI	RENATO	14	DO	13/12/22	DO	
YES	VITALE	STEFANO	13	2ND ENGIN.	31/10/32	DO	
YES	PATRIGNANI	ENZO	10	DO	26/9/32	DO	
YES	CARDILLO	ROSARIO	8	DO	DO	DO	
YES	VALMARINO	ERCOLE	13	DO	29/10/32	DO	
YES	DAPELO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	26/9/32	DO	
YES	PAIGONE	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	31/10/32	DO	
YES	BERTUCCI	ALCIDE	11	DO	26/9/32	DO	
YES	CAMPORONICO	CARLO	7	DO	DO	DO	
YES	DELL'AQUILA	CESARE	11	DO	DO	DO	
YES	SPINGO	VITTORIO	12	DO	DO	DO	
YES	CONTEAS	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	
YES	CICCHINNA	GIORATTA	11	DO	DO	DO	
YES	CATEPA	GIOVANNI	27	DO	DO	DO	
YES	CARVENO	ETTORE	14	3RD ENGIN.	DO	DO	
YES	GIGANTE	MARIANO	12	DO	27/10/32	DO	
YES	DE GENARO	LUIGI	13	DO	26/9/32	DO	

ITALIA
ITALIA
ITALIA

Richard J. [Signature]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickman
YALU [Signature]				
442 [Signature]				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jorge A. Peak	19	U.S.A.	New York 12/24/32
Carlo G. Whitbeck	21	do	do
Henry D. Bixby	23	do	do
John P. Beatty	22	do	do
James Regrate	32	do	do
Leonard Corsale	20	do	do
John Harbo	25	do	do
Anthony Salatola	31	do	do
Paul Mc Nickle	26	do	do
Dave Ahrens	29	do	do
Charles Busse	23	do	do
David Blumberg	29	do	do
William Pear	29	do	do
John Valle	35	do	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19 from the port of Matanzas

41

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	TARABOTTO	FRANCESCO	35	MASTER	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.8	175	NONE	
YES	OTTINO	GIUSEPPE ALBERTO	24	2ND MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
YES	D'ESPOSITO	ADOLFO	23	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	NONE	
YES	GALLO	LUIGI	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	NONE	
YES	DODERO	NICOLA	10	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	169	NONE	
YES	BOCCA	ATTILIO	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
YES	FERRARI	FRANCO	8	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	NONE	
YES	BRAGGIO	MASSIMO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
YES	ROTTA	BENEDETTO	4	CADET	20/10/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
YES	RISIO	LUIGI	30	CH. ENGINEER	11/23/32	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
YES	BADARACCO	VITTORIO	25	1ST ENGIN.	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
YES	MISURI	LIONELLO	21	DO	29/10/32	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
YES	GANDOLINO	ANDREA	21	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	NONE	
YES	REGOLINI	RENATO	14	DO	13/12/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
YES	VITALE	STEFANO	13	2ND ENGIN.	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
YES	PATRIGNANI	ENZO	10	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
YES	CARDILLO	ROSARIO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
YES	VALLARINO	ERCOLE	13	DO	29/10/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	NONE	
YES	DAPELO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
YES	FALCONE	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
YES	BERTUCCI	ALCIDE	11	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
YES	CAMPDONICO	CARLO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	NONE	
YES	DELL'AQUILA	CESARE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
YES	STINGO	VITTORIO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
YES	CONTREAS	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
YES	CIRIMINNA	GIOBATTÀ	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	
YES	CANEPA	GIOVANNI	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
YES	CALVELLO	ETTORE	14	3RD ENGIN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	NONE	
YES	GIGANTE	MARIANO	12	DO	27/10/32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
YES	DE GENARO	LUIGI	13	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NONE	

ITALIA.
ITALIA.
ITALIA.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19 , from the port of Matanzas

42

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever refused, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	REPETTO	EDOARDO	6	3RD ENGIN.	29/10/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.7	145	NONE	
2	YES	RUSSO	ERNESTO	13	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.4	135	NONE	
3	YES	BANDIERA	DOMENICO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
4	YES	RIGHETTI	ORONTE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.6	136	NONE	
5	YES	BRUNO	TEOBALDO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
6	YES	GERMANO	OLIMPIO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
7	YES	VALZANIA	EGIDIO	9	DO	29/10/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.7	141	NONE	
8	YES	GAUDINO	MICHELE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
9	YES	MARANGON	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.6	141	NONE	
10	YES	BOLEIANO	LEOPOLDO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
11	YES	CASTELLARI	BARTOLOMEO	2	CADET	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
12	YES	GALABRIA	RICCARDO	1	DO	27/10/32	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.6	137	NONE	
13	YES	PRESENTI	LUIGI	26	CH. PURSER	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
14	YES	MORTE	ENRICO	12	1ST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
15	YES	LO BIANCO	AURELIO	7	2ND PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.8	180	NONE	
16	YES	GNETTI	AGOSTINO BRUNO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	
17	YES	BANDIERA	ANTONIO	5	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.7	148	NONE	
18	YES	DEL BELLO	RENATO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.7	156	NONE	
19	YES	OLIVA	GIORGIO	9	TOUR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
20	YES	GHILARDI	ALCESTE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.6	147	NONE	
21	YES	BRUZZONE	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
22	YES	VIOLA	ROBERTO	5	CADET	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
23	YES	GULLINI	LUIGI	5	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
24	YES	DE FERRARI	ARTURO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
25	YES	ROLLANDINI	VITTORIO	10	CH. WIR. OP.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
26	YES	LONGARDI	SALVATORE	12	1ST WIR. OP.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.6	141	NONE	
27	YES	SCANNAROTTI	PIETRO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
28	YES	LECCO	FERDINANDO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
29	YES	BARETTA	CARLO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.5	141	NONE	
30	YES	TRAVERSO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.7	148	NONE	

ITALIA.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

43

Vessel ITALIAN S/S. 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19 , from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc.	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	KANDINI	ADRIANO	8	2ND WIR.OP.	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	140	NONE	
2	YES	CASSANI	LUIGI	7	PRIEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	NONE	
3	YES	IACCARINO	ARMANDO	8	ASS.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
4	YES	CACACE	GASPARE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	NONE	
5	YES	GIULIANI	DOMENICO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
6	YES	INGIANNI	FRANCESCO MARIA	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
7	YES	CONRIERI	PIETRO	3	DO	29/10/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	NONE	
8	YES	EBOLGI	ROBERTO	31	BOATSWIN	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	NONE	
9	YES	DEBATO	GIOBATTI	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
10	YES	PANARELLO	MARIO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
11	YES	CAPURRO	ANTONIO	8	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
12	YES	BAGNASCO	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
13	YES	VASSALE	GINO	5	DO	30/10/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
14	YES	PRIANO	GIOBATTI	9	BRASMAN	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
15	YES	GALLONI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
16	YES	MUSCOLO	GIUSEPPE	15	MASTER AT AR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
17	YES	PINI	FRANCESCO	36	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	NONE	
18	YES	RALLO	NICOLA	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
19	YES	CAMPILLI	PIERINO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	NONE	
20	YES	MONTELEONE	PASQUALE	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
21	YES	SCOGNAMILLO	GENNARO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
22	YES	SCAGLIOLA	GIOORGIO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
23	YES	MUSOLINO	FRANCESCO	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
24	YES	GOSTA	ANTONINO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
25	YES	BAGNATO	ANNUNZIATO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	141	NONE	
26	YES	SCHIANO	LUCIANO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
27	YES	CAPPELLO	FORTUNATO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
28	YES	GOSTA	LORENZO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
29	YES	MUTI	ALESSANDRO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
30	YES	RIVIECCIO	ANTONIO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 569) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, from the port of NEW YORK - Genoa - Matanzas

44

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS Circumstances under which alien was received, if other than bona fide seaman
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PASTORINO	EMIDIO	✓ 5	SAILOR	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M.	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.5	140	NONE	
2	YES	TURCI	RUGGIERO	✓ 20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
3	YES	SCHIAFFINO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
4	YES	SIMONETTI	SALVATORE	✓ 26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
5	YES	CAMPANILE	FERDINANDO	✓ 18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	NONE	
6	YES	SILENZIARIO	GALDINO	✓ 18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
7	YES	OLIVARI	FEDERICO	✓ 26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
8	YES	LONGO	FRANCESCO	✓ 24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
9	YES	FIORITO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
10	YES	LUISE	CARLO	✓ 18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
11	YES	MUSICO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
12	YES	MARASSO	VITTORIO	✓ 28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
13	YES	DONATO	FRANCESCO	✓ 22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
14	YES	CASTELLANO	FRANCESCO	✓ 13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
15	YES	CARELLA	MICHELANGELO	✓ 12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
16	YES	GIANPEDRONI	ANTONIO	✓ 23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
17	YES	MAZZA	RAFFAELE	✓ 15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
18	YES	TANCA	ANTONIO	✓ 17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
19	YES	DALL'ORO	LUIGI	✓ 9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NONE	
20	YES	MALERBA	GIORGIO	✓ 28	DO	28/10/32	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
21	YES	CONSIGLIERE	LORENZO	✓ 13	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
22	YES	PANDULLO	MICHELE	✓ 16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
23	YES	MICARI	DOMENICO	✓ 15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
24	YES	SCRIBANIS	GIUSEPPE	✓ 13	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
25	YES	GHIO	LORENZO	✓ 13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
26	YES	PERFETTI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	NONE	
27	YES	MARMORATO	SEBASTIANO	✓ 12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
28	YES	BIANCO	ALFREDO	✓ 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	143	NONE	
29	YES	DI BLASI	FILIPPO	✓ 22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	NONE	
30	YES	BORTOLO	DANDOLO	✓ 20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	151	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1349

ITALIA

4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

45

Vessel ITALIAN S/S. 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933 from the port of MATINEAS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS Containing statement whether alien over 16 years of age and under 18 years
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MANGUSO	SALVATORE	✓ 44	SAILOR	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	139	NONE	
2	YES	DEPOLITI	RAFFAELE	✓ 19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.4	138	NONE	
3	YES	AURILIA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5.3	132	NONE	
4	YES	SCHIAFFINO	ENOCK	✓ 6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	
5	YES	LA ROSA	ROCCO	✓ 13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.4	155	NONE	
6	YES	SOLLANO	NICOLA	✓ 22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
7	YES	FERRO	LEONE	✓ 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.3	136	NONE	
8	YES	ARE	GAVINO	✓ 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5.5	141	NONE	
9	YES	MASSA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	
10	YES	MEO	DARWIN	✓ 18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.3	143	NONE	
11	YES	PERNICE	RAFFAELE	✓ 8	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.2	151	NONE	
12	YES	D'ESPOSITO	GAETANO	✓ 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.3	149	NONE	
13	YES	DI MARTINO	LUIGI	✓ 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.0	138	NONE	
14	YES	FERRARA	VENTURO	✓ 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		4.8	136	NONE	
15	YES	FRISONE	FRANCESCO	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		4.8	138	NONE	
16	YES	SCALA	RAFFAELE	✓ 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		4.6	141	NONE	
17	YES	STAGNARO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.1	141	NONE	
18	YES	GRILLO	ANTONIO	✓ 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.0	141	NONE	
19	YES	CARMINATI	LUIGI	✓ 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		4.6	138	NONE	
20	YES	MATTI	ACHILLE	✓ 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		4.6	143	NONE	
21	YES	LEONINI	LUIGI	✓ 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		4.4	136	NONE	
22	YES	FIGOLI	ANGELO	✓ 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		4.5	140	NONE	
23	YES	VARULO	MICHELE	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		4.4	144	NONE	
24	YES	GRINO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		4.5	141	NONE	
25	YES	DI LUCA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		4.3	138	NONE	
26	YES	MENNELLA	VINCENZO	✓ 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		4.4	150	NONE	
27	YES	IMPAGLIAZZO	MARIO	✓ 7	HOSPITAL ATT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.1	151	NONE	
28	YES	AGOSTEO	VITTORIO	✓ 2	DO	14/12/32	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.6	157	NONE	
29	YES	CEVASCO	FRANCESCO	✓ 8	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.4	151	NONE	
30	YES	BRESCIANI	INES	✓ 5	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	F	DO		4.6	140	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

ITALIA.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also of all cases of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted on landing; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving on such vessel, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman as required by law, shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs at each port where the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien he fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs if clearance occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the paymaster in respect of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear as tenant after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Yabou).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19 , from the port of Matanzas

46

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized in United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ZACCHI	CECILIA	✓ 1	NURSE	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	34	F	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	4.5	142	NONE	
2	YES	DE MARIO	MARIA	✓ 2	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	DO	156	NONE	
3	YES	MIGLIORINI	UGO	✓ 6	MASSEUR	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	DO	152	NONE	
4	YES	FRANZE	ANGELA	✓ 2	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	DO	DO	4.6	151	NONE	
5	YES	DOLGIMO	ENRICO	✓ 22	CH.ELECTRYCIEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	4.7	151	NONE	
6	YES	CUNEO	BATOLOMEO	✓ 22	FIRST ELECTR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.0	143	NONE	
7	YES	BARBIERI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	152	NONE	
8	YES	TAVELLA	SILVIO	✓ 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	NONE	
9	YES	PERTONE	LUIGI	✓ 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.1	148	NONE	
10	YES	GIORDANO	FILIPPO	✓ 5	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.2	154	NONE	
11	YES	COLLA	PIO	✓ 1	2ND DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.1	151	NONE	
12	YES	ANGELONI	FRANCESCO	✓ 6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	158	NONE	
13	YES	REBUFFO	EUGENIO	✓ 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.2	151	NONE	
14	YES	BENELLI	AUGUSTO	✓ 9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	158	NONE	
15	YES	PAIELLO	GIO BATTÀ	✓ 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.1	156	NONE	
16	YES	DANIELI	GABRIELLO	✓ 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	NONE	
17	YES	MARCHESE	VINCENZO	✓ 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	NONE	
18	YES	THETI	METHELLO	✓ 3/12 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	NONE	
19	YES	CANNEVA	ANDREA	✓ 1/12 DO	DO	14/12/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.2	152	NONE	
20	YES	D'ARRIGO	ROSARIO	✓ 22	CHIEF STOK.	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	NONE	
21	YES	CINQUEGRANA	G IOVANNI	✓ 9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	152	NONE	
22	YES	VILLA	LORENZO	✓ 27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	157	NONE	
23	YES	PARODI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 2	MECHANIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	150	NONE	
24	YES	CROCCO	G IACOMO	✓ 21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.1	152	NONE	
25	YES	BISO	MARIO	✓ 15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	4.6	149	NONE	
26	YES	CHELI	S TEFANO	✓ 4	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.1	151	NONE	
27	YES	CIARLO	GEROLAMO	✓ 3	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	NONE	
28	YES	BONANNI	G IOSEPPE	✓ 11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.1	153	NONE	
29	YES	LUPI	ANTONIO	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.3	157	NONE	
30	YES	VALZANIA	VENANZIO	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.0	146	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-120

ITALIA.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 1933, from the port of Matanzas

47

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	VERGE	MENOTTI	✓	MECHANIC	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITAL. S.	ITALIAN	4.7	151	NONE	
2	YES	PIMAZZONI	PIETRO	✓ 16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	DO	156	NONE	
3	YES	AFFATICATI	GAETANO	✓ 14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.2	151	NONE	
4	YES	CAMPI	ETTORE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	NONE	
5	YES	ROLLA	ALBERICO	✓	DO	14/12/32	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.1	152	NONE	
6	YES	MUNAO	GIOVANNI	✓ 15	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	NONE	
7	YES	GENTILE	GABRIELE	✓ 11.3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4.7	146	NONE	
8	YES	RONGORONI	ERNESTO	✓ 25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	NONE	
9	YES	ORRU	GIUSEPPE	✓ 17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.0	151	NONE	
10	YES	CAMPI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	NONE	
11	YES	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	4.3	146	NONE	
12	YES	DONATO	ANTONINO	✓ 13	STOKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.4	148	NONE	
13	YES	PERRI	GIOVANNI	✓ 14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.1	151	NONE	
14	YES	RODI	G IUSEPPE	✓ 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	NONE	
15	YES	CAPURRO	DANTE	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	NONE	
16	YES	ALBIS	ALBINO	✓ 18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4.4	151	NONE	
17	YES	COLELLI	GAETANO	✓ 25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.1	153	NONE	
18	YES	MUSICO	TEMMASO	✓ 15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	NONE	
19	YES	NAPOLIONE	ROCCO	✓ 17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	NONE	
20	YES	PICCOROSI	FRANCESCO	✓ 14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	152	NONE	
21	YES	STINGI	PASQUALE	✓ 18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	NONE	
22	YES	DODERO	ANGELO	✓ 14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	NONE	
23	YES	CANEVA	G IOVANNI	✓ 9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.1	152	NONE	
24	YES	STAITI	SEBASTIANO	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4.9	154	NONE	
25	YES	POZZOLO	MARIO	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
26	YES	RICCI	ENRICO	✓ 6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	NONE	
27	YES	BACIGALUPO	E UGENIO	✓ 13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
28	YES	BARISONE	CAMILLO	✓ 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	NONE	
29	YES	CHIARENZA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	NONE	
30	YES	SCIARRONE	GIO BATTÀ	✓ 16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-100

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

48

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever rejected, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DI SOMMA	G IUSEPPE	12	STOKER	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL. S.	ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE	
2	YES	COLONNA	DOMENICO	11	DO	14/12/32	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.5	149	NONE	
3	YES	DI GIORGIO	R OSARIO	11	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5.1	153	NONE	
4	YES	D'ARRIGO	NICOLA	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.4	154	NONE	
5	YES	BOTTINO	DOMENICO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5.3	156	NONE	
6	YES	BERGONZINI	ETTORE	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.1	153	NONE	
7	YES	BIANCALANA	ATTILIO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		DO	151	NONE	
8	YES	MAZZARI	EMILIO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.4	149	NONE	
9	YES	MAZZONI	PILADE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.1	153	NONE	
10	YES	COLLA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.5	155	NONE	
11	YES	GALLO	VINCENZO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		DO	151	NONE	
12	YES	COTOGNO	G IUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.0	146	NONE	
13	YES	MASCARETTI	GIOACCHINO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.1	141	NONE	
14	YES	MUSANTE	A TTILIO	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5.4	149	NONE	
15	YES	SERRETTA	A NGELO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.1	152	NONE	
16	YES	MIELE	LUIGI	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.2	154	NONE	
17	YES	BORANNO	PIETRO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.0	150	NONE	
18	YES	LENTINI	A LEONSO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.4	154	NONE	
19	YES	FRANCHINI	NATALE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.1	151	NONE	
20	YES	PAPPALARDO	RAFFAELE	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
21	YES	CALLIPO	G IORGIO	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO		5.3	158	NONE	
22	YES	MATTI	AUGUSTO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.1	154	NONE	
23	YES	SAMPIETRO	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.5	158	NONE	
24	YES	MOTTA	LUIGI	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO		5.2	156	NONE	
25	YES	LUCIANI	FRANCESCO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5.0	152	NONE	
26	YES	BONDI	DAVIDE	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.1	141	NONE	
27	YES	MORONI	A NTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.0	146	NONE	
28	YES	DELLA CASTA	MICHELE	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.4	159	NONE	
29	YES	FERRO	ARTURO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.1	156	NONE	
30	YES	COSTA	PASQUALE	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5.4	156	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever refused, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CRESTA	AGOSTINO	22	STOKER	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.4	156	NONE	
2	YES	SORRENTINO	VINCENZO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.2	151	NONE	
3	YES	DI ROSA	FRANCESCO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
4	YES	BONANNO	DOMENICO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
5	YES	MENNELLA	TOMMASO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
6	YES	PESTARINO	GIOVANNI	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
7	YES	CAPUTO	RAFFAELE	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
8	YES	SPERANZA	FRANCESCO	38	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
9	YES	FEDELE	FRANCESCO	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
10	YES	MARCHESE	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
11	YES	BARGONE	GIUSEPPE	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
12	YES	TRAFERRI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
13	YES	VENTURA	TOMMASO	35	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
14	YES	DEIX PALMA	BUIGI	28	DO	DO	CO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
15	YES	BOERI	ALFREDO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.5	150	NONE	
16	YES	VIACAVA	MICHELE	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
17	YES	MACRI	PANTALEONE	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5.6	153	NONE	
18	YES	COSTANZO	ROCCO	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.6	148	NONE	
19	YES	DI IORIO	ANTONIO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
20	YES	MUZZI	GIACOMO	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO		5.6	167	NONE	
21	YES	TODESCHI	CLEMENTE	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
22	YES	SCIMONE	ANTONINO	35	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
23	YES	MORONE	ZACCARIA	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
24	YES	NOVARO	BARTOLOMEO	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
25	YES	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
26	YES	CARBONERI	MARCO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.6	154	NONE	
27	YES	ARENA	PASQUALE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.6	134	NONE	
28	YES	D'URSO	VINCENZO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
29	YES	FINELLI	ERNESTO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
30	YES	COSSU	PIETRO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

50

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FRISONE	GIOVANNI	18	STOCKER	31/10/32	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.5	142	NONE	
2	YES	SACCO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
3	YES	BONNETT	PASQUALE	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	DO		5.6	137	NONE	
4	YES	MESSINA	GIOVANNI	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
5	YES	CIRILLO	FERDINANDO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
6	YES	CAVALIERE	ROCCO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
7	YES	BAPINO	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
8	YES	MACCHI	MICHELE	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
9	YES	D'ARRIGO	GIOVANNI	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
10	YES	CANU	ANTONIO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
11	YES	BONANNO	MICHELE	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
12	YES	GIACOPPO	ROSARIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
13	YES	PALLANO	ANDREA	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.6	137	NONE	
14	YES	FALCIOLA	GIOBATTÀ	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
15	YES	COSMELLI	GIOBATTÀ	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
16	YES	COSTANZO	ORAZIO	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
17	YES	GRAZIANI	LORENZO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
18	YES	CANE	LUIGI	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
19	YES	FIGOLI	PAOLO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
20	YES	CALLO	DOMENICO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
21	YES	ROLLANDO	GIOVANNI	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5.6	147	NONE	
22	YES	LAMBERTI	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5.6	154	NONE	
23	YES	GALLO	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5.6	154	NONE	
24	YES	BORRELLO	TOMMASO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.5	154	NONE	
25	YES	LUBRANO	MICHELE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
26	YES	SENATORE	PASQUALE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
27	YES	RIVIECCIO	GIOVANNI	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.5	149	NONE	
28	YES	APHACE	LUIGI	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
29	YES	ALFANO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
30	YES	MARMORATO	VINCENZO	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1929

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

51

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever refused, departed from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	18	STOCKER	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.6	141	NONE	
2	YES	QUAGLIA	GIORGIO	5	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
3	YES	NAPOLIONE	ROCCO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
4	YES	MONCALVO	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
5	YES	CACCAVALE	PASQUALE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
6	YES	RAGAGLIA	MENOTTI	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.6	136	NONE	
7	YES	CARAVEO	GIUSTINO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
8	YES	MARABELLO	FILIPPO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
9	YES	MARMORATO	ANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DOM	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
10	YES	PINTO	PIETRO	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
11	YES	BUCCERI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.6	137	NONE	
12	YES	BAGNATO	FRANCESCO	14	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.7	150	NONE	
13	YES	TOCCHI	ANGELO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
14	YES	POSTIGLIONE	GENNARO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5.6	153	NONE	
15	YES	ARENA	SANTE	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.6	153	NONE	
16	YES	GAGGERO	ANDREA	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.5	158	NONE	
17	YES	LORETA	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.5	147	NONE	
18	YES	MORVILLO	LUIGI	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
19	YES	GHEspo	ANTONIO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5.5	148	NONE	
20	YES	CARRARA	GIOVANNI	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
21	YES	RANIERI	RAFFAELE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
22	YES	OTTAVIANI	PIERO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
23	YES	CARLEVARO	CARMELO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
24	YES	RANDO	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
25	YES	PICCOROSSO	ANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
26	YES	RIZZO	LETTERIO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
27	YES	VENERELLI	DIEGO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
28	YES	ELNONO	RAFFAELE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
29	YES	RANIERI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
30	YES	BELMONTE	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

ITALIA.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

52

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever refused, deferred from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BERTRAND	ONORATO	8	STOCKER	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.5	142	NONE	
2	YES	SANCILIO	GAETANO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	NONE	
3	YES	MONTEMURRO	GIOVANNI	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
4	YES	ARENA	NUNZIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
5	YES	SCIMONE	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
6	YES	TOSTO	CESAREO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
7	YES	ERCOLANI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
8	YES	PASSANO	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
9	YES	VALOROSO	VITTORIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
10	YES	MANCINI	GIUDIO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
11	YES	VALLE	NICOLA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
12	YES	PENCO	ANTONIO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
13	YES	MIGNONE	INNOCENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
14	YES	CAPELLO	GIORATTA	5	DO	28/11/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
15	YES	WINCENZA	PIETRO	16	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
16	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	VITO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
17	YES	CARDILLO	CARMELO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
18	YES	RUSSO	EMILIO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
19	YES	SAYOLDELLI	BERNARDINO	12	MAITRE HOT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	NONE	
20	YES	BONDI	MARIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
21	YES	BONERZ	GIUSEPPE	3	HEAD CAB.ST.	14/12/32	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
22	YES	GOTTICELLI	PAOLINO	15	GIMNAS.MAST.	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
23	YES	ROSSETTI	MARCELLO	1	BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	175	NONE	
24	YES	CARPI	ANTONIO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	NONE	
25	YES	MARCENARO	ANACLETO	10	FOUNTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
26	YES	DE SCALZO	GIACOMO	25	COFFEEMAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
27	YES	MANTOVANI	ANGELO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
28	YES	FALCONE	GIUSEPPE	4	BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
29	YES	MANGRAVITI	NICOLO	4	SILVERKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
30	YES	BORRIONE	MARCELLO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
20-1202

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 13

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

53

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at and	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MICCO	PIO	7	STEWARD	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIANA	5.8	174	NONE	
2	YES	MEDORI	ERMANNO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	NONE	
3	YES	BELOTTI	ANTONIO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
4	YES	SALLUSTRO	ANTONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
5	YES	ZUCCHINI	NAZZARO	3/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
6	YES	ZANOTTA	ENRICO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
7	YES	CINTI	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NONE	
8	YES	NOVARINO	VITTORIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
9	YES	ROERI	VITTORIO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
10	YES	RIVETTO	NICOLA	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
11	YES	LOMBARDI	ARMANDO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
12	YES	QUATTRONE	ORESTE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
13	YES	GENOVESE	NICOLO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
14	YES	TRIDIBIANI	MARLO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
15	YES	SAGLIETTO	AGOSTINO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
16	YES	GABBIANO	EDOARDO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
17	YES	PARODI	GIOVANNI	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
18	YES	GRONDONA	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
19	YES	PIVATI	GUALTIERO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
20	YES	QOSCIA	AMERIGO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	NONE	
21	YES	SACCO	ARTURO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
22	YES	ALBANI	G INO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
23	YES	SCANDURRA	SEBASTIANO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
24	YES	NOJA	CARLO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
25	YES	CROVETTO	GIOMBATTA	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
26	YES	MACCHI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
27	YES	TIRELLI	EMILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
28	YES	ANDREOLI	PIETRO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
29	YES	FERRARINI	SILVIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
30	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	NONE	

Line

Owner

Load

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

53

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MICCO	PIO	7	STEWARD	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIANA	5.8	174	NONE	
2	YES	MEDORI	ERMANNO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	NONE	
3	YES	BELOTTI	ANTONIO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
4	YES	SALLUSTRO	ANTONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
5	YES	ZUCCHINI	NAZZARO	3/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
6	YES	ZANOTTA	ENRICO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
7	YES	CINTI	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NONE	
8	YES	NOVARINO	VITTORIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
9	YES	BOERI	VITTORIO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
10	YES	RIVETTO	NICOLA	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
11	YES	LOMBARDI	ARMANDO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
12	YES	QUATTRONE	ORESTE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
13	YES	GENOVESE	NICOLO'	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
14	YES	TRIDIMANI	MARIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
15	YES	SAGLIETTO	AGOSTINO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
16	YES	GABRIANO	EDOARDO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
17	YES	PARODI	GIOVANNI	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
18	YES	GRONDONA	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
19	YES	PIVATI	GUALTIERO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
20	YES	COSCIA	AMERIGO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
21	YES	SACCO	ARTURO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	NONE	
22	YES	ALBANI	G. INO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
23	YES	SCANDURRA	SEBASTIANO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
24	YES	NOJA	CARLO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
25	YES	GROVETTO	GIOMBATTA	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
26	YES	MACCHI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
27	YES	TIRELLI	EMILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
28	YES	ANDREOLI	PIETRO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
29	YES	FERRARINI	SILVIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
30	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of MALTA

54

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FAMA'	MATTEO	10	STEWARD	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.6	148	NONE	
2	YES	IORIO	VINCENZO	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
3	YES	ACCARDO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	NONE	
4	YES	QUERCINI	ANDREA	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	NONE	
5	YES	SCOLA	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
6	YES	ANTONELLI	CARLO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	NONE	
7	YES	PEUMARTA	BRUNO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
8	YES	GIACOBBE	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
9	YES	RICCA	GIACOMO	1	DO	20/10/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
10	YES	MOSSIONI	ERNESTO	2	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
11	YES	LORINI	BENIAMINO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	NONE	
12	YES	ZUCCA	MARINO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
13	YES	CERVELLI	GIOVANNI	4	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
14	YES	BALDUIN	GIOVANNI	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	NONE	
15	YES	CALEFFI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
16	YES	PIERGIORGI	CELSO	12	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	NONE	
17	YES	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
18	YES	PAPARONE	GAETANO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
19	YES	PAOLI	FRANCESCO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
20	YES	GARRONE	SANTO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
21	YES	COSTA	PIETRO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	NONE	
22	YES	BONELLI	ANGELO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
23	YES	VACATELLO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
24	YES	RINALDELLI	BRUNO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
25	YES	MACCAGNI	EMILIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
26	YES	MAGISTRIS	PIERINA	5	MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	F	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
27	YES	DONATI	CALLIOPE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
28	YES	BIANCO	PASQUALINA	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	F	DO	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
29	YES	ASTI	TERSILIA	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
30	YES	CREMONESI	MARIA	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIA.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, from the port of BRINDISI, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, deported, barred, etc.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BUZZINO	ROSILDA	7	M A I D	14/12/32	GENOA	NO	YES	49	F	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.6	140	NONE	
2	YES	FERRACCIN	PASQUA	7	DO	25/9/32	DO	DO	DO	46	F	DO	DO	5.5	129	NONE	
3	YES	BAJC	VALERIA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
4	YES	COSTAGUTA	ANNA	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
5	YES	PFISTER	GIUSEPPINA	4	DO	14/12/32	DO	DO	DO	51	F	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
6	YES	GENARO	AIDA	3	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	48	F	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
7	YES	EE	CAROLINA	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
8	YES	MARTINA	MARGHERITA	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
9	YES	POSTET	MARIA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	F	DO	DO	5.4	142	NONE	
10	YES	TRAPASSO	GIUSEPPINA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE	
11	YES	GOMPIANTINI	ANITA	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	F	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
12	YES	MADER	EMMA	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	F	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
13	YES	MEAZZA	TEODOLINDA	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	F	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
14	YES	LOHBER	MARIA	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	F	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
15	YES	CALCAGNO	MARIA	4	DO	14/12/32	DO	DO	DO	36	F	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
16	YES	CODEVILLE	OLGA	2	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
17	YES	LOVAZZANO	MARIO	5	B O Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
18	YES	CORALLO	PAOLO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
19	YES	BACCHIOCCHI	PASQUALE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
20	YES	GULI'	RICCARDO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
21	YES	D'AGOSTINO	RAFFAELE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
22	YES	CHIARUGGI	NELLO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	
23	YES	IMBRAGUGLIA	GASPARO	4	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
24	YES	BENDINI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
25	YES	RAMO'	LORENZO	3	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
26	YES	MAIELLA	FELICE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
27	YES	DI DONNA	SALVATORE	6	DO	26/9/26	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
28	YES	RUOCO	ANTONINO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
29	YES	PUGLIA	LIVIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	141	NONE	
30	YES	VALENTINI	GUGLIELMO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19 , from the port of Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, deported from United States)</small>
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	NETTI	DANILO	2	BOY	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.0	141	NONE	
2	YES	GALLUPPI	LODO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	4.8	142	NONE	
3	YES	GANDOLFI	FERNANDO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4.5	144	NONE	
4	YES	BRUSACA'	ROMEO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	NONE	
5	YES	URSINO	RAFFAELE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	4.5	142	NONE	
6	YES	GALEANO	PARIDE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	154	NONE	
7	YES	ZANOTTA	EM NUELE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4.4	160	NONE	
8	YES	MARCHIONI	RENATO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.1	150	NONE	
9	YES	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	4.4	147	NONE	
10	YES	DEL BENE	PAOLO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	144	NONE	
11	YES	ARENA	NICOLO'	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.4	145	NONE	
12	YES	DONATO	ANTONIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.2	151	NONE	
13	YES	AMITRANO	CATELLO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	NONE	
14	YES	MANFREDI	ALDO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.4	146	NONE	
15	YES	MORGIA	RODOLFO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.6	148	NONE	
16	YES	IERCARI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	4.5	145	NONE	
17	YES	BRANCACCIO	SLAVATORE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.1	152	NONE	
18	YES	LOIACONO	VINCENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4.6	150	NONE	
19	YES	RIGA	GIORGIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.5	145	NONE	
20	YES	LA PAUCI	FRANCESCO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	152	NONE	
21	YES	DE LUCA	VINCENZO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.2	151	NONE	
22	YES	ALFISI	ANGELO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE	
23	YES	DE DOMENICO	ANGELO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
24	YES	PALMIERI	LAURO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.2	150	NONE	
25	YES	NEBBIAOLOMBO	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.1	155	NONE	
26	YES	FAMA'	UMBERTO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	NONE	
27	YES	DE BARBIERI	MARIO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.2	151	NONE	
28	YES	PASINI	G IUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	155	NONE	
29	YES	FERRARO	ALGUSTO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
30	YES	DE PELLEGRINI	GIO BATTIA	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S. 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

57

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statements whether alien over and above those from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TOMMARCHI	ODONE	2	BOY	286/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN S.	ITAL.	5.5	152	NONE	
2	YES	MELE	GAETANO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5/2	145	NONE	
3	YES	CHIODO	OLIMPIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/1	151	NONE	
4	YES	SACCONE	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	148	NONE	
5	YES	FERRANDO	ANGELO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
6	YES	GHIGLIOTTI	ANGELO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	155	NONE	
7	YES	SBOLGI	FIORE WYNTE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	151	NONE	
8	YES	DIAMANT	ERMINIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.2	148	NONE	
9	YES	TOSTO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	150	NONE	
10	YES	CIPRESSO	ROSARIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
11	YES	LUGARO	STEFANO	1	SO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	150	NONE	
12	YES	MICHENZI	GIACOMO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	1150	NONE	
13	YES	CASAGRANDE	AMEDEO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	145	NONE	
14	YES	CASELLA	ERASMO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE	
15	YES	CAPPELLETTI	REMO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
16	YES	BORNIDA	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	1150	NONE	
17	YES	RIGGIO	ALDO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.2	145	NONE	
18	YES	CALEFFI	RICCARDO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	NONE	
19	YES	GUIDA	COSTANZO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.2	141	NONE	
20	YES	GATTORONCHIERI	GEROLAMO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	NONE	
21	YES	CRUZZOLA	ARTURO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	NONE	
22	YES	RAFFAGHELLO	ATTILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
23	YES	BADII	ALBERTO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	NONE	
24	YES	BERTINI	UMBERTO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
25	YES	COPELLO	VITTORIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	NONE	
26	YES	PATALANO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	146	NONE	
27	YES	MACH	ERMANNO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE	
28	YES	GUGLIELMI	DINO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	NONE	
29	YES	BORDONE	CLAUDIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	SO	19	M	DO	DO	5.1	131	NONE	
30	YES	ORSEMI	ANTONIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.0	136	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-100

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S. 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19 , from the port of Genoa-Genoa-Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Indicating national status, alien or citizen, and other facts)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MINOLA	ALDO	✓	BOY	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.1	138	NONE	
2	YES	MANFREDI	DOMENICO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.1	135	NONE	
3	YES	DALLA GIOVANNA	MICHELE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	NONE	
4	YES	BRICCHETTO	LORENZO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.1	138	NONE	
5	YES	DE ROSA	VINCENZO	✓	DO	15/12/32	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.0	136	NONE	
6	YES	DUGGI	PIERINO	✓	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.1	141	NONE	
7	YES	MORICONI	RENATO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4.5	135	NONE	
8	YES	COSTA	SILVIO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	4.4	134	NONE	
9	YES	ARENA	NICOLA	✓	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4.5	145	NONE	
10	YES	ROLLA	MARIO	✓	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4.3	136	NONE	
11	YES	D'ALESSIO	ANTONIO	✓	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4.4	134	NONE	
12	YES	MONTALDO	NATALE	✓	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.5	146	NONE	
13	YES	MARAGLIANO	EMILIO	✓	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	4.2	132	NONE	
14	YES	BOSSIGLIA	ANGELO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.4	144	NONE	
15	YES	ARENA	LETTERIO	✓	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	4.3	150	NONE	
16	YES	VASSALE	GEROLAMO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
17	YES	GUARINO	CESARE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
18	YES	CAPODONICO	CARLO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
19	YES	CAGNOLO	LORENZO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
20	YES	SERENA	MANLIO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
21	YES	PENNINI	ANDREA	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	NONE	
22	YES	CARDULLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	NONE	
23	YES	PARODI	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
24	YES	FIORITO	DOMENICO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	
25	YES	FRANCHI	DANTE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
26	YES	POMPILO	CAMILLO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	137	NONE	
27	YES	FRISONE	BATTISTA	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
28	YES	BORGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
29	YES	MARGIOTTI	GIOMBATTI	✓	MAITRE D'HOT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	NONE	
30	YES	BASSO	NICOLA	✓	HEAD CAB.ST/DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S. S. 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK. JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

59

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever engaged, discharged from vessel listed)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PEDEMONTI	ELIGIO	14	POUNTRYMAN	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.6	149	NONE	
2	YES	SCARSI	ANTONIO	17	COFFEEMAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	NONE	
3	YES	RAFFO	RAUL	14	BERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	NONE	
4	YES	DELLA VALLE	GIOACCHINO	1	GYMNASIUM M/DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	NONE	
5	YES	FALCO	FRANCESCO	5	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
6	YES	GIORDANO	GIOVANNI	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
7	YES	LUISE	LORENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	NONE	
8	YES	PERRINO	ANGELO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	NONE	
9	YES	GIULIANO	GUSTAVO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
10	YES	LAMBERTI	LORENZO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
11	YES	CELLA	GIOVANNI	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
12	YES	SCATTI	FERRUCCIO	7	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
13	YES	TASSO	GIACOMO	10	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
14	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
15	YES	BORRIELLO	SALVATORE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	NONE	
16	YES	VALENTI	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	NONE	
17	YES	BARACCHINI	IGINIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NONE	
18	YES	PELLOTTIERI	STEFANO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
19	YES	GAZZALE	VINCENZO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
20	YES	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
21	YES	ALVIANI	ALBERTO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
22	YES	PROGIDA	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
23	YES	CACACE	SETTIMIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NONE	
24	YES	CABRI	FERDINANDO	5	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	NONE	
25	YES	CINELLI	GIOVANNI	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	NONE	
26	YES	ROLLA	ANGELO	11	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
27	YES	PAGANELLI	UMBERTO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
28	YES	POLASTRI	FERNANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
29	YES	CAPRILE	FEDERICO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	NONE	
30	YES	IGNUDI	AURELIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

60

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of New York, Genoa, Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	9	STEWARD	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.6	148	NONE	
2	YES	ANNUNZIATA	LUIGI	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	NONE	
3	YES	NOVELLI	SALVATORE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	NONE	
4	YES	GRANDI	GIACINTO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
5	YES	GORI	DOMENICO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	NONE	
6	YES	BOVATI	ANGELO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
7	YES	GHEZZI	GIOVANNI	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
8	YES	CARLE	CATERINA	4	M A I D	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
9	YES	ADAMI	OCILLA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M F	DO	DO	5.7	142	NONE	
10	YES	MARIGLIANI	MARIA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	F	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
11	YES	FIASELLA	LUIGIA	7/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
12	YES	GAVIOLI	MARIA	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	F	DO	DO	5.6	134	NONE	
13	YES	GATTI	MARIA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
14	YES	TOMMARCHI	IGINO	2	B O Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	
15	YES	BORRIELLO	ANTONIO	7	DO	26/11/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
16	YES	MAZZOCCA	DOMENICO	6	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
17	YES	VACATELLO	LUIGI	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
18	YES	SIFFREDI	ADOLFO	5	DO	26/10/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	
19	YES	MI/LLETTI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
20	YES	PALOMBA	GENNARO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
21	YES	CAPIERO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	NONE	
22	YES	MURLI	AGNELLO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE	
23	YES	ARPE	ALDO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
24	YES	ALBUZZI	MARIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
25	YES	DE PASQUALE	SALVATORE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
26	YES	BELVEDERE	NICOLA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
27	YES	SENNINO	PASQUALE	4	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
28	YES	BIANCHI	ALBERTO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
29	YES	PORTA	TEOBALDO	3	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
30	YES	MISURI	ARMANDO	5	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, from the port of Matanzas

61

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Indicate whether alien ever engaged, deported, etc.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BOTTIGLIERI	CRESCENZO	5/12	BOY	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.5	136	NONE	
2	YES	CEVASCO	SILVIO	5/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
3	YES	MICARI	GIUSEPPE	2/12	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
4	YES	MENNELLA	GIOVANNI	3/12	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
5	YES	MOLINARI	RUGGIERO	2/12	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
6	YES	CORDI	MARIO	3/12	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
7	YES	CIRONE	ANTONINO	3/12	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
8	YES	BALDONI	GIULIO	10	CH. STEWARD	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	NONE	
9	YES	SILVESTRI	CESARE	11	HEAD CAB. ST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
10	YES	CORSI	ARTURO	26	BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
11	YES	VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE	6	BOUNTRYMAN	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
12	YES	GOLIN	CARLO	15	STEWARD	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
13	YES	ROMEO	ANTONINO	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
14	YES	DELRONTE	VITTORIO	10	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
15	YES	CAVINI	SILVIO	7	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
16	YES	CACCIOLA	GUGLIELMO	6	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
17	YES	CARRINO	RAFFAELE	3	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
18	YES	MUSSO	OSVALDO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	NONE	
19	YES	MAZZINI	ANDREA	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
20	YES	GRECO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	153	NONE	
21	YES	BOMBACCI	MELCHIORE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	NONE	
22	YES	BARONE	FERDINANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DL	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
23	YES	SCORPIADE	FELICE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	NONE	
24	YES	CAVA	AUGUSTO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	NONE	
25	YES	SIMONINI	ALESSANDRO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
26	YES	OMBRA	GENNARO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
27	YES	SACCO	FOGA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
28	YES	CASARETO	SIMONE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
29	YES	CUOMO	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	NONE	
30	YES	GODANO	GIACOMO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sect. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such vessel any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or whose inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives a fine of \$100 for each day for which he fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives a fine of \$100 for each day for which he fails to do so, while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart not inport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19 , from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BISSO	RICCARDO	12	STEWARD	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.4	135	NONE	
2	YES	ALLORI	ANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
3	YES	DE DOMENICO	ROCCO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
4	YES	LUCA	DOMENICO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
5	YES	MORICONI	ERMINIA	6	MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	DO		5.2	130	NONE	
6	YES	SALVO	GIULIA	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO		5.2	130	NONE	
7	YES	PASINI	CAROLINA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	F	DO		5.6	135	NONE	
8	YES	ASSIRELLI	LUIGIA	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	F	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
9	YES	GUASTAVINO	GIUSEPPE	5	BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
10	YES	LAGORIO	LORENZO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
11	YES	CALIFANO	ENRICO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
12	YES	FEDERLE	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
13	YES	GIULIANI	NEBRIDIO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
14	YES	CALO'	FRANCESCO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
15	YES	DELLEPIANE	GIOVANNI	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
16	YES	AZZARINI	CLAUDIO	3	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
17	YES	MORVILLO	SALVATORE	2	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
18	YES	ONETO	NICOLO'	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
19	YES	SCIACCALUGA	LUIGI	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
20	YES	ZANONI	SECONDO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
21	YES	ROZZI	EMILIO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
22	YES	VELARDI	GENNARO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
23	YES	CAPPIELLO	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
24	YES	GARELLO	GUIDO	12	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	14	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
25	YES	ZIRONI	PIETRO	12	CH. STEWARD	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	
26	YES	CARBONE	GIUSEPPE	17	HEAD CAB. ST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.5	156	NONE	
27	YES	PAOLI	MICHELE	36	BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO		5.6	176	NONE	
28	YES	ROLLA	GIUSEPPE	9	STEWARD	14/12/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
29	YES	BOSELLI	ANGELO	8	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
30	YES	DE MAESTRI	VINCENZO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

63

Vessel ITALIAN ^{7/5} REX, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, deported, lost United States passport)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO	5	STEWARD	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.6	140	NONE	
2	YES	COLONGHI	VINCENZO	5/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
3	YES	ZICHELE	BRUNO	6	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
4	YES	MASSA	AGOSTINO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
5	YES	SALVATORE	EUGENIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
6	YES	FILIPPIS	VINCENZO	12	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
7	YES	LUBRANO	VINCENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
8	YES	DONATO	PIETRO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	143N	NONE	
9	YES	ALLOI	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
10	YES	ELICE	GIOVANNI	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
11	YES	LA FAUCI	PAOLO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
12	YES	MANCUSO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	189N E	
13	YES	VACATELLO	PASQUALE	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
14	YES	CALZONA	ANTONINO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
15	YES	GARDELLA	EMILIO	1	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
16	YES	LANFRANCONI	EGIDIO	5	DO	15/12/32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
17	YES	LEONE	VINCENZO	21	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
18	YES	VASSALLO	LORENZO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
19	YES	RONDINE	VITTORIO	6	DO	14.12/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
20	YES	BARCA	EMMANUELE	30	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	NONE	
21	YES	MONTEPORTE	GIOVANNA	5	MAID	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
22	YES	COZZOLINO	RAFFAELA	2	MAID	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	30	F	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
23	YES	CAVASSA	FILIPPO	1	BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
24	YES	OLIVARI	BIAGIO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
25	YES	RANDO	TOMMASO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
26	YES	OTTO NELLI	GEROLAMO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	NONE	
27	YES	VISCUSI	MARIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	128	NONE	
28	YES	RICEVUTO	NICOLA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
29	YES	DELFINO	FRANCESCO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
30	YES	BEIRANO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-100

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S. 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Genoa

64

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever deported, exempt from United States laws)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TAMBERI	AGILE	5	BOY	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.5	145	NONE	
2	YES	MOLINI	AGOSTINO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
3	YES	BREGANTE	GIOBATTI	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
4	YES	VIACAVA	SAMUELE	10	DO	3 1/10/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
5	YES	PAPULINI	GIOVANNI	4	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
6	YES	VENTURA	FEDERINANDO	2	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
7	YES	BARTOLOTTA	CARLO	5	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
8	YES	BORGOGNONI	GUIDO	9	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.2	142	NONE	
9	YES	DONADON	GIOVANNI	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
10	YES	BELLETTI	RINALDO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
11	YES	RAINALDI	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
12	YES	BONANNI	SILVIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
13	YES	ROVANI	ARGENTINO	12	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
14	YES	DELPONTE	MICHELE	1	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
15	YES	MISSO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
16	YES	BAGNASCO	VINCENZO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
17	YES	CANOBBIO	RENATO	1	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
18	YES	ORSINO	LUIGI	5	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
19	YES	GARAVAGLIA	ALFONSO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
20	YES	BIBOLINI	FRANCESCO	4	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
21	YES	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
22	YES	CUTUGNO	GIORGIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
23	YES	DAMIA	GIORDANO	5	BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
24	YES	CIRILLO	VINCENZO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
25	YES	PECUNIA	SIMONE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
26	YES	ACCARDO	VINCENZO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
27	YES	ROMANO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
28	YES	MORGERA	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
29	YES	CAROSSO	ALFREDO	3	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
30	YES	BONANINI	GIOBATTI	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever naturalized, naturalized born, United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BASSO	SILVIO	1	BOY	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.6	145	NONE	
2	YES	BUTINI	ALBERTO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
3	YES	CAPASSO	STEFANO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
4	YES	GHIESA	BARTOLOMEO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
5	YES	ROSSI	CARLO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
6	YES	IZZO	GIUSEPPE	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
7	YES	VIGREZZI	ORESTE	28	CH. POUNTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	NONE	
8	YES	ROLLA	ERASMO	25	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	NONE	
9	YES	PISANI	CARLO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	178	NONE	
10	YES	PACCINI	ANTONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
11	YES	ROLLA	FRANCESCO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
12	YES	BISO	ANGELO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
13	YES	TAGLIAFICO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	20/11/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
14	YES	GARASSINO	NICOLAO	14	WINEKEEPER	26/9/32	DL	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
15	YES	BORGHETTI	GINO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
16	YES	NOBILE	GIUSEPPE	10	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	NONE	
17	YES	ABBATE	NUNZIANTE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
18	YES	TORCHIO	GUGLIELMO	5	DO	24/1/32	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
19	YES	CASTELLAN	ANTONIO	3	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
20	YES	BELLONOTTO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
21	YES	MARZENARO	GIACOMO	2	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
22	YES	PARVIS	FRANCESCO	10	BUTCHER	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
23	YES	DE SCALZO	GIOBATTÀ	4	BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
24	YES	CASPOLI	EMILIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	NONE	
25	YES	BIASETTI	ANGELO	24	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
26	YES	CARBONE	FERRUCCIO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	NONE	
27	YES	DE MARCHIS	ANDREA	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE	
28	YES	SOLA-RI	DOMENICO	7	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	NONE	
29	YES	POGGI	PIETRO	5	LAUNDRYMAN	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	142	NONE	
30	YES	BOELLA	ANNETTA	2	IRONING	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	F	DO	DO	5.4	154	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

66

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, deported from United States)
1	YES	DALLA NOCE	ANGELA	5	IRONING WOM.	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	44	F	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.5	143	NONE	
2	YES	BOZZIO	LETIZIA	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5.0	144	NONE	
3	YES	TURIATTI	GIOVANNI	4	BAGGAGE MAS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	NONE	
4	YES	MONGIARDINO	COFFREDO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	NONE	
5	YES	PANARIELLO	RAIMONDO	14	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.2	144	NONE	
6	YES	FIRPO	GIOVANNI	2	CABINET MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
7	YES	GAGLIARDI	GEMMARO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	NONE	
8	YES	BOZZANO	ALFIERI	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
9	YES	TACCHINI	PIETRO	3	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
10	YES	BONZIGLIA	ARNALDO	2	DO	13/12/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	NONE	
11	YES	CARINI	GIULIO	4/12	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	NONE	
12	YES	ALATI	ANTONINO	4/12	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
13	YES	RENNE	EUGENIO	3	LADIES HAIR DRESSER	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	146	NONE	
14	YES	ANTONELLI	GIUSEPPINA	4/12	MANICURE	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	23	F	DO	DO	5.1	151	NONE	
15	YES	CERVELLI	VINCENZO	5	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
16	YES	BONAZZI	ETTORE	22	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	NONE	
17	YES	TEOLI	RAFFAELLE	11	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE	
18	YES	RAFFIN	ALESSANDRO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE	
19	YES	GALASTRO	ANTONINO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
20	YES	GRAZIANO	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	NONE	
21	YES	PIPING	VIRGILIO	6	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	NONE	
22	YES	CAGLIASSO	CARLO	6/12	DO	24/11/32	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE	
23	YES	CARADOSSI	GUIDO	3	DO	30/10/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE	
24	YES	CARADOSSI	SERGIO	4	DO	25/11/32	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
25	YES	BENVENUTO	GIO BATTÀ	7	MOVIES OPER.	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
26	YES	SACCOROTTI	ROSARIA	4	SALESWOMAN	27/10/32	DO	DO	DO	36	F	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
27	YES	CARMINATI	ELISABETTA	4/12	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
28	YES	ROSSI	TINA	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	F	DO	DO	5.4	140	NONE	
29	YES	RATTO	GIO BATTÀ	5	CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.3	160	NONE	
30	YES	SALDARINI	VITTORIO	6	CHOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	

Line ITALIA
Origin ITALIA
Local Agent ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S. 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

67

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS Including statement whether alien ever refused, departed from United States
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	VALLOTTA	GIOVANNI	1/12	COOK	13/12/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.4	154	NONE	
2	YES	CUNEO	TULLIO	11	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.6	156	NONE	
3	YES	GODIO	VITTORIO	1/12	DO	27/10/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.6	160	NONE	
4	YES	BIBOLINI	RINALDO	16	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.5	155	NONE	
5	YES	SCIMONE	STEFANO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
6	YES	COSIMO	LUCIANO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	
7	YES	IORIO	SETTIMIO	8/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.5	155	NONE	
8	YES	LANFRANCO	ROBINSON	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.5	154	NONE	
9	YES	VIGLIANI	DONATO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.3	143	NONE	
10	YES	PECUNIA	GIO BATTI	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
11	YES	GATTI	VINCENZO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.3	144	NONE	
12	YES	GIANGARE'	DILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.6	156	NONE	
13	YES	RATTO	ANDREA	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.3	146	NONE	
14	YES	CAPPETTA	ANDREA	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.2	148	NONE	
15	YES	D'ATTILIO	NICOLA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
16	YES	CIPRIANI	OTELLO	4/12	BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
17	YES	DAGOMARSINO	NICOLA	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO		5.1	134	NONE	
18	YES	PASTINE	ORTENSIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5.3	143	NONE	
19	YES	PONTILLO	WIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.1	133	NONE	
20	YES	LENSI	LORENZO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO		5.0	135	NONE	
21	YES	RATTO	ROCCO	3/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO		5.7	151	NONE	
22	YES	NOCETI	LUIGI	1	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
23	YES	TERSANO	GUIDO	8	PASTRYMAKER	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
24	YES	FENOGLIO	MATTEO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.6	154	NONE	
25	YES	FEDERICO	ALBERTO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
26	YES	MARCANDALLI	ORESTE	11	DO	26/12/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
27	YES	TAPINELLI	MAURIZIO	7	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
28	YES	CAPASSO	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.6	162	NONE	
29	YES	PICOLLO	SILVIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.6	153	NONE	
30	YES	MAZZI	IGINO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

68

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien over 16 and arrived from United States)</small>
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SERGI	GIUSEPPE	5	BOY	24/11/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.6	145	NONE	
2	YES	LUGO	ANGELO	1	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NONE	
3	YES	COMINETTI	ALDO	1	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
4	YES	DE TOFFOLI	VITTORIO	19	CHEF	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	NONE	
5	YES	PREVE	GEROLAMO	10	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
6	YES	VIVALDI	LORENZO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
7	YES	LA ROSA	VINCENZO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
8	YES	PRATI	TEOBALDO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.51	142	NONE	
9	YES	PERFETTI	GUERRINO	10	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	NONE	
10	YES	PATRONE	MARIO	5/12	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
11	YES	MARCHI	VINCENZO	6	DO	31/10/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
12	YES	VENTURINO	FRANCESCO	6	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
13	YES	NOTO	MICHELE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	NONE	
14	YES	POLVERINI	GIUSEPPE	5	BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
15	YES	TESTABRUNA	ANGELO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
16	YES	D'ALFONSO	GEROLAMO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
17	YES	POLESE	DOMENICO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
18	YES	CERASOLA	LORENZO	2	CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	NONE	
19	YES	ANTONINI	ARMANDO	14	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
20	YES	ROLLA	MATTEO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
21	YES	PARODI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	NONE	
22	YES	SORBA	DOMENICO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	did. n.y. dec. 24
23	YES	BARONTE	ESPARTO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
24	YES	MENCACCI	EGISTO	26	CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	185	NONE	
25	YES	LAZZARINI	LUIGI	8	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
26	YES	BERGAMINO	CESARE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
27	YES	CARMELI	FRANCESCO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
28	YES	MACDONI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
29	YES	PARASCANDOLO	SALVATORE	1	BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
30	YES	VASCARE	GUGLIELMO	8	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 19, from the port of Matanzas

69

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien over 16 years of age and, if so, when last listed)</small>
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MERLI	AMEDEO	10	COOK	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.5	142	NONE	
2	YES	VITIELLO	GIOVANNI	2	B O Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
3	YES	POLESE	GIOBATTI	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
4	YES	ROSSI	GIOBATTI	4	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
5	YES	GHIOTTI	UMBERTO	3/12	DO	11/10/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
6	YES	GIACCHINO	ORESTE	5	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
7	YES	PELLEGRINO	RAFFAELE	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
8	YES	PAPURELLO	GIOVANNI	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	NONE	
9	YES	TOSELLI	FEDERICO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	NONE	
10	YES	COVA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	153	NONE	
11	YES	RAVERA	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
12	YES	DE SIMONE	SALVATORE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
13	YES	CONSIGLIO	OSVALDO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
14	YES	SAITONE	GIACOMO	4/12	MAIL OFFICER	14/12/32	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
15	YES	FASSIO	GIUSEPPE	4/12	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
16	YES	IMPERIALE	LUIGI	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	NONE	
17	YES	MARCHETTI	GIULIELMO	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	NONE	
18	YES	BACCALARIO	EUGENIO	4/12	MAIL CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
19	YES	FRANCONE	PETRO	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
20	YES	CAVICCHIOLI	MARINO	4/12	BANKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NONE	
21	YES	CALAMAI	BRUNO	4/12	DO	14/12/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
22	YES	BOZZO	LUIGI	4/12	ARCHITECT	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
23	YES	MORASSO	FERRUCCIO	4/12	MECCANIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
24	YES	DURANTE	ALFREDO	4/12	MECCANIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	NONE	
25	YES	MALATESTA	ARTURO	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
26	YES	POLLERI	ANTONIO	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
27	YES	PANCIATICI	GIUSEPPE	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
28	YES	PALAZZO	ANGELO	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	151	NONE	
29	YES	ZANUSO	ARMANDO	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	NONE	
30	YES	BOLOGNA	LUIGI	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	

List
Owner
Local Agent

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3 1933, 1933, from the port of Matanzas

70

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including shipment whether alien over 16 years of age and if so, under what contract)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GRECO	FRANCESCO	1/12	MECHANIC	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.5	145	NONE	
2	YES	CHIESA	GIORATTA	3	DO	10/10/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
3	YES	DE FORNARI	LUIGI	1/12	DO	26/9/32	DO	DO	DO	66	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
4	YES	PARODI	PAOLO	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DL	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
5	YES	BORRI	ALDO	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
6	YES	BRUZZONE	ATTILIO	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE	
7	YES	CARPIGIANI	UBALDO	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
8	YES	GREGGI	LUIGI	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
9	YES	FLORIO	ANDREA	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
10	YES	BOTTARO	GIOVANNI	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
11	YES	LOMBARDI	CORNELIO	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
12	YES	BADARACCO	ANDREA	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	NONE	
13	YES	BARUSCOTTO	LUIGI	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	NONE	
14	YES	CATTOL	GIUSEPPE	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	NONE	
15	YES	BAI	FRANCESCO	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
16	YES	SALOMONE	ANNUNZIATO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	NONE	
17	YES	GAZZANO	GIACOMO	1/32	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	NONE	
18	YES	SPARBARO	LORENZO	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
19	YES	CAMPANELLA	GIORATTA	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
20	YES	RAMANO	LUIGI	1/12	STOCKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
21	YES	CASELLI	TOMMASO	1/12	R.COMMIS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
22	YES	MARCHIANO	GIACOMO	7	STEWARD	23/12/32	N.YORK	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
23		VALLE	JOHN	1/12	ORCHES. LEAD.	24/12/32	N.YORK	PAID OFF	DO	34	M	ITAL.S.	U.S.A.	5.6	146	NONE	
24		SARNO	JOHN	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
25		WILLIAM SPEAR	WILLIAM	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	UNITED STATES	U.S.A.	5.7	140	NONE	
26		SEGRETO	JAMES	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ITAL.S.	U.S.A.	5.6	151	NONE	
27		MC NICKL	R. DALE	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	UNITED STATES	U.S.A.	5.5	140	NONE	
28		RUSSO	CHARLES	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ITAL.S.	U.S.A.	5.6	145	NONE	
29		DAVID	ABRAMO	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	JEWISH	U.S.A.	5.6	156	NONE	
30		BLUMBERG	DAVID	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	UNITED STATES	U.S.A.	5.6	148	NONE	

Name
Owner
Local Agent

ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO PARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN 3/4, 'REX., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JAN 3 1933, 1933.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 86 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received American entry ticket)	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		GALATOLA	ANTHONY	1/12	ORCHES. LEA	24/12/32	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	ITAL. S.	U.S.A.	5.6	142	NONE		
2		CORSALE	LEONARD	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ITAL. S.	U.S.A.	5.6	140	NONE		
3		BEATTY	JOHN	1/12	CINNAS. MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	CUBANA	U.S.A.	5.5	140	NONE		
4		WHITBEEK	CARL	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	138	NONE		
5		PECK	GEORGE ARTHUR	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	NONE		
6		BIXOY	HENRY D. JR.	1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE		
7		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at Matanzas, Cuba</p> <p>BRUNN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States direct to New York</p> <p>Vice Consul</p> <p>Date: January 1, 1933</p> <p>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> <p>Service No. 1</p> <p>Fee \$2.00</p> <p>(Closed with 905 men aboard)</p> </div>																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

1-3-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ITALIAN S/S 'REX'.

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JAN 3 1933, 19

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 596) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted on board; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving from the vessel, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

JAN 6 1933

I, R. W. Stewart, Surgeon of the SS. Lamartine, do solemnly swear that I have read and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T. M. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no. 1-3-33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

R. W. Stewart
SURGEON

Sworn to me this 13 JAN. 1933 day of NEW YORK, 19

NEW YORK

Hammond
Proctor

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official, and any changes that may have occurred since the completion of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Imm.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	W. I.	RES. OF USA ETC.	IN TRAN- SIT ETC.	LOADED IN ACCD.	
KNOWN											
UNKNOWN	1				3	7				2	13
	4	1			3	6					14
	9					4					13
TOTAL	14	1			6	17				2	40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U.S.	Other
1st Cabin	6	7
2nd Cabin	8	6
Tourist 3rd	9	4
3rd Class	17	

2-2 30
30 22
40 1-2
9-2 6-4

Lamartine
N. Y.
Visitors
(Lam. 60 1933)

Handwritten: Lamartine
SS. Lamartine
1-3-33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5 (New York)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

24TH DECEMBER, 1932

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Note number with 01, 001, 01, or 02 and give date of issue)	Issued		Date concerning certificates of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent address	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read and write language (or if neither, then sign)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	THANKS	DOGARTY	OLIVER ST JOHN	54		M	M	MEDICAL DOCTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.E.S.	IRISH	DUBLIN	1-2-13	DUBLIN	5 DEC 1932		13	DUBLIN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS.
LINES 2 to 10 inclusive, are BLANK.

PURSER.

19



Form.--Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. G. DELPHIN

of the

from

employed by the owners of the vessel, a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Delphin

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this 3 JAN 1933 day of , 19

H. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. Stewart, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see 74 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN. 1933 day of JAN, 1933
at NEW YORK

H. M. Malone
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lancastria
N. Y.
Visitors
over 6000

and all other passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3 JAN 1933

19

78

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Dolphin, Master, of the SS. S. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. J. J. J., or other person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, As is in Number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

H. A. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-tee states).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. STEWART, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SEEKING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no. 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1933 day of JAN, 19

at NEW YORK.

Ham alone
Presdt.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lancastria
Latin

Transit to Canada

NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

24TH SEPTEMBER

1	2		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with CV, NV, PV, or EV and the name of the vessel)	Issued		Date (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or languages) spoken on ship	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	MAIER	HERMANN	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	SSC 3(2) P.V. 3707	BRITAIN	2 DEC 1932			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
65																			
66																			
67																			
68																			
69																			
70																			
71																			
72																			
73																			
74																			
75																			
76																			
77																			
78																			
79																			
80																			
81																			
82																			
83																			
84																			
85																			
86																			
87																			
88																			
89																			
90																			
91																			
92																			
93																			
94																			
95																			
96																			
97																			
98																			
99																			
100																			

ELIMINATIONS.

lines 2 to 30, inclusive... are BLANK.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

at Port of New York N.Y.

3 JAN 1933 1933

77

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of birth or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
	Foreign country (if not of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?			Date of last departure	For		Against	For		Against	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
MRS. ANITA MAYER. 1121 St. James St. PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL. NEW YORK, N.Y.	GERM.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRO	GREY	None

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. DOLPHIN, Master, of the LIBERTY, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Wm. A. Stone
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. STEWART, Surgeon of the Lancaster, Samuel T. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1933 day of JAN, 1933

at NEW YORK

H. M. G. L. G. L.
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(NEW YORK)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call within the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call within the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SARACATTA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Color		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Indicate the country of birth, and if born in U.S., give State, Territory, or District		Last		Date		Date of arrival at port of call		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country		Remarks		Country	

16

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DALPHIN, of the United States, from Liverpool,

do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Dalphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1933 day of 3 JAN 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

H. M. Alms
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIVERPOOL

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

24TH DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 3 JAN 1933

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
TRIPLE	ANNA HUBBARD	45		F		Brooklyn. N.Y. 16th. Jan'y. 1877	P.F. 147074. issued Washington D.C. 5th. December 1927 BY PARENTAGE.	SISTER. MRS. M. RICHTER. 642 W. 170th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
BRITTON	FRANK	55		M		EAST ORANGE N.J. 8TH JULY 1876		c/o Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., 25, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
SPENCER	WILLIAM HERBERT	56		M		SEARCY ARK. 8TH April 1880		SHERRY. NETHERLAND HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
DEE	AMANDA HENDERSON	52		F		PHILADELPHIA. PA. 23RD JAN. 1866		407 ARCH STREET. SEARCY. ARK.
WILSON	VIRGINIA	64		F		DAYTON. OHIO. 28TH JUNE 1896		SISTER. MRS. J. J. HENDERSON. ALLEN FARM HOUSE. CHANDLER. PA.
STILLER	JAMES JOSEPH	74		M		CHICAGO. ILL. 1ST OCT. 1862		FRANK. N.Y. 170th ST. 513 CENTRAL LIFE BLDG. OTTAWA. ILL.
WAGNER	FRANK	36		M		CHICAGO. ILL. 1ST OCT. 1896		945, FERNDALE AVENUE, DAYTON. OHIO.
Transferred to Boston Sheet 1, line 1, Gross, Christian, transferred to Boston Sheet 1, line 1.		35		M		CHICAGO. ILL. 1ST OCT. 1896		c/o THE FEDERAL AMERICAN BANK, WASHINGTON, D.C.
<p>ELIMINATIONS</p> <p>lines 9 to 30, Gross, Christian, transferred to Boston Sheet 1, line 1.</p> <p>line 8, Gross, Christian, transferred to Boston Sheet 1, line 1.</p> <p>1/3/33 - 1 30 PM</p> <p>C. H. H. H.</p> <p>DESKER.</p>								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. STEWART, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 33

at NEW YORK.

H. M. Malone
J. P. H.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

S. S. LANCASTRIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

24th December 1932

No. of list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GLAISTER	LILLIAN G.	21		F	H'Duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	20-15 England London	Sec. 5. QIV. 212	London	22 Dec. 1932	15 England	London
2		Lines 2 to 50 are blank																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

82

344

~~200~~ January,

1944

Note.—Full text of question 39 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DOLPHIN, Master, of the "LANCASTRIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Dolphin

Co. manding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. STEWART, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 19 35.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lancastria
New York
Charles Key

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married to	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Transit Permit number (This number with CV, PV, TV, or IV and the name of an insured)	Issued		Date of expiration of passport, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if American citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		
JOHAN DER KRAATS	JAN	22		M		NURSERYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BOSKOOP	DEC 3 (2) PV. 287	ROTTERDAM	9 Dec. 1932		HOLLAND
WILLIAM	WOL	30		M		BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ARMIDALE	DEC 3 (2) PV. 2831	LONDON	21 DEC 1932 VI 787/341		AUSTRALIA
MACDONALD	MARGARET E.	23		F		DISCHARGED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	DEC 3 (2) PV. 2835	LONDON	21 DEC 1932		SCOTLAND
<p>Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.</p> <p>John Cross JAN 3 1933</p> <p>1.45 PM</p>																		

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Aleuts	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The Center for the Study of the
U.S. Constitution

18

3rd
2nd January

19 33.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. R. DOLPHIN, Master, of the "LANCASTRIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 33.
at NEW YORK.

Ham alone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. STEWART, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

R. W. G. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 33
at NEW YORK.

H. H. Malone
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3rd
Sat January, 1938

THE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DOLPHIN, Master, of the "LANCASTRIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Dolphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd 3rd day of January, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

Hamalover
Immigration Officer.

16-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. STEWART, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW YORK.

H. H. Amelone
T. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LANCASTRIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

24th December, 1932

No.	Sex	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CV, NOV, PV, or RP and give nature of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROUGON	FERDINAND	18		M	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	04-82	Sheffield	20th Dec. 1932		France	Nice
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The contents of this book
be typewritten

88

The entire page
be typewritten

818

3rd.
JANUARY 19 33

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DOLPHIN, Master, of the "LANCASTRIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Dolphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd 3rd day of January, 1933.
at NEW YORK.

H. M. Malone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. STEWART, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", selling therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

H. Malone
J. M. P.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lancaster
Tourist N.Y.
Comet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (right blue) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

24TH DECEMBER

1932

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" Passengers sailing from																					
No. of Pass.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This number with QV, MOV, PV, or RP and date of issue of not involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	LAZAR	LAZAR	LILY.	33	-	F	W	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	08-15 ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC 10. R.P. 790248	795414 WASHINGTON	27 FEB 1932		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND, OHIO
2	LAZAR	LAZAR	MARTIN A.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	HEBREW	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	U.S.CITIZEN	born	26th Apr. 1922		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND, OHIO
3	LAZAR	LAZAR	SEYMOUR L.	6	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	HEBREW	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	U.S.CITIZEN	born	7th Jun. 1926		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND, OHIO
4	MURPHY	MURPHY	DAVID	62	-	M	M	GARDNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	08-16 SCOTLAND	KIRKENBRIDGE	SEC 10. RP. 857355	863030 WASHINGTON	17 AUG 1932		U.S.A.	ALBANY, N.Y.
5	Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-225

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

.

List
The center
be typewritten

93

2nd.
22 January 1951.

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. DOLPHIN, Master, of the "LANCASTRIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Dolphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

H. Malone
Immigration Officer.

14-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S.S. "LANCASTRIA"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL,

24TH DECEMBER, 1932,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

3rd JANUARY,

1933

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARRISON	THOMAS	47		M	M		P.P. 374999 CIRCUIT COURT. GENESEE CTY. FLINT, MICH. 11TH JUNE 1929.	HOME. 509 MOORE ST. FLINT, MICH.
2	HARRISON	MARGARET	18		F	S		P.P. 374999 BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	-DO-
3	RAND	RESSIE C.	50		F	M		P.P. No. 56 issued Rio de Janeiro BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND ROCKLEDGE, FLORIDA.
4	BALFOUR	ALEX	40		M	M		P.P. 563534 DISTRICT CRT CHATTAHOOGA, TENN. 16TH NOV. 1931.	LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENNESSEE.
5	Lines 5 to 50 are blank.						JAN 3 1933		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Lancaster.

100 West NY

M.D.C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

I, R. W. Stewart, Surgeon of the "LANCASTER", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Signature]
Inspector
NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(11)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE LINE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

24th December

19

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be entered by the collector only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (To be entered with QV, RV, PV, or RP and the number if not listed)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if none, state, or what parent)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Transferred to roster sheet 1 line 4.						S. H. Burt	Immigration officer													
2		DOOGAN DELIA		44		F		W. S. HEMOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I. T. S.	IRISH	I. T. S.	LIGDUFF	1-1-1						
3		LINES 2 TO 20 ARE BLANK.																				
4		LINE 1. DOOGAN DELIA TRANSFERRED TO ROSTER SHEET 2 LINE 4.																				
5		FURBER.																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-528

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Persons, as a part of another liner's possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3RD JANUARY, 1934

93

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, or whether it was paid in part by the alien, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company, or by a government)	Whether in possession of U. S. visa, and if not, how much time left for obtaining one?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes — Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Previous record in United States Has alien ever been deported? If so, when and where? Has alien ever been expelled? If so, when and where? Has alien ever been denied admission? If so, when and where? Has alien ever been refused admission? If so, when and where? Has alien ever been arrested? If so, when and where? Has alien ever been convicted of a crime? If so, when and where? Has alien ever been convicted of a crime? If so, when and where? Has alien ever been convicted of a crime? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
1	MURRAY, THOMAS DOUGLAS WISNIEFF, RALPH HANNIS	NEW YORK N. Y.	NO	SELF	YES	1933 BOSTON	COUSIN MRS MORAN NOBLEMAN 47 PROSPECT PLAZA, BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLU	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

day of , 1933

ARM alone

15-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Attaches, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe an accurately his position in the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Chief Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Inoperative Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Finisher, and so on, but not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." To answer this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason should be given.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should also show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and country of last permanent residence, and country of last permanent residence should be especially realized by inspectors and registry clerks in this column. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardia, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzo, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of other cases. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. R. V. STEWART, Surgeon of the "ANCASTRIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

H. M. Jones
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

Ancastrica
3rd class N.Y.

SING

NY 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resident Permit number (Print number with CV, NV, PV, or RP and give month if not issued)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if complete details on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	PARRY.	WILLIAM. H.	28	✓	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	1-25-16 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	25-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 4 NOIV. 419	✓ LONDON	21 DEC 1932	U.S.A.	99 11/1932
2	GLADSTONE	JOHN E.	47	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	2-27-16 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	28-15 ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC 4. NOIV. 416	✓ LONDON	21 DEC 1932	U.S.A.	99 6/1932
3	VARANAVICIENE	ALEKSANDRA	22	✓	F	M	HSWIFE.	YES	2-27-16 LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	26-24 LITHUANIA	SKARISKIS	SEC 4 NOIV. 37	✓ KAUNAS	5 DEC 1932	LITHUANIA	SKARISKIS
4	LINES 4 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List NY 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3RD JANUARY

1938

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DOLPHIN MASTER, of the "LANCASTRIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Dolphin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK

A. Amalone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FOCAL 70-1, 1933/130 S.U.

UNITED STATES

I, C. L. V. STEWART, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten signature]
97
[Handwritten signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

S. S.

LANCASTRIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

24TH DECEMBER

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date, according to regulations of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read and write language (or if neither, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MITCHELL	EDITH	39		F	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUNDEE	SEC-49			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		PRENTICE	MARY C.	31		F	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARMADALE	SEC 10. 781414	286226	WASHINGTON 24 DEC 1931	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		SPORN	SARAH	39		F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	VITEBSK	SEC 10. 809096	797655	WASHINGTON 25 APR 1932	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
4		SPORN	NORMA	6		F	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	HEBREW	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	SEC 10. 683594	687911	WASHINGTON 13 FEB 1931	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		MILLWARD	MARGARET	35		F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC 10. 810017	810017	WASHINGTON 20 APR 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		MILLWARD	STANLEY	2		M	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SEC 10. 863333	863333	WASHINGTON 15 SEP 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		GREGG	WILLIAM HAROLD	43		M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC 10. 843272	843272	WASHINGTON 05 JUN 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		AMBROSE	PATRICK	27		M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	NEWCASTLE	SEC 10. 843272	843272	WASHINGTON 05 JUN 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		AMBROSE	PATRICK	27		M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	NEWCASTLE	SEC 10. 843272	843272	WASHINGTON 05 JUN 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		MORONEY	CORNELIUS	34		M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	NEWCASTLE	SEC 10. 843272	843272	WASHINGTON 05 JUN 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		KINNUNEN	MATTI	35		M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HANKASALMI	SEC 10. 838100	838100	WASHINGTON 17 JUN 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK

LINE 1 MITCHELL, EDITH DID NOT EMBARK.
 LINE 2 MORONEY CORNELIUS DID NOT EMBARK.
 LINES 12 TO 30 ARE BLANK.
 LINE 9 PARMER JENS PARMER TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 2 LINE 2.

JAN 3 1933

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DOLPHIN MASTER, of the "LANCASTRIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Dolphin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK

H. M. Malone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NY 3
95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LANCASTRIA sailing from LEVERPOOL, 24TH DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD JANUARY, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WARNEY	JAMES	43		M	M	NEWARK N.J. 20TH APRIL 1889		906 HARRISON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	Transferred to Boston Sheet 3 line 4. <i>C. H. Bent</i> Immigration Officer.								
3	MALCOLM	GEORGE	47		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 24TH NOVEMBER 1885		225 WEST 34TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	Transferred to Boston Sheet 3 line 5. <i>C. H. Bent</i> Immigration Officer.								
5	FAIRBAIN	ST. GEO. D.E.	46		M	M	P.P. 561057 20th October 1932	SPOKANE EASTERN DIST. COURT OF WASHINGTON.	47 62 EYSTER ST. FOREST HILLS L.I. N.Y.
6	HOPKINS	ALOIS	50		M	S	P.P. 452909 25th Nov 1931	District Court of Deer Lodge Anaconda Montana	339 Central Park Chicago Ill.
7	Line 2. MALCOLM, GEORGE TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 3, LINE 4. Immigration Officer.								
8	Line 3. FAIRBAIN, ST. GEO. D.E. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 3, LINE 5. Immigration Officer.								
9	LINES 5 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
10	<i>C. H. Bent</i>								
11	<i>Harmon</i>								
12	<i>1/2/33 - 1, 13</i>								
13	<i>PURSER.</i>								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.																						
S. S.		LANCASTRIA		CUNARD	LINE	arrived		JANUARY 4, 1933		M.		from										
NAME	MANIFEST.	GROUP	NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED		REMARKS	
						DEPT.	RECE.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	REMARKS	DATE	REMARKS						
1	1	5	3	ENG. NO VISA DOUBT. 3/2	10:00	GROSS	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
<p><i>Handwritten:</i> Mac Donald Margaret</p> <p><i>Handwritten:</i> 1/4/33-12th Oct 1/5/33-12</p> <p><i>Handwritten:</i> med. exam.</p> <p><i>Handwritten:</i> 1/5-34 X22</p> <p><i>Handwritten:</i> 3-33</p>																						

S.I. LANCASTRIA 1/4/33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Rivisato, Surgeon of the S.S. San Juan, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. BILLED JAN 6 1933

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 32
at N.Y.
V. Rivisato M.D.
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1/12/33
1/16/33
RC

[Large Signature]
4 x Ports Recd

[Large Signature]

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin 5 3 8
Cabin 5 3 8
2nd Cabin 5 3 8
Total Cabin 5 3 8
3rd Class 5 3 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4-7 2-0

CR
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession, or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (yellow) sheet is for use by the Customs and Border Protection Service.

S. S. **BAN JEAN**

Passengers sailing from NAYAGUNE, P. I.

[illegible]

Total passengers 12,000,000

U. S. citizen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The duties of this form are to be typewritten or printed.

Passengers of all other foreign possessions, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 21st, 1925.

No. on list	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*intended before permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket in such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	28 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	29 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	30 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				You or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time in United States	Whether in United States	Whether in United States									Whether in United States	Whether in United States		Whether in United States	Whether in United States	
1	Friend, Frank Garcia, Rio Piedras.	St. Dom.	St. Dom.	no	self	yes	yes	1 year	N.Y.	Mrs. Angelica C. Gomez, 2190 St. Nicholas Av., N.Y.C.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	24	Br.	Br.	None	
2	" " "	"	"	"	husband	"	"	2 "	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Br.	"	
3	" " "	"	"	"	Father	no	no	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 0	"	Br.	Br.	"	
4	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 0	"	"	"	"	
5	" " "	"	"	"	Self	yes	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Edmister Master of the ss. San Juan, from Mayaguez, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this 3 day of Jan., 1931
at Mayaguez, P.R.
J. D. Edmister Master of said vessel.
H. Amador Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Wunder

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SAFETY SAFETY sailing from NEWARK, N.J., December 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., January 1, 1915

[illegible]

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-508

56-23 USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, January 3rd, 1933, from the port of MATAGUE, P.R., December 29th, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Hilbertson	John O.	✓	Master	1932 Dec. 15	N.Y.	Paid	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5/6			
2		Stone	Charles S.	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5/10			
3		Brundson	Karl P.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8			
4		Bugby	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5/5			
5		Swing	George A.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	St. Brit.	5/7			
6		Ricardo	Victor	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	U.S.	5/5			
7		Hack	Fritz G.	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	"	5/5			
8		Sallocki	Michael F.	✓	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5			
9		Balyea	Harry	✓	Qt. Master	" 16	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5/8			
10		Markson	Albert	✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	42	M	Finnish	"	5/1			
11		Frantzen	Frantz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/8			
12	1st P.R.	Diaz	Jose P.	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/6			
13		Duran	Enlito	✓	Boson	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7			
14		Chousa	Juan	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Spain	5/8			
15		Ramirez	Jose A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/7			
16		Mariano	Rodrigo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Port.	Portugal	5/6			
17		Lago	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10			
18		Ruaga	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8			
19		Lopez	Manuel R.	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7			
20		Funes	Jose	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10			
21		Brien	Fidel	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/10			
22		Ferrer	Ramon	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
23		Dean	John C.	✓	O. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5/1			
24		Machado	Jeronimo	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Sp. Am.	"	5/7			
25		Hartwell	Hewitt H.	✓	2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	B.W.I.	"	5/8			
26	P.R.	Hare	August	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8			
27		Medina	Frank	✓	Oiler	" 15	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	"	5/6			
28		Demian	Leandro	✓	"	" 17	"	"	"	35	M	"	Spain	5/6			
29		Melia	John	✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8			
30		Saldaña	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Sp. Am.	Argentine	5/10			

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1500

[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Ellertsen, Master, of the U. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK

January 24, 1933, from the port of Mayaguez, P.R. December 29th, 1932.

104

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Lopez	Julio	✓	Oiler	1932											
2		Chapela	Eusebio	✓	"	Dec. 13	N.Y.	Paid	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
3		Suarez	Evaristo	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6			
4		Rodriguez	Agapito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6			
5	P.R.	SAR MARTINEZ	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/7			
6		Martinez	Julio	✓	Wiper	17	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/6			
7		Casal	Jose	✓	"	15	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spain	5/6			
8		Shergold	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6			
9		Van Grican	George	✓	C. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5/9			
10		Quinones	Ides	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	D.W.I.	U.S.	5/9			
11		Araoz	Richard	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	P.R.	"	5/7			
12		Pilbes	Juan	✓	C. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	"	5/7			
13		Isaquirre	Mmanuel	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6			
14	1st	Frutos	Castro	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5/7			
15		Quinone	Salvador	✓	Soullery	16	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.	5/6			
16		Lopez	Ramon	✓	Pantryman	15	"	"	"	40	M	P.R.	"	5/8			
17	P.R.	Thillet	Julie	✓	Houseman	16	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6			
18		Dovale	Marinus	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6			
19		Albertus	Guatav	✓	Asst. Steward	13	"	"	"	40	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6			
20		Oder	Juan M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U.S.	5/7			
21		Arnsman	Mike	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Hol.	5/10			
22		Villacion	Salvador	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10			
23		Molina	Reminio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Ven.	U.S.	5/7			
24		Kallman	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/8			
25	P.R.	Malcolm	Samuel E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	U.S.	5/7			
26		Manns	Joseph	✓	"	16	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5/8			
27				✓	Watchman	15	"	"	"	42	M	V. I.	"	5/6			
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Klerman, Master, of the U.S.S. S.S. S.S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Krojer Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel all cases in the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave prior to the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to the time of the departure of such vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

URS & Co.
24 BATTERY BL., N. Y.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

POST OFFICE

I, master of the

.8. 8

from port of, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	19	Number of seamen deserted.....	nil
Number of seamen discharged.....	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	nil	Total crew this date.....	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... *3 January*....., 18*83*, consigned to
Seaboard Navigation Co......; is now lying at..... *Pier 9*....., and is
expected to sail..... *noon 7/1*....., 18*83*, for..... *London*.....
via United States port of..... *nil*..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... *New York*.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		mit	<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> JAN 24 1938 </div>

14-1612

PERSON

WILHELM

20

43

17

15

Closed with 19 members of crew

American Consulate *Gen* No. 1048

at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

1. L. S. P. Madsen

vi

Charles H. Mann
Vice (Congress)

Date December 31, 1932

~~Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.~~



43

690519 all items

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 1/13/33

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
/	nil	/	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]

~~29 - m~~
~~20 - m~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

Great 19 all them



Michael Myers
US Immigrant Inspector 1/3/35

© 1995 FBI of International Law, Inc. All Rights Reserved. This document is for informational purposes only. It is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Danish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. P. Madras, arriving at New York, January 3rd, 1933, from the port of Halifax, Canada, December 31, 1932.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	KROYER	JOHANNES, WILHELM	44 years	MASTER	12/10/32	DENMARK	No	Yes	60	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	172cm	190	lbs	None.
"	CHRISTENSEN	JENS, CHRISTIAN	26 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	175 "	153	"	"
"	HANSEN	ANDERS	21 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	165 "	158	"	Red Hair
"	LARSEN	KARL, KRISTIAN, D. BAUCH	2 "	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	175 "	160	"	"
"	STEFFENSEN	GUSTAV, CONSTANTIN	18 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	162 "	130	"	"
No	HASSE	KAJ, HANSEN	Chief 5	Cook	Ordered detained on board and deported has not established that he has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman. His official for immigration was furnished in Halifax, N.S. Canada.											
Pl First	JORGENSEN	HANS, CHRISTIAN	1 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	145 "	120	"	"
YES	CHRISTENSEN	SOREN, THRANE	11 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	173 "	165	"	"
No	NIELSEN	LAURITS, OTTO	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	168 "	160	"	"
First	CHRISTENSEN	PETER, MADVIG	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	169 "	150	"	"
No	OLSEN	HARRY, JORGEN, C.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168 "	151	"	"
YES	TAMMELIN	ADRIAN, HARALD	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Finnish	167 "	170	"	"
No	HOG	JENS, PETER, ADOLF	30 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Danish	168 "	196	"	"
YES	ADOLPHSEN	AXEL, OVE, VILHEIM	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	166 "	135	"	"
"	HANSEN	ALFRED, THORVAID	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	167 "	168	"	"
No	SORENSEN	SOREN, PETER	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	164 "	150	"	"
"	NIELSEN	CHARLES, ROBERT	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168 "	155	"	"
YES	HJORTSBERG	KARLSSON BIRGER, OSSIAN,	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	182 "	166	"	"
"	PERSSON	WILHEIM	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	171 "	156	"	"
Closed with 19 members of crew American Consulate No. 1048 at <u>Halifax, Canada</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States of <u>S. S. P. Madras</u> via <u>Halifax, N.S. Canada</u> Date <u>December 31, 1932</u> Visa valid for presentation at United States port of any time during twelve months from date provided no port of call is to be made for such period.																
																
																

Crew 19 all aliens



Line D/S VINDILA, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
Owners Brandt & Moller
Local Agents 14-100

Michael J. Murray
U.S. Immigration Inspector 1/3/33

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S P. Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

January, 1933

2
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. AMERICAN REGION

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

JANUARY 1st, 1922

S. S. AMERICAN REGION															Passengers sailing from														
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15											
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	PAID	O'NEIL	J. FRANCES	36		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Pembroke					Bermuda	Hamilton								
2	PAID	GILL	GEOFFRY W	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Temporary Visitor 3	Valparaiso	Oct 3/22		Chile	Valparaiso								
3		MUSSEBLATT	ELSA E	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Estonian	Jewish	Estonia	Dirpat					U.S.A.	N.Y.								
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 3rd

19 38

107

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	Feet			Inches			
1	Father:— Mr C. O. O'Neill Hamilton, Bermuda	Bermuda		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel:— Le Marquis Hotel New York City	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fr	dk	grey	nm
2	Mother:— Mrs Arthur Gill Oakley, Surrey, Eng	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	/ / /	c/o Duncan Fox & Co., Cotton Exchange, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	med	blk	brn	npn
3	Husband:— Mr Edwin Nussblatt 1780 76th St., Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	8 N.Y. Dec/32	Home:— 1780 76th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	med	blk	brn	none
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leander H. Porter, of the SS American Legion, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 35.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Sailing from HAMILTON HERMUDA

JANUARY 1st, 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 3rd, 1935

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	LONG	MARY	70	✓	F	S		Cape May Court House New Jersey	144 East Garfield Ave, Wildwood, N.J.	
2	LONG	LORETTA	24	✓	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa	1926	2852 North 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
3	WINN	MAX	27	✓	M	M	New York City	July 17 1905	Hotel New Yorker, New York City.	
4	WINN	ETHEL	24	✓	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Mar 25 1908	Hotel New Yorker, New York City	
5	GOLDSTEIN	STANLEY	26	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec 25 1907	430 Lafayette St., New York City	
6	GOLDSTEIN	LYLIAN	24	✓	F	M	Manhattan New York	Oct 6 1908	430 Lafayette St. New York City	
7	SMITH	SAMUEL	32	✓	M	S	New York City	May 15 1900	304 West 58th St., New York City	
8	FLEISCHMAN	JACK	38	✓	M	S	New York City	June 4 1895	304 West 58th St., New York City	
9	GOODFAR B	MATILDA	29	✓	F	S	Kansas City Mo	Oct 12 1905	415 East 16th St., Brooklyn. N.Y.	
10	MERRIN	DAVID	25	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, New York City	1922	514 10th Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	MERRIN	ADELE	25	✓	F	M	New York City	Sept. 7 1909	514 10th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	
12	RICHARDS	RAYMOND	44	✓	M	S	Grand Forks No. Da.	Dec 31 1888	17 Barry Place, New York City	
13	PECK	LOUIS	52	✓	M	M	Staunton Vir.	July 4 1880	10 South Coalton St., Staunton, Vir	
14	PECK	MARY	42	✓	F	M	Waynesboro Vir,	Oct 31 1890	10 South Coalton St. Staunton, Vir	
15	KING	EDITH	50	✓	F	W	Tustin Cal	Aug 19 1882	62 Barrow St., New York City.	
16	NUSSBLATT	IRVIN	26	✓	M	M		District Court Brooklyn. N.Y.	1928	11780 76th St., Brooklyn. N.Y./
17	DU BOIS	BETTY	39	✓	F	S	Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y.	June 2 1895	37 Valentien Rd., Glen Cove, L.I.	
18	ROCK	IDA	58	✓	F	M	Locust Valley, L.I.	Jan 6 1874	37 Valentine Rd., Glen Cove, L.I.	
19	LERNER	BENJAMIN	31	✓	M	M		Parents Papers		3898 Church Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	LERNER	ANN	24	✓	F	M	Englewood, N.J.	Oct 21 1908	3898 Church Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	
21	SHERWIN	MARGARET	31	✓	F	S	New York City	July 26 1901	16 Seymore St. Mt Clair, N.J.	
22	WINFIELD	CLAIR	35	✓	F	W		by marriage	1912	1469 Vyse Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
23	WINFIELD	ROSALIE	19	✓	F	S	New York City	Sept 9 1913	1469 Vyse Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	
24	MURPHY	EDWIN	37	✓	M	M	Lynn Mass	Jan 25 1895	131 Ocean Ave, Lynn, Mass	
25	MURPHY	MARIE A	36	✓	F	M	Salem Mass	Mar 28 1896	131 Ocean Ave, Lynn, Mass	
26	BLANK	ISRRAL	41	✓	M	M	Philadelphi. Pa	Sept 25 1891	856 West 180 th St., New York City	
27	KELLY	WALTER A	47	✓	M	M	Beecyrus Ohio	May 26 1885	610 Salem Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	
28	KELLY	ROSE F	42	✓	F	M	Elizabeth, N.J.	May 6 189-	610 Salem St., Elizabeth, N.J.	
29	KELLY	ERANE	21	✓	F	S	Waterburg, Conn	Mar 3 1911	610 Salem St. Elizabeth, N.J.	
30	MORDEN	PATRICIA	23	✓	F	M	Elizabeth N.J.	Aug 1 1909	734 Main St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 1st, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 4th, 1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAGMAN	ADOLPH	52	✓	M	M	New York City Jan 24 1881	AMERICAN PARENTS.	58 Thompson Ave Babylon, N.Y.
2	HAGMAN	JOHN HENRY	14	✓	M	S	New York City May 27 1918		58 Thompson Ave, Babylon, N.Y.
3	HAINES	RISLEY F	18	✓	M	S	San Diego Cuba July 7 1914		Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass
4	HAINES	JOHN G	16	✓	M	S	Bayamo Cuba Jan 24 1916		Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass
5	JEFFERSON	CLYDE C	32	✓	M	M	Ithaca N.Y. Nov 7 1900		94 New England Ave, Summit, N.J.
6	JEFFERSON	JOSEPHINE	20	✓	F	M	Summit N.J. Oct 15 1912		94 New England Ave, Summit, N.J.
7	KASHER	HELEN	22	✓	F	S	POLAND OCT. 27, 1910	FATHER'S PAPERS.	141 E 76 ST. N.Y.C.
8	TIBBITS	GEORGE D.	24	✓	M	S	CONCORD N.H. MARCH 10, 1911	BY MARRIAGE	33 1ST ST. TROY, N.Y.
9	ROWE	MARK D.	43	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA. SEPT. 6, 1887.		14 WYNDHAM RD SEARSDALE, N.Y.
10	ROWE	HILDA	37	✓	F	M	BAHIA BLANCA, ARG. FEB. 24		" " " "
11	ADKINS	DARIUS	33	✓	M	M	CHARLESTON, W. VA. AUG. 22, 1899.		76 MILMAR RD. LARCHMONT, N.Y.
12	ADKINS	EDITH	27	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 23, 1904	" " " "	" " " "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American Legion Sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda January 2, 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Jan. 4, 1933, 19 110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Williams	Alice	26		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 15, 1907		24 Union St., Jersey City, N.J.
2	Sweier	Betty	25		F	S	New York N Y March 23, 1906		140 Kingston Av Bklyn NY
3	Greiner	Erna	27		F	S	Newark NJ Sept 2, 1905		6005 44th Ave Woodside, N.Y.
4	Resenblum	Joseph	27		M	M	Reumania Dec 2, 1895	Brenx Cty. Ct 1919	1725 Andrews Ave NYC
5	Resenblum	Lena	21		F	M	Russia Sept. 20, 1902	1927	" " " "
6	Rebilotti	James	33		M	M	New York NY April 20, 1899		91 1/2 Wash. Sq. N.Y.C.
7	Dugdale	Allison H	45		M	M	Carthage Ills. Oct 16, 1882		91 West Passaic Ave Rutherford, N.J.
8	Dugdale	Helen	43		F	M	Columbia S C March 18, 1889		" " " " " "
9	Yetow	Esther	25		F	S	Stockdale, Pa. Sept 3, 1907		987 Greene Av Bklyn NY
10	Reed	Hermie	54		F	M	Wormedorf, P a. Jan 3, 1879		814 Walnut St Reading Pa.
11	Reed	Anna	16		F	S	Reading, Pa. Sept 6, 1916		" " " " " "
12	Reed	Lenhard	9		M	S	Reading, Pa. Oct 14, 1924		" " " " " "
13	Reed	Elmer	11		M	S	Reading, Pa. Nov 22, 1922		" " " " " "
14	Lenson	Max	38		M	S	Altoona, Pa. Oct 19, 1894		2301 Broad Avb Altoona, Pa.
15	Cohn	Joseph	29		M	S	Altoona, Pa. Sept. 30, 1903		2208 Ave 8 Altoona, Pa.
16	Petterley	Raymond	32		M	S	New York N Y July 23, 1900		31 East 12th St NYC
17	Gernert	Arthur	23		M	M	Reading, Pa. July 26, 1909		24 S 22 St Reading Pa.
18	Gann	William	54		M	M	Lufkin, Texas. June 6, 1878		99 Wall St NYC
19	Mennie	Murray	30		M	M		Sup. Ct. Newark NJ 1921.	214 Glenwood Ave South Orange, N.J.
20	Olsen	Bertha	30		F	S	New York, N.Y. March 18, 1890		8024 10th Ave Bklyn NY
21	Tunick	Louis	24		M	S	New York NY Nov 3, 1908		287 Broadway, N.Y.C.
22	Blank	Edwin	37		M	W	Montgomery City, Pa. Oct. 22, 1895		349 W Master St Phila Pa.
23	Whiley	Priscilla	36		F	S	Lancaster, Ohio. July 11, 1896		9 Alden Pl. Bronxville NY
24	Mc Kinnie	Adele	44		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Nov 13, 1887		" " " " " "
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

JANUARY 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 1935

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos						
1	BECK	HATTIE	35		F	M	Newark, N.J.	Feb 28 1897		825 West End Ave, New York City.
2	JAYSON	ALFRED R	40		M	M	New Britain, Conn	Jan 27 1892		51 Plymouth Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
3	JAYSON	ELIZABETH B	37		F	M	New York City	Dec 15 1895		51 Plymouth Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
4	JAYSON	RICHARD M	10		M	S	New York City	July 11 1922		51 Plymouth Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
5	JAYSON	ROBERT M	7		M	S	New York City	June 14 1925		51 Plymouth Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
6	ZOBEL	ALMA	47		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa	Aug 13 1886		115 Amosland Rd., Morwood, Pa.
7	WEGEFORTH	CHANNING L	38		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov 14 1894		27 Washington Sw. New York City
8	WEGEFORTH	MARGARET D	31		F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	Mar 14 1901		27 Washington Sq., New York City.
9	FULLER	JACK	28		M	M			by parents	1525 East 26th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	FULLER	FELICE	26		F	M	New York City	Mar 16 1906		1525 East 26th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	SUTHERLAND	MINNIE	50		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 5 1882		Pequanook, N.J.
12	SUTHERLAND	ALICE	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept 17 1909		Pequanook, N.J.
13	SUTHERLAND	HELEN	17		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar 14 1915		Pequanook, N.J.
14	HUTCHINS ON	MABEL	31		F	S	Bridgeport Conn	Feb 9 1901		352 High St. Melford, Conn
15	SCHANCE	RAMSEN T.	20		M	S	New York, N.Y.	May 25 1912	Mountain Lakes, New Jersey	Mountain Lakes New Jersey
16	DANN	M EDWARD	30		M	S	New York City	Sept. 27 1902		631 West 152nd St. New York City
17	NEWFIELD	SHIRLEY	27		F	S	New York City	Feb 15 1905		274 Christopher Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	GARLAND	EDWARD	25		M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	May 6 1907		386 Summit Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
19	ROSE	FRIEDA	42		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov 1 1890		326 East 58th St., New York City
20	COLES	MOHN	50		M	M	Salem Co. N.J.	Nov 1 1882		Bridgeton R.D. 5, New Jersey
21	COLES	CARRIE	48		F	M	Salem Co., N.J.	Aug 5 1884		Bridgeton R.D. 5, New Jersey
22	NACHBAUR	EUGENE	55		M	M			District Court Elizabeth, N.J. May 1900	1 71st St., Jamaica, L.I.
23	WINETSKY	LEWIS	26		M	M	New York City	Dec 28 1906		425 North Wood Ave, Linden, N.J.
24	WINETSKY	BLANCHE	24		F	M	New York City	Aug 17 1908		425 North Wood Ave, Linden, N.J.
25	WARSHAW	MAX	27		M	M			parents papers	204 East Price St. Linden, N.J.
26	WARSHAW	SOPHIA	22		F	M	New York City	Jan 1 1910		204 East Price St. Linden, N.J.
27	KLEIN	MORRIS	53		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug 11 1879	218	2177 78th St., New York City
28	KLEIN	RAY	48		F	M	New York City	July 3 1883		2177 78th St., New York City
29	WORKER	LOUISE N	30		M	M	New York City	Feb 19 1903		751 Gerard Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
30	WORKER	BEATRICE	28		F	M	New York City	Dec 4 1905		751 Gerard Ave, Bronx, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JANUARY 1st

~~NEW YORK~~

, 1938, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 3rd, 1938

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo						
1	CLOTHIER	ROBERT C	47		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa	Jan 8 1885		New Brunswick, N.J.
2	CLOTHIER	NATHALIE	45		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa	July 28 1886		New Brunswick, N.J.
3	BONNER	EMIL	35		M	M	New York City	May 12 1897		111 Willowbrook Rd., Port Richmond, L.I.
4	BONNER	FLORENCE	30		F	M	New York City	Oct 24 1901		111 Willowbrook Rd., Port Richmond, L.I.
5	HERMAN	FRANK	48		M	M	Maravia, N.Y.	Dec 26 1884		1223 Kenwyn St., Philadelphia, Pa
6	HERMAN	STELLA	44		F	M	Albany, N.Y.	Dec 20 1888		1223 Kenwyn St., Philadelphia, Pa
7	POWERS	JOHN G	16		M	S	Mt Vernon N.Y.	Aug 5 1916		36 Great Oak Lane, Pleasantville, N.Y.
8	SUSSMAN	HERMAN	36		M	S	New York City	May 27 1896		Pleasantville N.Y.
9	BURT	ALENE	36		F	S	Lincoln Neb	Nov 4 1896		28 East 70th St., New York City
10	PRATT	WALTER	52		M	S	Chelsea, Mass	July 13 1880		400 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass
11	KEMPE	JAMES A	46		M	W	Chicago, Ill.	Nov 18 1886	King's County Court, Brook lyn, N.Y.	6 Woodland Crescent, South Orange, N.J.
12	GAHNKIN	VALENTINE	43		M	S			1925	3015 Aylantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	CARTER	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	Darbyville, Ohio	May 31 1902		320 W Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
14	CARTER	BELLE	60		F	M	Darbyville, Ohio	July 24 1873		320 W Ave, Bridgeport, Conn
15	HERLIHY	KATHERINE	65		F	S	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan 2 1868		1745 Columbia Ave., Washington, D.C
16	FEHLINGER	LOUISE	54		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar 5 1878		18 Ball Rd. Mountain Lakes, N.J.
17	HARGREVE	EDNA	31		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr 3 1909		18 Ball Rd., Mountain Lakes, N.J.
18	DEMPSEY	JOSEPH	47		M	M	New York City	Oct 12 1885		205 East 69th St., New York City
19	DEMPSEY	RUTH P	47		F	M	Newton, Mass	Aug 31 1885		205 East 69th St., New York City
20	HEFFERNAN	AMROSE C	64		M	S	Cambridge, Mass	Nov 10 1868		180 Central Park, New York City
21	FOND	MORRIS	23		M	M	New York City	Apr 10 1909		1817 West 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	FOND	ROSE	23		F	M			Father's papers	1817 West 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	HUT	DIFNEY	29		M	M	New York City	Aug 11 1903		41 West 72nd St., New York City
24	HUT	MINA	26		F	M	New York City	Mar 24 1905		41 West 72nd St., New York City
25	FREY	AUSTIN	35		M	M	Newark, N.J.	Apr 11 1897		424 High St., Bethlehem, Pa.
26	FREY	ELIZABETH	33		F	M	Plainfield, N.J	May 24 1899		424 High St., Bethlehem, Pa
27	THURAS	ALBERT	42		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn	June 11 1890		245 Waverley Place New York City
28	NEWMAN	SAMUEL	37		M	S			Federal Court New York City	980 Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	WALLACE	LEVA	29		F	S	Rochester N.Y.	May 31 1903		1137 Parkside Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
30	BECK	JACOB J	40		M	M	New York City	Jan 23 1892		825 West End Ave, New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. ~~YORK~~ AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, January 1st, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 3rd, 1933.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mon					
1	CRAIG	ARCHIBALD	64		M	W	Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan 6 1868		3225 Neptune Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	EMERSON	LINN	59		M	M	Mc Donough N.Y. Sept. 4 1923		303 Park Ave, Orange, N.J.
3	EMERSON	MARIE	39		F	M	Franklinville, Md. Apr 12 1893		303 Park Ave, Orange, N.J.
4	EMERSON	MARIE	16		F	S	Orange, N.J. May 15 1916		303 Park Ave, Orange, N.J.
5	EMERSON	BARBARA	11		F	S	Orange, N.J. Dec 25 1920		303 Park Ave, Orange, N.J.
6	EMERSON	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	Oxford, N.Y. Nov 3 1914		303 Park Ave, Orange N.J.
7	BARKAN	FRANCES	29		F	S	New York City Jan 15 1903		Oxford, N.Y.
8	COLE	LAWRENCE T	63		M	S	Ann Arbor, Mich Apr 24 1869		147 West 91st Street, New York City
9	WILLIS	EDITH	26		F	M	New York City Sept 12 1906		19 Undercliffe Rd., Milburn, N.J.
10	WILLIS	RUTH	13		F	S	Milburn. N.J. Feb 3 1919		54 Old Shore Hills, Milburn, N.J.
11	WILLIS	CONOVER E	26		M	M	Milburn, N.J. July 22 1906		19 Undercliffe Rd., Milburn, N.J.
12	NEIMES	JAMES A	44		M	M	Springfield, Mass Aug 21 1888		1866 Bay St., Fall River, Mass
13	NEIMES	MARY	48		F	M	New Bedford, Mass June 4 1883		1866 Bay St., Fall River, Mass
14	CHANDLER	PAUL	18		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. Feb 2 1914		400 West 119th St., New York City
15	CHANDLER	PHILOMENE	57		F	W	Calamut, Mich Feb 12 1875		400 West 119th St., New York City
16	MAGER	CHARLOTTE	57		F	W	Chicago, Ill May 24 1875		400 West 119th St., New York City
17	HAWES	HARRY	69		M	W	New York City Feb 11 1863		325 East 140th St., New York City
18	EMERSON	CAROLINE	41		F	S	Amhurst, Mass Mar 14 1891		61 East 87th St., New York City
19	STONE	ALLA	47		F	S	Portland, Mich Jan 27 1885		61 East 87th St., New York City
20	LIEBERMAN	FRANCES	32		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa Feb 12 1900		1650 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	BRODY	ESTHER	27		F	S		Supreme Court, New York City June 1928	360 Manhattan Ave, New York City
22	HATFIELD	GEORGE W	26		M	M	New York City Sept 6 1906		Weed St, New Canaan, Conn.
23	HATFIELD	FREDERICKA	20		F	M	New London. Conn Sept 15 1912		Weed St. New Canaan, Conn.
24	JAYSON	ALFRED E	40		M	M	New Britain, Conn Jan 28 1892		51 Plymouth Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
25	JAYSON	ELIZABETH E	37		F	M	New York City Dec 15 1895		51 Plymouth Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
26	JAYSON	RICHARD	10		M	S	New York City July 11 1922		51 Plymouth Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
27	JAYSON	ROBERT	7		M	S	New York City June 14 1925		51 Plymouth Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
28	AGRID	ESTELLE	35		F	M	New York City Sept. 23 1897		725 Riverside Drive, New York City
29	MC MAHON	KATHLYN	31		F	S	New York City May 25 1901		Homestead Hotel, Kew Gardens, N.Y.
30	MORDEN	PATRICIA ANN	1		F	S	Niagra Falls, N.Y. Sept 22 1931		734 Main St. Niagra Falls, N.Y.

Note: Passengers shown on Lines Nos. 24, 25, 26, 27 will be found on Manifest No. 3

Harry K. Ryerson.
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 26

-called the

(Insert size)

bound for

is Master.

JAN 1964
RECORD DIVISION
1

114

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of Birth

American	US			
American	USC			
American	USC			
bandi	USC			
American	USC			
American	USC			
American	USC			
American	USC			
Canadian	Canada / 5/8	135	None	
Canadian	USC			
Canadian	Canada / 5/9	150	None	
German	Germany / 5/6	145	None	
American	USC			
American	USC			
Spanish	Spain / 5/4	150	None	
American	USC			

"	47	M	Spanish	USC			
"	35	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/3	140	None
"	35	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/6	149	None
"	46	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/6	152	None
"	46	M	American	USC			
"	39	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/2	155	None
"	40	M	Italy	US			
"	36	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/3	160	None
"	33	M	Spanish	Spain /	6/7	154	None
"	21	M	American	USC			
"	28	M	American	USC			
"	21	M	American	USC			
"	18	M	American	USC			
"	18	M	American	US			

30

as

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

0.400

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

part of HAMILTON, BETSUDA ON CHRISTIANITY30

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertains them.

Part of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me

Deputy Collector

_____ of _____, whereof _____, taken from the original on file in this Office.

WITNESSED under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

THIS certificate to be retained out on this Original

Part of.

DATE: _____

1. Introduction

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

NOTES

TEAM SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of such vessel to examine the passengers, crew, owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of such vessel a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on such vessel, the names of the companies or firms for which they were employed, and the names of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to assist in his apprehension and deportation; and in the event of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of their departure, and in the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be granted clearance pending the determination of a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That in any case in which the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel is unable to pay the sum of \$100, he may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said

Exhibit

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made within the time above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0013

Printed & Sold by
JAMES H. BELL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York NY
January 4th 1955 193

I, master of the American S. S. American Legion
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	200	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	19	Total crew this date	159

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th 1935, 193 , consigned to Norfolk Line ; is now lying at Pier #64 NR and is expected to sail January 4th 1935, 193 for Hamilton, Bermuda continuous voyage via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

24-1613

19. from the port of HAMILTON, NEWYORK on continuous voyage 11

116

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Whether subject is able to travel	Age	Sex	Race	Religiously	Height	Weight	Physical markings, peculiarities, or diseases
Yes	36	M	American	US			
"	42	M	American	USC			
"	33	M	American	USC			
"	40	M	Scandi	USC			
"	44	M	American	USC			
"	25	M	American	USC			
"	23	M	American	USC			
"	39	M	American	USC			
"	45	M	Canadian	Canada / 5'-8" 165			None
"	48	M	Canadian	USC			
"	34	M	Canadian	Canada / 5'3 150			None
"	28	M	German	Germany / 5/6 145			None
"	29	M	American	USC			
"	29	M	American	USC			
"	29	M	American	USC			
"	29	M	American	USC			
"	28	M	American	USC			
"	47	M	Spanish	USC			
"	35	M	Spanish	Spain / 5/2 140			None
"	35	M	Spanish	Spain / 5/6 149			None
"	46	M	Spanish	Spain / 5/6 152			None
"	46	M	American	USC			
"	39	M	Spanish	Spain / 5/2 165			None
"	40	M	Italy	US			
"	26	M	Spanish	Spain / 5/3 160			None
"	33	M	Spanish	Spain / 6/7 154			None
"	21	M	American	USC			
"	28	M	American	USC			
"	21	M	American	USC			
"	18	M	American	USC			
"	18	M	American	USC			

30

NEW YORK, N.Y.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Family name	Given name	No. of member's identification card	Length of service in unit	Position in ship's company	Rank	Where	Remarks or Remarks
Porter	Leander			Master	1st Lt	New York	
White	George T			Chf Off.	1st Lt	"	
Ford	James			1st "	DEC 24 1932	"	
Neberg	Richard			2nd "	DEC 24 1932	"	
Gillespie	Daniel J			3rd "	DEC 24 1932	"	
Lubera	Joseph			Q.M.	DEC 24 1932	"	
Billmeyer	John F.			Q.M.	DEC 24 1932	"	
Thacker	Emery L.			Q.M.	DEC 24 1932	"	
Onthouse	Anthony D			Watchman	DEC 24 1932	"	
Le Blanc	Urban			Carpenter	DEC 24 1932	"	
James	Peter			Boatman	DEC 24 1932	"	
Olson	William			" Mate	DEC 24 1932	"	
Cohen	Fred			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Lorenze	Leona			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Giblin	Seraphin			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Barreite	Alan			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Real	Manuel			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Pequene	Jose			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Ribere	Manuel			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Levitt	Pasqual			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Rego	Chester			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Picciardi	Manuel			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Demiguex	Joseph			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Denate	Jose			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
De Martine	Ramon			A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Ruffines	Anthony			O.S.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Bacheller	Joseph			O.S.	DEC 27 1932	"	
Dydaulis	Harry			Cadet	DEC 27 1932	"	
Vogelstel	Victor			Cadet	DEC 27 1932	"	
	Vincent			Cadet	DEC 27 1932	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
424 E Ray	44	American	New York NY Dec 23 /32
448 F Gonzalez	34	Spain Mex	Dec 23/32
474 E Dignan	46	American	Dec 30/32
475 J Marques	26	Cuba Mex	Dec 30/32
478 K Barrett	35	Isla Nat	Dec 30/32
480 Louis Cohen	39	American	Dec 23/32
477 G Huber	41	German	Dec 30/32
481 V Poplatel	18	American	Dec 30/32
482 F Olson	29	American	Dec 23/32
483 A Bryce	26	American	Dec 30/32
485 S Bishop	27	American	Dec 26/32
484 S Rothman	21	American	Dec 26/32
485 F McGrath	32	American	Dec 26/32
486 G Cummings	24	American	Dec 23/32
488 D Foster	24	American	Dec 23/32
489 A Giblin	23	American	Dec 23/32
489 A Navarro	35	Chile	Dec 26/32
489 A Walling	40	American	Dec 26/32

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

24-5815

LIST OF MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS ON THE VESSEL

Under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such passengers on board, and to be filed in the office of the United States Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Vessel S/S AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., December 10, 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA.

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of passenger's identification card	(3) Length of service on sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair	(16) Color of eyes	(17) Color of skin
Family name	Given name				When	Where											
Porter	Leonard	/	/	Master	12-20-32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	American	USC					
White	George T	/	/	Chf Off.	12-20-32	"	"	"	42	M	American	USC					
Ford	James	/	/	1st "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	33	M	American	USC					
Neberg	Richard	/	/	2nd "	DEC 24 1932	"	"	"	40	M	Scandi	USC					
Gillespie	Daniel J	/	/	3rd "	DEC 25 1932	"	"	"	44	M	American	USC					
Lubers	Joseph	/	/	Q.M.	DEC 26 1932	"	"	"	25	M	American	USC					
Billmeyer	John F.	/	/	Q.M.	DEC 26 1932	"	"	"	23	M	American	USC					
Thacker	Emery L.	/	/	Q.M.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	39	M	American	USC					
Outhouse	Anthony D	/	/	Watchman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	45	M	Canadian	Canada	5'8"	135			
Le Blanc	Urban	/	/	Carpenter	DEC 26 1932	"	"	"	48	M	Canadian	USC					
James	Peter	/	/	Boatman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	34	M	Canadian	Canada	5'3"	130			None
PRETZ	William	/	/	" Mate	DEC 26 1932	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5'6"	145			None
Olsen	Fred	/	/	A.B.	DEC 27 1932	"	"	"	29	M	American	USC					
Gohm	Louis	/	/	A.B.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	29	M	American	USC					
Lerone	Serafin	/	/	A.B.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150			None
Giblin	Alan	/	/	A.B.	DEC 26 1932	"	"	"	28	M	American	USC					
Barreire	Mamuel	/	/	A.B.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	USC					
Real	Jesse	/	/	A.B.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	140			None
Paquene	Manuel	/	/	A.B.	DEC 26 1932	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	149			None
Ribere	Pascual	/	/	A.B.	DEC 26 1932	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	152			None
Levitt	Chester	/	/	A.B.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	46	M	American	USC					
Rege	Manuel	/	/	A.B.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'2"	155			None
Ficciomi	Joseph	/	/	A.B.	12-20-32	"	"	"	40	M	Italy	US					
Dominguez	Jesse	/	/	A.B.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	160			None
Denate	Ramon	/	/	A.B.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	6'7"	154			None
De Martine	Anthony	/	/	O.S.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	21	M	American	USC					
Huffines	Joseph	/	/	O.S.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	28	M	American	USC					
Bacheller	Harry	/	/	Cadet	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	21	M	American	USC					
Dydzulis	Victor	/	/	Cadet	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	18	M	American	USC					
Vogelatel	Vincent	/	/	Cadet	12-20-32	"	"	"	18	M	American	US					

Alfred J. Jones

30

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1342

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 24, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda on continuous voyage

117

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, possessions, or other
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Van Arsdale	Robert	/	/	Cadet	12/32/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	American	USC			
2	Goodwin	Claude E.	/	/	Chf Radio	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	33	M	American	USC			
3	Egan	William	/	/	2nd Radio	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	32	M	American	USC			
4	Hagman	William P.	/	/	Surgeon	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	60	M	American	USC			
5	Ryerson	Harry K.	/	/	Purser	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	36	M	American	USC			
6	Guyler	John	/	/	Messboy	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	20	M	American	USC			
7	Lewis	Raymond	/	/	Cruise Director.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	45	M	American	USC			
8	Welling	Langdon	/	/	Chf Eng.	12-30-32	"	"	"	40	M	American	USC			
9	Isakson	Hans	/	/	1st Asst.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	33	M	Scandi	USC			
10	Patricio	Jose	/	/	MESSBOY	12-30-32	"	"	"	45	M	Portuguese	USC			
11	Musenock	Herman	/	/	2nd "	12-23-32	"	"	"	38	M	Latvian	USC			
12	Ray	Ernest	/	/	2nd "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	44	M	American	USC			
13	Anderson	Karl	/	/	Jr. Eng.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	43	M	American	USC			
14	Mc Intire	Cecil	/	/	3rd "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	40	M	American	USC			
15	Fisher	Otis B.	/	/	"	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	24	M	American	USC			
16	Jansen	Cornelius	/	/	Machinist	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	59	M	Dutch	USC			
17	Corky	John B.	/	/	Mach. Mate	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	26	M	American	USC			
18	Thunberg	Gustav	/	/	Chf. Refr.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	42	M	Scandi.	USC			
19	Aber	Donald T.	/	/	2nd "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	35	M	American	USC			
20	Brastad	Oswald	/	/	Chf. Elect.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	26	M	Scandi.	USC			
21	Montak	Stanley	/	/	2nd. "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	26	M	American	USC			
22	Sullivan	Edward	/	/	Junior Bo'sr	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	31	M	American	USC			
23	Josephs	Joseph E.	/	/	Oiler	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	30	M	American	USC			
24	O'Neill	Edward	/	/	Oiler	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	36	M	British	USC			
25	Anderson	Fred	/	/	Oiler	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	49	M	Scandi.	USC			
26	Larocchi	David	/	/	Oiler	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	36	M	American	USC			
27	Dalgety	James	/	/	Oiler	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	37	M	American	USC			
28	Vidal	Antonie	/	/	W.T.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	160	
29	Mc Farland	Harry	/	/	W.T.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	34	M	American	USC			
30	Graciano	Jose	/	/	W.T.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	42	M	S. Am. r.	Brazil	5/7	165	None

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(3) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Legion arriving at New York, N.Y. on 19 from the port of Hanilton, Bermuda, on continuous voyage

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mc Manus	Frank	/	/	3rd Stwd	12/23/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	American	USC			
2	Gale	William	/	/	Sal. Stwd	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	32	M	American	USC			
3	Seebach	Pamoniatis	/	/	Deck Stwd.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	35	M	American	USC			
4	Tragiacomo	Joseph	/	/	Barman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	USC			
5	Nickelaid	Hans	/	/	Sm Rm Stwd.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	31	M	German	USC			
6	De Freitas	Ada	/	/	Steward	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	50	F	British	England	5/5	130	None
7	Crowley	Ann	/	/	Steward.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	51	F	British	USC			
8	Barba	Juan	/	/	Barber	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	USC			
9	Polak	Stancilans	/	/	Printer	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	25	M	American	USC			
10	Brandson	John	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	41	M	Scandi.	USC			
11	Friestover	Ludwig	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	34	M	German	USC			
12	Rasmussen	Nickolas	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	54	M	German	USC			
13	Sack	Lee	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	36	M	American	USC			
14	Barria	Flerannoie	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	22	M	German	USC			
15	Usinger	William	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	32	M	German	Germany	5/6	140	None
16	Stess	Adalfo	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	155	None
17	Torrente	Antonio	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	USC			
18	Walthusen	Henry	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	25	M	German	USC			
19	Mc Carthy	Cyril	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	26	M	American	USC			
20	Diaz	Oscar	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	20	M	Chilean	Chile	5/4	150	None
21	Ramos	Antonio	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	None
22	Rodriguez	Domingo	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	28	M	P.R. American	USC			
23	Raisa	Jack	/	/	Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	29	M	American	USC			
24	Guidetti	Edward	/	/	Joiner	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	51	M	Italian	USC			
25	Rouse	Herace L.	/	/	Lineman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	57	M	American	USC			
26	Gittler	Lee	/	/	Watchman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	USC			
27	Bryce	Alexander	/	/	Watchman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	51	M	American	US			
28	Calavachi	Alexander	/	/	Janitor	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	Italy	5/6	140	None
29	Fanna	Efrain	/	/	Ch Laundry	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	32	M	Chilean	Chile	5/9	160	None
30	Gargano	Anthony	/	/	2nd "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	32	M	British	Scotland	5/3	156	None

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 34 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If it is found that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Legion arriving at New York, N.Y. 12/23/32, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. on continuous voyage 113

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, past or present
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Senn	John	/	/	W.T.	12/23/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Ethiopian	USC			
2	OJASSO	JOHN	/	/	W.T.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	35	M	"	ETH.	5'9"	160	NONE
3	Senn	Abel	/	/	W.T.	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	50	M	Portuguese	USC			
4	Bush	George	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	24	M	American	USC			
5	Torres	Juan S.	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	28	M	American	USC			
6	Villars	Juan	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	22	M	Pacific Islander	P.I.	5'3"	140	None
7	Legaree	Jesse	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	150	None
8	Veilla	Antonio	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	24	M	American	USC			
9	Picardo	Juan	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	135	None
10	Vernosa	Primitivo	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	159	None
11	Chaves	Bernice	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	26	M	Pacific Islander	P.I.	5'5"	160	None
12	Yglesias	Jesse	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	170	None
13	Galve	Ruperto	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	165	None
14	Besa	Miguel	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	24	M	American	USC			
15	De Campe	Jesse Sisco	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	53	M	Spanish	Spain	5'1"	140	None
16	Mondosa	Leon	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	24	M	Pacific Islander	P.I.	5'5"	154	None
17	Mansabaley	Emilio	/	/	Fireman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	USC			
18	Bumovitch	Michael	/	/	Fireman	12-20-32	"	"	"	21	M	American	USC			
19	Aree	Francisco	/	/	Fireman	12-25-32	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	170	None
20	Hayler	Howard	/	/	Wiper	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	20	M	American	USC			
21	Rosas	Raimundo	/	/	Wiper	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	35	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'3"	140	None
22	Suarez	Antonio	/	/	Wiper	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	22	M	American	USC			
23	Englund	Petrus	/	/	Plumber	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	25	M	Scandi.	USC			
24	Kirk	Addison S.	/	/	2nd "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	29	M	American	USC			
25	Zack	Joseph	/	/	Storekeeper	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	25	M	American	USC			
26	Berges	Edgar	/	/	Reilmaker	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	24	M	S. Amer	Brazil	5'6"	180	None
27	Felix	Gerard	/	/	Yeoman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	27	M	American	USC			
28	Epada	Roberto	/	/	Messboy	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'4"	150	None
29	Panty	Clarence	/	/	Chf Stwd.	"	"	"	"	44	M	British	USC			
30	Patterson	Elmer L.	/	/	2nd. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	USC			

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (5), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 696) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

Vessel American Legion, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 23, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda, on continuous voyage

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hinkley	Byron	/	/	Messman	12/23/32.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	American	USC			
2	Cummings	Owen C.	/	/	Messman	DEC 24 1932	"	"	"	24	M	American	USC			
3	Orellana	Fortunate	/	/	Messman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	36	M	Chilean	Chile /	5/5	140	None
4	Simon	Gerardo	/	/	Messman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	49	M	P. Rican	USC			
5	Santiago	Alphonse	/	/	Messman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	21	M	P. Rican	USC			
6	Traub	George F.	/	/	Bellboy	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	28	M	American	USC			
7	Williams	Jonathan	/	/	Bellboy	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	26	M	American	USC			
8	Williams	William	/	/	Bellboy	12-30-32	"	"	"	25	M	P. Rican	USC			
9	Aberasturi	Pedro	/	/	Chf Cook	12-23-32	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/9	160	None
10	Orbe	Luis	/	/	2nd "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	USC			
11	Haveran	Juan	/	/	3rd "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/7	150	None
12	Haveran	Ricardo	/	/	Crew "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/6	145	None
13	Ydeyaga	Pascual	/	/	Veg "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/4	180	None
14	Aberasturi	Benicio	/	/	Butcher	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/6	160	None
15	Gonzales	Frank	/	/	Chf Baker	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	USC			
16	Hendricks	Cornelius	/	/	2nd "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holland /	5/6	145	None
17	Bang	Sven	/	/	Steward	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	30	M	Scandi.	USC			
18	Ania	Castile	/	/	Pantryman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/9	170	None
19	Marques	Felice	/	/	2nd "	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	USC			
20	Aldamas	Victor	/	/	Saladman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/6	165	None
21	Alvares	Felix	/	/	Scullery	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/7	160	None
22	Cabazal	Francisco	/	/	Scullery	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/6	160	None
23	Arriagada	Javier	/	/	Dishes	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	34	M	Chilean	Chile /	5/5	140	None
24	Serna	Augustine	/	/	Dishes	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain /	5/7	140	None
25	Wray	George	/	/	Musician	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	25	M	American	USC			
26	Mc Grath	Frank	/	/	Musician	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	32	M	American	USC			
27	Rothman	Samuel	/	/	Musician	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	21	M	American	USC			
28	Bishop	Gerden	/	/	Musician	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	27	M	American	USC			
29	Pasco	Anthony	/	/	Utilityman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	40	M	American	USC			
30	Lopez	Miguel	/	/	Watchman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	32	M	P. Rican	USC			

Name

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 685) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

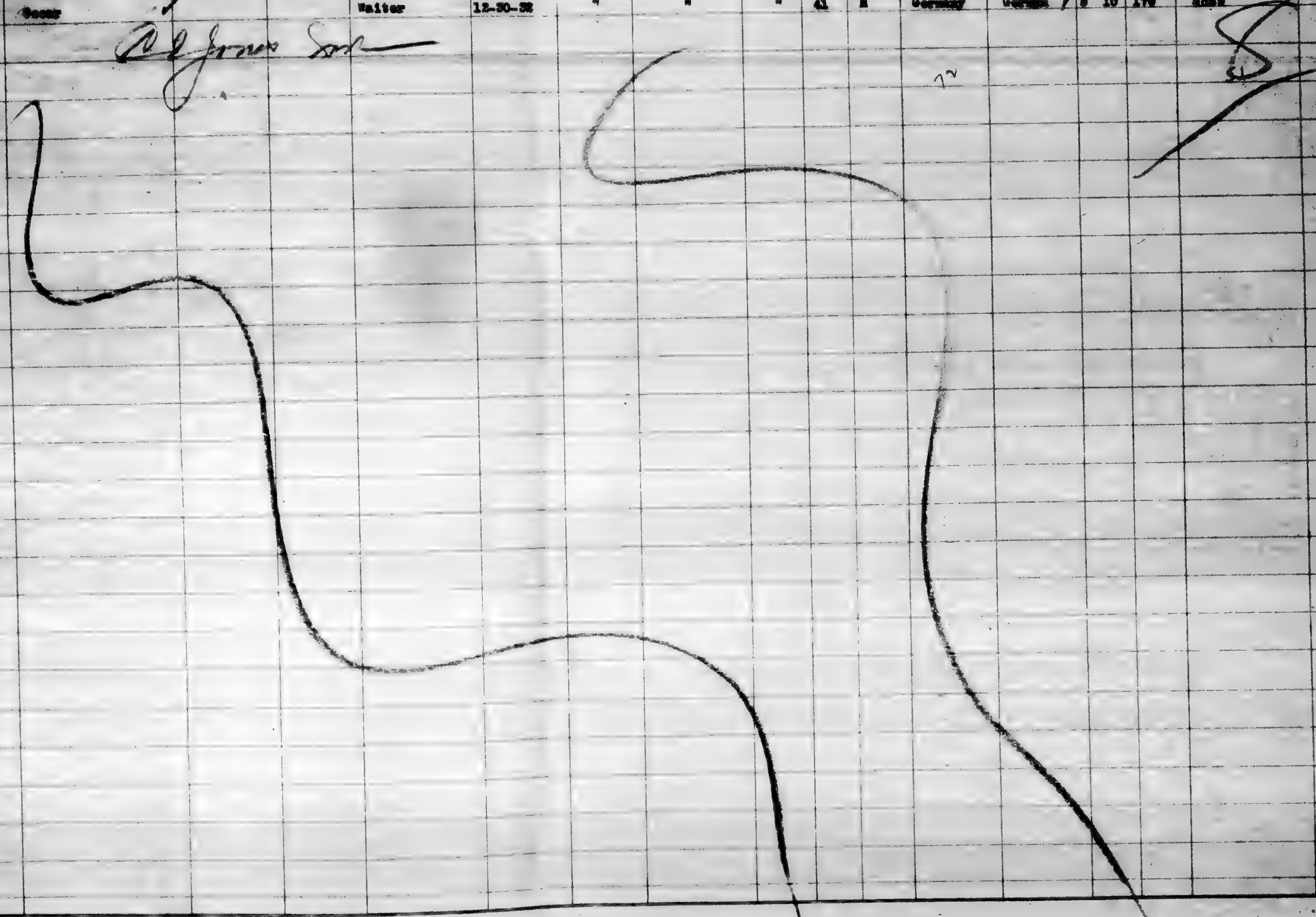
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel American Legion arriving at New York, N.Y. January 2, 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda, on continuous voyage

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, presence of disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jones	Jesse	/		Dishes	12/23/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	150	None
2	Navarro	Antonio	/		Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	35	M	Chilean	Chile	5/6	150	None
3	Andelher	Carl	/		Waiter	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany	5/4	145	None
4	Divine	Asher	/		Yeoman	DEC 23 1932	"	"	"	37	M	American	USC			
5	Harmon	John	/		Waiter	12-30-32	"	"	"	30	M	Cuba	Cuba	5 11	160	None
6	Dignan	Edward	/		Waiter	12-30-32	"	"	"	44	M	American	US			
7	Barritt	Kenneth	/		Waiter	12-30-32	"	"	"	31	M	Bermuda	US			
8	Recher	Georg	/		Waiter	12-30-32	"	"	"	41	M	German	Germany	5 10	170	None
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agent's _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-33 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ON FIRST OR SECOND VOYAGE

I, William E. Porter, of the U. S. Customs House, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 1, Subsection (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1933

W. E. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this document has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. E. Porter
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.
150 person

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
JAN 2 1933
The validity of this visa expires on the date of the next departure of the vessel from this port.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 200) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If it is proved that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

No. 6. No fee prescribed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

601
611
821

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL

JAN 9 1933

122

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1933

at New York

When a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. When a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1.4-33



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	U.S.C.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class		9	9
3rd Class			
Total		9	9

469 Cruise pass (9 aliens) n/c

Conte

JS

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular Possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular Possessions of the United States.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE . . . *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK (NEW LONDON) . . .

S. S. CONTE GRANDE															Passengers sailing from														
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Release date	Date	* Take possession											
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Read	Read what language (or if exception allowed, at what grade)			Write	Country	City or town			Country																
1	Citarel	Joseph	38	f	m	Nurse	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Chateau Neuf (Ministère)						U.S.A.										
2	Deane	Ethel	59	f	s	Gouvernesse	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo						U.S.A.										
3	Kabelac	Otocar	40	m	m	Diplomat	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Prague						U.S.A.										
4	Lawlor	Emma	42	f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Westmount						Canada										
5	Nemecek	Joseph	41	m	s	Diplomat	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Tině						U.S.A.										
6	Pocock	Agnas	52	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto						Canada										
7	Perera	Elsa	20	f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Egypt	Alexandria						U.S.A.										
8	Willis	Stewart	13	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal						Canada										
9	Willis	Elizabeth	15	f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal						Canada										
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													
51																													
52																													
53																													
54																													
55																													
56																													
57																													
58																													
59																													
60																													
61																													
62																													
63																													
64																													
65																													
66																													
67																													
68																													
69																													
70																													
71																													
72																													
73																													
74																													
75																													
76																													
77																													
78																													
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													
84																													
85																													
86																													
87																													
88																													
89																													
90																													
91																													
92																													
93																													
94																													
95																													
96																													
97																													
98																													
99																													
100																													

Nº 10 to Nº 30 B L A N K

P U R S E R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

1. Total passengers	9
2. U. S. citizens	1
3. Aliens	8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JANUARY 4TH

1933

123

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a temporary resident	Whether a student	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a religious worker	Whether a public official	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political organization
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
1	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	-----	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	yes	Wash.	no	Tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	-----	Can.	Westmount	yes	self	yes	transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	-----	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	yes	Wash.	no	temporar.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	-----	Can.	London Ont.	no	self	yes	transit	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	transit	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	-----	Can.	Montreal	no	mother	yes	transit	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	-----	Can.	Montreal	no	mother	yes	transit	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

New York-Kingston-Colomb-Bayam

I, J. Capt. Vittorio Oliveri, Master of the s/s Conte Grande, from (West Indies Cruise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Oliveri

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 33
at New York

J. R. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Sailing from NEW YORK

, DECEMBER 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4th, 1923

Number

1

124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Adamsky	Estelle	25		f	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 20th 1908		
2	Abraham	Miriam	38		f	m	New York N.Y. Aug. 25th 1894		George Washington Hotel 23 Lexington Ave. New York NY
3	Abraham	Jane	18		f	s	New York, NY., Nov. 20th 1914		1133 5th Ave. New York NY
4	Alexander	Lida	69		w	w	Cleveland Ohio - February 19th. 1863		address same as above
5	Alexander	Morris	52		m	m	New York N.Y. - October 6th. 1880		13911 Shaker Bd. Cleveland Ohio
6	Alexander	Ira	10		m	s	New York, N.Y. - July 28th 1923		2215 Collier Ave -Far Rockaway N.Y.
7	Alexander	Charles	8		m	s	New York, N.Y. - May 23rd 1925		address as above
8	Amsterdam	Ruth	25		f	s	New York N.Y. - September 5th. 1907		address as above
9	Alexander	Mabel	40		f	m	New York N.Y. - September 25th. 1892		241 Central Park West New York
10	Bach	Harry	37		m	m			2215 Collier Ave-Far Rockaway N.Y.
11	Bach	Beatrice	33		f	m	Cleveland Ohio -May 5th. 1900	Cleveland Ohio (do-not remember date) as 1915	114 - 53r- 178 Str. St. Albans N.Y.
12	Bacon	Prall	61		f	w	Tarrytown NY. Sept. 7th 1871		address same as above
13	Baller	Julius	33		m	s	New York, N.Y. June 5th 1899		36 Paulding Ave. Tarrytown NY
14	Balaban	Tellie	35		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. - Nov. 29th. 1898		290 Empire Blvd B'klyn NY
15	Balaban	Barney	45		m	m	Chicago Ill. June 20th. 1887		3400 Lake Shore -Chicago Ill.
16	Banach	Leon	43		m	s			address same as above
17	Banta	Mildred	24		f	s	Roselle N.J. - November 9th. 1908	Chicago Ill. March 7th 1915	2747 Blvd. Jersey City N.J.
18	Braverman	Nat	38		m	s			Orange Memorial Hospital-Orange N.J.
19	Braverman	Lew	32		m	s	New York N.Y.-August 27th. 1900	Eastern District 1906 (Does not remember the date)	2070 Creston Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Barton	Elizabeth	57		f	m	Ashland Maine. July 18th. 1875		2070 Creston Ave New York N.Y.
21	Baron	Morton	36		m	s	New York N.Y. March. 5th. 1896		58 Cedar Street Worcester Mass.
22	Baron	Tilly	25		f	s	New York N.Y. October 1st. 1907		16 W. 77 Street. New York N.Y.
23	Barrett	William	37		m	s	Boston Mass. November 24th. 1895		address same as above
24	Barton	Charles	58		m	m	Kingston R.I. October 1st. 1874		10 Mitchell Place New York N.Y.
25	Battin	William	54		m	m			58 Cedar Street Worcester Mass.
26	Belgield	Earle	26		m	m	Phila Pa. April 5th. 1869	Van Butte Mont. 1914 (does not remember the date)	1 University Pl. New York, NY.
27	Bendick	Ruth	40		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 1st 1892		6009 Winchester Ave Ventara N.J.
28	Bernheim	James	14		m	s	New York N.Y. April 12th. 1919		35 W. 92nd St. New York NY
29	Berman	Emil	30		m	m	New York N.Y. November 3rd. 1902		27 W. 86 street New York N.Y.
30	Berman	Priscilla	28		f	m	New York N.Y. December 25th. 1904		235 E. 22nd. Street New York N.Y.
									address same as above

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, DEC. 23rd., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4th., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Bermant	Harry	47		m	s	New York N.Y. December 14th. 1885		101 Central Park West New York N.Y.
2	Bermant	David	13		m	s	New York N.Y. July 16th. 1919		address same as above
3	Bermant	Anna	38		f	m	New York N.Y. May 10th 1894		address same as above
4	Berry	John	25		m	s	New York N.Y. January 9th. 1908		Meadon Lane Greenwich Conn.
5	Berry	Elizabeth	47		f	w	Durpack Md. July 2nd. 1885		address same as above
6	Boisse	Lucile	42		f	w	Chicago Ill. October 6th. 1890		1 Park Ave New York N.Y.
7	Boeth	Marion	39		f	s	Jackson Mich. September 5th. 1895		111 E. 35th. Street New York NY.
8	Botsford	Herbert	72		m	w	Port Byron N.Y. Dec. 18th 1860		30 No. Williamstown, Mass.
9	Botsford	Mary	75		f	s	Higswille N.Y. Apr. 30th 1857		address same as above
10	Grandt	William	44		m	m	New York N.Y. April 14th 1888		22 Crescent Rd. Gretnock L.I. NY.
11	Grandt	Rose	44		f	m	New York N.Y. April 18th. 1888		address same as above
12	Brooks	Moe	35		m	m	New York N.Y. December 8th. 1897		697 West End Ave New York N.Y.
13	Brooks	Ida	35		f	m	New York N.Y. February 20th. 1898		address same as above
14	Bryan	James	48		m	s	Cambridge Md. February 27th. 1884		Baltimore Country Club - Baltimore Md.
15	Burke	May	23		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. August 30th. 1909		67 Helton Ave Garden City N.Y.
16	Carr	Joseph	25		m	m	New York N.Y. March 17th 1902		70 Worth St. New York N.Y.
17	Carter	Arlene	28		f	s	Uxbridge Mass. October 3rd. 1904		617 W. 168 Street. New York N.Y.
18	Heitman	Henry	46		m	m	New York N.Y. May 14th. 1886		542 - 5th. Ave New York N.Y.
19	Clark	Kenneth	23		m	s	Wayne City Ill. December 30th. 1909		1 University Pl. New York N.Y.
20	Cohen	Harry	46		m	m	New York N.Y. June 30th. 1886		520 W. 19th. Str. New York N.Y.
21	Cohen	Myriam	39		f	m	New York N.Y. April 20th. 1893		address same as above
22	Cohen	Bessie	14		f	s	New York N.Y. May 28th. 1918		520 W. 90 Street New York N.Y.
23	Cohen	Louis	39		m	m	New York N.Y. October 1st. 1893		60 Brown Street Brookline Mass.
24	Cohen	Edith	28		m	s	Chelsea Mass. February 22nd. 1903		address same as above
25	Collins	Clarence	42		m	m	Lynn Mass. February 5th. 1890		Balmiere Parkway Crawford N.J.
26	Collins	Madaleine	32		f	m	Lyndhurst N.J. February 27th. 1900		address same as above
27	Corbett	Ralph	41		m	m	Monroe N.Y. March 17th. 1891		150 Riverside Drive New York NY.
28	Corbett	Olive	36		f	m	Jersey City N.J. May 1st. 1896		address same as above
29	Craig	Roger Paul	23		m	s	Brookline Mass. July 7th. 1909		c/o American Exp. Co. 551-5th Ave New York N.Y.
30	Cresse	Bessie	50		f	m	New York N.Y. November 25th. 1882		19 Whittier Str. E. Orange N.J.

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, DEC. 23rd., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4th., 1933

126

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cresse	Beatrice	20		f	s	Newark N.J. May 6th. 1912		19 Whittier E. Orange N.J.
2	Cresse	Violet	26		f	s	E. Orange N.J. September 29th. 1907		address same as above
3	Deasy	John	59		m	w	Lockport, N.Y. April 28th 1873		227 Depen Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Dean Holland	Merle	42		f	m	Indiana, Apr. 13th 1890		1 University Pl. New York NY
5	Dearborn	David	60		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. January 14th. 1872		399 Park Ave New York N.Y.
6	Dearborn	Beth	44		f	m	Brandon Vt. June 13th. 1888		Address same as above
7	Dennis	Walter	52		m	m	Hamilton Ga. November 10th. 1880		169 Kilburn Rd. Garden City N.Y.
8	Dennis	Roselle	42		f	m	New York N.Y. March 7th. 1890		address same as above
9	Deutsch	Victor	49		m	m	New York N.Y. March 17th. 1898		125 E. 93rd. Str. New York N.Y.
10	Deutsch	Rose	41		f	m	New York N.Y. November 14th. 1891		address same as above
11	Deutsch	Sherman	16		m	s	New York N.Y. September 18th. 1916		125 E. 93rd. Str. New York N.Y.
12	Deutsch	Alan	9		m	s	New York July 30th. 1923		address same as above
13	Devers	Beatrice	24		f	s	Allentown Pa. May 10th. 1908		34 E. 50th. Str. New York N.Y.
14	De Wolfe	Katherine	32		f	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 9th 1900		960 Grand Concourse New York N.Y.
15	Di Giorgio	Beatrice	49		f	m	Baltimore Md. May 20th. 1883		920 - Fifth Ave New York N.Y.
16	Dimond	Isaac	45		m	m	Boston Mass. July 21st. 1887		4 Arbor Way Jamaica Plana Mass.
17	Dimond	Pauline	47		f	m	Newburyport Mass. February 2nd. 1889		address same as above
18	Downey	Virginia	33		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 24th. 1899		188 Essex Ave Orange N.J.
19	Dunn	Rogers	30		m	m	New York, N.Y. Sept. 14th 1902		Greenwich Conn. -(no street)
20	Dunn	Betty	23		f	m	Greenwich Conn. July 18th 1909		address same as above
21	Dutcher	Burchard	47		m	m	B'klyn N.Y. Febr. 13th 1885		24 Walworth Ave. Scarsdale N.Y.
22	Dutcher	Emily	47		f	m	Waymouth Mass. July 25th. 1885		24 Walworth Ave Scarsdale N.Y.
23	Dutcher	Linton	15		m	s	Whiteplains N.Y. June 5th. 1917		address same as above
24	Dutcher	Elinor	18		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. October 13th. 1914		address same as above
25	Dutcher	Jean	12		f	s	Whiteplains N.Y. May 5th. 1926		address same as above
26	Dvlinsky	Abraham	44		m	m	Chelsea, Mass. Oct. 20th 1899		286 W. Elm St. Brockton Mass.
27	Dvlinsky	Matilde	42		f	m	Braintree Mass. Dec. 9th 1891		address as above
28	Dvlinsky	Ruth	17		f	s	Brockton Mass. Dec. 7th 1915		address as above
29	Dvlinsky	Betty	15		f	s	Brockton Mass., Oct. 5th 1917		address as above
30	Dvlinsky	Sally	9		f	s	Brockton Mass., Sept. 28th 1923		address as above

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C O N T E G R A N D E Sailing from NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4th., 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dimond	Ruth	19		f	m	Boston Mass. Oct. 26th. 1913		4 Arbor Way Jamaica Plain Mass.
2	Eisemberg	Edward	56		m	m	New York, N.Y. March. 23rd 1876		817 West End Ave. New York, NY
3	Eisemberg	Blanche	50		f	m	New York N.Y. July 23rd. 1882		address same as above
4	Elias	Samuel	37		m	m		New York, N.Y. 1926 does not remember the date	2045 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Emery	Jean	30		f	w	New York N.Y. May 21st. 1902		76 Larchmond Ave Larchmond N.Y.
6	Epstein	Joseph	37		m	m	New York N.Y. June 17th. 1895		68 Bayonne Ave Greentree L.I. NY.
7	Epstein	Lillian	36		f	m	Boston Mass. June 1st. 1896		address same as above
8	Epstein	Myriam	15		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. May 10th. 1917		address same as above
9	Epstein	Jerome	9		m	s	New York N.Y. July 2nd. 1924		address same as above
10	Epstein	Sylvia	31		f	s	New York, N.Y. March 30th 1900		address same as above
11	Exiner	William	44		m	m	New York N.Y. December 18th. 1888		18 Ucland Rd. Well'sley Mass.
12	Exiner	Marion	36		f	m	hanistigue Mich. Oct. 6th. 1896		address same as above
13	English	Georgia	28		f	s	Stockdale Texas April 4th. 1904		140 E. 63rd. Str. New York N.Y.
14	Foster	Gertrude	17		f	s	Cleveland O., Aug. 14th 1915		13901 Shaker Bvd. Cleveland O.
15	Fels Waterman	Louise	68		f	m	New York, N.Y. Oct. 25th 1864		20 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
16	Feller	Alexander	28		m	s	New Brunswick N.J. January 19th. 1904		10 Lincoln Ave New Brunswick N.J.
17	Farrrell	Stanley	33		m	m	New York, N.Y. Apr. 10th 1899		31 Easton Rd. Garden City NY
18	Farral	Gertrude	34		f	m	New York, N.Y. Dec. 2nd 1898		address same as above
19	Fielder	James	65		m	m	Jersey City N.J. February 26th. 1867		139 Gades Ave Montclair N.J.
20	Fielder	Mabel	58		f	m	Norwalk Conn. October 5th. 1874		address same as above
21	FinM	Richard	16		m	s	New York N.Y. April 1st. 1916		150 W. 79th. Str. New York N.Y.
22	Fink	Emil	42		m	m	New York N.Y. November 6th. 1890		address same as above
23	Fink	Dorothy	18		f	s	New York N.Y. July 18th. 1914		address same as above
24	Flaherty	Edward	30		m	m	Terre Haute, Ind. Jan. 24th 1902		2814 28th St. N.W. Washington DC
25	Fletcher	Walter	36		m	m	Hemilton N.Y. Apr. 28th 1896		520 E. 86th St. New York NY
26	Fletcher	Linda	23		f	m	New York, NY, May 25th 1909		address as above
27	Forman	Benjamin	44		m	m		New York, N.Y. 1908 (does not remember the date)	769 Crown St. B'klyn N.Y.
28	Freeman	Louis	30		m	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 14th 1902		17 Academy St. Newark N.J.
29	Freeman	Mary	26		f	m	New York, N.Y. Sept. 27th 1906		address same as above
30	Friedman	Harry	33		m	m	St. Louis Mo. July 19th 1899		2700 Cortland Ave. Detroit Mich

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Sailing from NEW YORK

, DEC. 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York ON JANUARY 4th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Friedman	Bessie	48		f	m	New York May 5th. 1884		132 - 17th. Washington Ave N.Y.C.
2	Friedman	Salomon	49		m	m		Eastern Distr. New York NY Sept. 20th 1906	1969 82nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Friedman	Annie	45		f	m		Eastern Distr. N.York NY. Sept. 20th 1906	address same as above
4	Friedman	Max	52		m	m	New York N.Y. May 30th. 1880		132 - 17th. Washington Ave N.Y.C.
5	Friedman	Elizabeth	20		f	m	Detroit Mich., Dec. 15th 1912		2700 Cortland Ave. Detroit Mich.
6	Friedman	Ruth	17		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. June 8th. 1915		132 - 17th. Washington Ave N.Y.C.
7	Friedman	Harriette	18		f	s	New York N.Y. December 27th. 1915		1969 - 82nd. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Friedsam	Claudia	25		f	m	New York N.Y. October 24th. 1907		783 West End Ave New York N.Y.
9	Friedman	Ruth	42		f	m	New York N.Y. Aug. 5th 1907		225 W. 106th. St. New York N.Y.
10	Cross	Nathan	25		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. February 9th. 1907		435 So. 46th. Str. Phila Pa. N.Y.C.
11	Gardiner	Richard	37		m	s	Carthage N.Y. February 1895		134 E. 92th. Str. New York N.Y.
12	Garrett	Thomas	55		m	w	Wilmington Dela. July 26th. 1887		East Loog Rd. Dongan Hills S.I. N.Y.
13	Garrett	Dorotea	23		f	s	New York N.Y. October 2nd. 1909		address same as above
14	Gilchrist	Emily	48		f	m		by marriage	1430 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill.
15	Gates	Jay Gibson	21		m	s	Phila Pa. January 7th. 1911		Rex and Seminole Ave Chestnut Hill Pa.
16	Ginsburg	Louis	42		m	s		New York Dec. 29th 1914	714 W. 181st St. New York N.Y.
17	Giuffrida	Joseph	39		m	m		New York, N.Y. Apr. 14th 1915	15 W. 81st St. New York N.Y.
18	Giuffrida	Helen	34		f	m		by father's	address same as above
19	Giuffrida	Jane	7		f	s	New York, N.Y. Jan. 28th 1925		address same as above
20	Giuffrida	Robert	4		f	s	New York, N.Y., Aug. 23rd 1928		address same as above
21	Gladstone	Minna	26		f	s		New York, N.Y. Febr. 1930	1204 Shakespeare Ave. New York NY
22	Goldberg	Louis	39		m	s	Tampa Fla. April 15th 1893		179 E. 79th St. New York NY
23	Goldberg	Frances	38		f	m	New York N.Y. November 16th. 1894		8432 - 124 So. Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.
24	Goldberg	Henry	43		m	m		by father's	address same as above
25	Goldberg	Shirley	10		m	s	New York N.Y. January 4th. 1923		8432 - 124 So. Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.
26	Goldberg	Annita	18		f	s	New York N.Y. July 19th. 1914		Address same as above
27	Goldberg	Pearl	26		f	s	New York N.Y. July 2th 1906		205 W. 89 Str. New York N.Y.
28	Goldsmith	Julia	30		f	s	Phila Pa; June 22nd. 1902		115 W. 73rd. Str. New York N.Y.
29	Goodman	Irving	33		m	s	New York N.Y. May 26th. 1899		1235 E. 12 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Grady	Walter	44		m	s	New York N.Y. May 24th. 1888		8409 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. COLE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23rd 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4TH, 1933

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fink	Edith	40		f	m		New York N.Y. August 1913.	150 W. 79th. Str. New York N.Y.
2	Grandt	Gladys	28		f	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 16th 1904		49th St. & Lex. Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Greenman	Harry	31		m	s	New York, N.Y. Jan. 12th 1901		1010 Lincoln Pl. New York N.Y.
4	Greenman	Birdie	27		f	m	B'klyn N.Y. March 31st 1905		925 St. Marks Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Griffith	Hazel	43		f	m	Franklyn Pa. June 14th. 1889		1525 Chyenne Ave Tulsa Oklahoma
6	Griffith	Robert	19		m	s	Tulsa Oklaoma November 19th. 1913		address same as above
7	Gross	Henriette	22		f	m	Phila Pa. June 21st. 1910		435 S. 46th. Str. Phila Pa.
8	Grossman	Murray	34		m	s	New York, N.Y. Dec. 12th 1898		401 Schenectady St. B'klyn N.Y.
9	Grossman	Charles	35		m	s	New York, N.Y. March 15th 1897		address same as above
10	Gruber	Regina	45		f	w	Morris, Ill. Dec. 6th 1888		Alhambra Bpts. Baltimore Md.
11	Gumperz	Jerome	35		m	s	New York N.Y. July 18th. 1897		10 W. 96th. Str. New York N.Y.
12	Hamilton	Virgilia	44		f	m	Fort Leavenworth Kansas Dec. 22nd. 1888		c/o Mrs. P. Fowler Jr. 39 E. 68th St. New York NY
13	Harris	Gloria	23		f	m	New York N.Y.; December 5th. 1909		338 E. 106 Str. New York N.Y.
14	Hart	Alfred	68		m	m	Osyka, Mississippi Sept. 12th 1864		Bellerive Hotel Kansas City Mo.
15	Hart	Hannah	65		f	m	New Orleans La. May 31st 1867		address same as above
16	Hart	Max	13		m	s	Chicago Ill. Jan. 13th 1919		Highland Pk. Ill.
17	Hartman	Alexander	37		m	m	New York, N.Y. Oct. 16th 1896		23 Brompton Rd. Great Neck L.I. New York NY
18	Hartman	Hannah	32		f	m	New York, N.Y. Febr. 10th 1900		address same as above
19	Haskin	Frederick	60		m	s	Shelbina Mo. Dec. 13th. 1872		21 And C.N.W. Washington D.C.
20	Hawkins	Walter	37		m	m	Baltimore MD. May 13th. 1895		29 Coolidge Pl. Freeport N.Y.
21	Hawkins	Helen	37		f	m	New York N.Y. November 16th. 1895		address same as above
22	Haym	Ruth	32		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. April 1st. 1900		8916 - 85th. Str. Woodave L.I. NY.
23	Hecht	Darwin			m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. December 1920		1281 E. Parkway B'Klyn N.Y.
24	Hecht	Emma	40		f	m	By marriage		as above
25	Hecht	Moses	8		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. August 5th. 1924		as above
26	Hecht	Ladeleine	35		f	m	New York N.Y. June 22nd. 1897		1161 E. 7th. Str. B'Klyn N.Y.
27	Hecht	Gjudith	15		f	s	New York N.Y. December 25th. 1917		1281 E. Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Hecht	Ruth	10		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. January 5th. 1923		as above
29	Hebald	Selian	35		m	s	New York N.Y. September 19th. 1897		111 E. 88th. Str. New York N.Y.
30	Heiman	Lillian	36		f	m	Denver Colo. Dec. 3rd 1896		160 Central Pk. So. N. York N.Y.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number
130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTAGRAND Sailing from NEW YORK, DEC. 23rd., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4TH., 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hendry	Ernest	52		m	m	Baltimore Md. August 24th. 1880		1810 N. Street N.W. Washington DC.
2	Hendry	Isael	52		f	m	Baltimore Md. July 4th. 1880		address same as above
3	Hess	Henrietta	27		f	s	Phila Pa. September 13th. 1905		16239 No. 30 Str. Phila Pa.
4	Hogg	John	13		m	s	Scarsdale N.Y. February 24th. 1919		27 Overhill Rd. Scarsdale N.Y.
5	Hogg	Kenneth	57		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. September 10th. 1875		address same as above
6	Hogg	Robert	19		m	s	Rockville Center N.Y. Oct. 22nd. 1913		address same as above
7	Hogg	Ann	20		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. May 10th. 1912		address same as above
8	Hogg	Mary	52		f	m	Bay City Mich. April 26th. 1880		address same as above
9	Holland	Nancy	66		f	m	Toledo O. Oct. 18th 1866		1 University Pl. New York NY
10	Hopkinson	Edward 3rd.	20		m	s	Atlanta City August 27th. 1912		8700 Montgomery Ave Chestnut Hill Pa;
11	Horowitz	Edward	40		m	m	New York N.Y. July 18th. 1892		27 Sherman Str. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
12	Horowitz	Henrietta	35		f	m	Bridgeport Conn. December 31th. 1897		address same as above
13	Huberman	Dorothy	29		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. November 2nd. 1903		9502 Kings Highway Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Hughes	Juliet	24		f	w	June 30th. 1908 Staten Island N.Y.		647 Todt Hill Rd. Dongan Hills St. I. N.Y.
15	Hughes	Thomas	15		m	s	Staten Island Oct. 3rd. 1931		address same as above
16	Irwin	Laetitia	43		f	m	Louisville Ky. October 25th. 1889		E. Setanbet New York N.Y.
17	Irwin	Wallace	56		m	m	Cucida N.Y. March 15 th 1876		Maine St. Boston Ave. East Setanbet
18	Irwin	Wallace Jr.	14		m	s	New York, N.Y. Nov. 24th 1918		address same as above
19	Ingallo	Edward	76		m	s	Lym Mass., Oct. 2nd 1856		Boston City Clal Boston Mass.
20	Jeslowitz	Michael	32		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. May 20th. 1900		720 West End Ave New York N.Y.
21	Jeslowitz	Pearl	28		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. November 3rd. 1904		address same as above
22	Jesloff	Samuel	59		m	m		Scarfield CONN. Oct. 21st. 1904	22 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
23	Jesloff	Celia	61		f	m		By marriage	address same as above
24	Judson	Deborak	25		f	s	New York N.Y. August 28th. 1908		168 W. 86th. Str. New York N.Y.
25	Kabelak	Otokar							
26	Kammerer	Percy	47		m	m	Norfolk Va. November 17th. 1885		Avon Conn.
27	Kane	Joseph	33		m	m	New York N.Y. January 23rd. 1899		817 West End Ave New York N.Y.
28	Kane	Ann	26		f	m	New York N.Y. January 1st. 1906		Address same as above
29	Kaplan	George	31		m	m	New York N.Y. December 1st. 1901		1255 Strafford Ave New York N.Y.
30	Kaplan	Irwin	30		m	m	New York N.Y. June 4th. 1902		221 Linden Bd. B'klyn N.Y.

At No 17 Irwin Wallace Landed at Nassau - No 25 Kabelak Otokar see list No 17/Line 3 P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C. O. N. T. E. G. R. A. N. D. E.

Sailing from NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise)

Dec. 23rd, 192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 4th

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Katz	Frederick	34		m	m	New York N.Y. November 5th. 1898		1932 Hennessy Place Bronx N.Y.
2	Katz	Dottie	31		f	m	New York N.Y. March. 7th. 1901		address same as above
3	Kamp	Irving	42		m	m	New York N.Y. December 26th. 1891		229 Starea Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
4	King	Sophie	65		f	m	New York N.Y. February 28th. 1867		143 W. 96th. Str. New York N.Y.
5	King	Jean	41		f	s	New York N.Y. August 9th. 1891		address same as above
6	Kirby	James	40		m	m	Rye N.Y. November 28th. 1892		431 Franklyn Str. Portchester N.Y.
7	Kislow	Alda	30		f	s	New York N.Y. March 22nd. 1902		1878 Harrison Ave New York N.Y.
8	Kivelson	Arnold	9		m	s	New York N.Y. July 17th. 1923		225 Central Park West New York N.Y.
9	Kivelson	Eva	36		f	m		Bronx NY., 1927 does not remember the date	address same as above
10	Kivelson	Harvey	43		m	m		Bridgeport Ct. 1916 - does not remember the date	address same as above
11	Klein	Harry	42		m	m	New York N.Y. May 21st. 1890		299 Elinton Ave Newark N.J.
12	Klyman	Bert Rose	38		f	w	New Orleans La. July 26th. 1894		75 Street New York N.Y.
13	Knowles	Edward	45		m	m	Detroit Mich. December 3rd. 1888		415 Melbourne Ave Detroit Mich.
14	Knowles	Mary	35		f	m	Hanibal Mo. October 1st. 1897		address same as above
15	Kobbe	Louis	20		m	s	New York N.Y. May 16th. 1912		Totdhill Rd. Dongan Hills S.I. N.Y.
16	Koeppel	Isidore	30		m	m	New York N.Y. July 26th. 1902		1442 E. 22nd. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Koeppel	Sadie	25		f	m	New York N.Y. June 18th. 1906		address same as above
18	Koffsky	Irwing	29		m	m	New York N.Y. September 23rd. 1903		1574 Carroll Str. B'Klyn N.Y.
19	Kofsky	Celia	24		f	m	New York N.Y. January 26th. 1908		address same as above
20	Krasner	Arthur	32		m	s	New York, N.Y. Apr. 17th 1900		300 Riverside Drive New York NY
21	Kurtz	Max	54		m	m		Philadelphia Pa. 1912	720 Pine Str. Philadelphia Pa.
22	Kohler	Helen	25		f	s	Schuyler Neb. July 7th. 1907		Barbin Plaza 50 Str. New York N.Y.
23	Lambiase	John	33		m	m		by father's	106 Oakland Rd. Maplwood N.J
24	Lambiase	Rosa	31		f	m		By marriage	Address same as above
25	Lawrence	Frances	36		f	m	New York N.Y. July 24th. 1896		4725 Walnut Street Phila Pa.
26	Lawrence	Lawrence Jr.	16		m	s	Philadelphia Pa. February 18th. 1926		address same as above
27	Lazare	Louis	39		m	m	New York N.Y. January 7th. 1893		115 Central Park West N.Y.C.
28	Lazare	Jean	36		f	m	New York N.Y. October 1st. 1896		address same as above
29	Lazare	Norman	9		m	s	New York N.Y. May 6th. 1923		address same as above
30	Lazare	Oliver	8		m	s	New York N.Y. May 5th. 1924		address same as above

N. 22 Kohler Helen - landed at Havana

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, DEC. 23RD., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (Via West Indies) Jan. 4th 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lazarus	Joseph	39	m	m	Rochester N.Y. April 17th. 1893		101 Central Park West New York NY
2	Lazarus	Anne	30	f	m	Rochester N.Y. November 17th. 1902		address same as above
3	Lenz	Norma	22	f	s	New York N.Y. June 12th. 1910		169 Kilburn Rd. Garden City L.I. N.Y.
4	Levine	David	28	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. September 22nd. 1904		213 W. 35th. Str. New York N.Y.
5	Levine	Daniel	30	m	s	New York N.Y. July 12th. 1903		1031 E. 23rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Leverson	Betty	28	f	s	New York N.Y. June 10th. 1904		235 E. 22nd. Str? New York N.Y.
7	Levey	William	43	m	m	Newark N.J. Aug. 4th 1889		55 Harding Pl. SO. Orange N.J.
8	Levey	Ida	35	f	m	Jersey City N.J. November 11th. 1897		55 Haring Drive So. Orange N.J.
9	Levy	Harry	39	m	m	New York, N.Y. Dec. 4th 1893		50 Plaza St. B'klyn NY
10	Levy	Hannah	34	f	m	B'klyn N.Y., Febr. 14th 1898		address same as above
11	Lewis	Abraham	47	m	s	New York N.Y. August 1st. 1885		435 W. Broadway Cedar Hurst L.I. N.Y.
12	Lewis	Edward	62	m	s	Valparaiso Ind. Nov. 14th. 1870		Fifth Ave - New York N.W.C.
13	Linkoff	Joseph	44	m	m	New York N.Y. September 13th. 1887		336 West End Ave New York N.Y.
14	Linkoff	Pearl	35	f	m	New York N.Y. August 15th. 1897		address same as above
15	Linkoff	Bernice	16	f	s	New York N.Y. August 31st. 1917		address same as above
16	Lippman	Joseph	38	m	m	New York N.Y. October 8th. 1895		11 Maples Ave Newark N.J.
17	Lippman	Mary	38	f	m	Jersey City N.J. December 10th. 1895		address same as above
18	Lipson	May	37	f	w	New York N.Y. May 24th. 1895		350 Sharron Ave West Brighton NY.
19	Low	William	24	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. October 16th. 1908		16 Clifton Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Lowenthal	Abraham	49	m	m	New York N.Y. October 10th. 1883		6227 Christian Str? Phila Pa.
21	Lubart	Joseph	32	m	m		By father citizenship	15 Center Rolls Yonkers N.Y.
22	Lubart	Lucille	25	f	m	New York N.Y. November 9th. 1907		address same as above
23	Mc Cook	H.K.	40	m	m	Rochester N.Y. December 28th. 1892		3217 Conn Ave Washington D.C.
24	Mc Cook	Mary	34	f	m	Hume Ill. March 11th. 1898		address same as above
25	Mc Donald	Betsy	69	f	w	Roanoke VA February 10th. 1867		425 W. Oreste Ave Louisville Ky.
26	Mc Evoy	George	31	m	s	New York N.Y. May 30th. 1901		536 Ishand Street New York N.Y.
27	Mc Goldrick	Henry	48	m	s	Lawrence Mass. June 28th 1884		37 Arlington Ave. Caldwell NJ
28	Mc Goldrick	Mary	46	f	s	Lawrence Mass. April 21st. 1886		37 Arlington Ave Caldwell N.Y.
29	Mc Roberts	Margaret	37	f	s	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 21st 1895		5922 Bellona Ave. Baltimore MD.
30	Mc Dermott	Edward	47	m	m	Brooklyn NY Sept. 16th 1885		171 Maple St. Brooklyn N.Y.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

1923

S. S.

CONTE GRANDE

Sailing from

NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise. 23RD, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 4TH

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	M. Dermott	Doris	19		f		Brooklyn N.Y. July 18th 1913		171 Maple St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	M. Dermott	Adele F.	44		f		Brooklyn N.Y. March. 8th. 1888		address same as above
3	Malestar	Barbara	25		f		New York N.Y. June 1st. 1907		1335 Ocean Park Way B'Klyn N.Y.
4	Mallon	Neil	37		m		Cincinnati Ohio Jan. 11th. 1895		19 Rosedale Ave Bradford Pa.
5	Mann	Louis	41		m		Baltimore Md. May 8th. 1891		2505 Lyndenn Ave Baltimore Md.
6	Mann	Reba	36		f		Baltimore Md. Oct. 15th. 1896		address same as above
7	Marshall	James	36		m		New York N.Y. May 12th. 1896		50 Central Park West New York N.Y.
8	Marshall	Lenore	35		f		New York N.Y. September 7th. 1897		address same as above
9	Marshall	Berenice	46		f		Mercedo Ky. May 16th. 1886		1 University Pl. New York N.Y.
10	Marshall	Jonathan	8		m		New York N.Y. January 20th. 1924		50 Central Park West New York NY
11	Marshall	Ellen	11		f		New York February 3rd. 1921		address same as above
12	Maxwell	Drumond	20		m		Mount Clair N.J. August 29th. 1912		173 Hicks Str. B'Klyn N.Y.
13	Mayer	Allen	19		m		New York N.Y. March. 19th. 1913		420 West End Ave N.Y.C.
14	Mayer	Debbie	50		f		New York N.Y. July 29th. 1882		address same as above
15	Mayer	Lillian	24		f		New York N.Y. Sept. 13th. 1908		645 West End Ave New York N.Y.
16	Mayer	Bayard	16		m		New York N.Y. Sept. 13th. 1908		320 West End Ave New York N.Y.
17	Mayrowitz	Adolph	35		m		New York N.Y. Sept. 13th. 1908	By father's citizenship	660 West End Ave New York N.Y.
18	Mayrowitz	Deanne	32		f		New York N.Y. Sept. 13th. 1908	By father's citizenship	address same as above
19	Marcolino	Patrick	34		m		New York N.Y. Sept. 13th. 1908	By father's citizenship	32 W. 39 Street Bayome N.J.
20	Michalis	Clarence	47		m		Cincinnati Ohio Oct. 13th. 1885		Garrison New York
21	Michalis	Helen C.	35		f		New York N.Y. January 29th. 1897		Garrison New York
22	Michalis	Clarence Jr.	10		m		New York N.Y. January 19th. 1922		Garrison New York
23	Michalis	Helen L.	13		f		New York N.Y. February 11th. 1919		Garrison New York
24	Michalis	Martha	12		f		New York N.Y. February 17th. 1920		Garrison N w York
25	Michalis	Henry C.D.	5		m		New York N.Y. June 17th. 1927		Garrison New York
26	Michalis	Elva Louise	71		f		New York N.Y. September 23rd. 1861		455 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
27	Mintz	Sue	30		f		New York N.Y. May 10th. 1902		176 W. 77th. Str? New York N.Y.
28	Mintz	Jack	38		m		New York N.Y. May 10th. 1902		address same as above
29	Morse	Robert	54		m		Elmira N.Y. October 20th. 1894		1242 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill.
30	Morse	John	17		m		Chicago Ill. June 12th. 1878		address same as above
							Chicago Ill. November 10th. 1915		

By father's citizenship

By father's citizenship

By father's citizenship

P U R S E R

E A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Sailing from

NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise) Dec. 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on January 4th, 1923

Number 134

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Morse	R.H.	45		f	m	Chicago Ill. January 10th. 1887		1242 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill.
2	Munger	Harry	28		m	s	New York N.Y. June 30th. 1904		721 Eastern Parkway B'klyn N.Y.
3	Neidig	Anna	35		f	s	New York N.Y. November 8th. 1897		2906 - 1st. Ave L.I. City N.Y.
4	Newborg	Donald	23		m	s	New York N.Y. December 6th. 1909		111 E. 56th. Str? New York N.Y.
5	Newborg	Tela K.	54		f	w	New York N.Y. December 15th. 1888		address same as above
6	Nichols	John H.	50		m	m	Boston Mass. June 6th. 1882		93 Abbatt Rd. Wellesly Hills Mass.
7	Nichols	John Jr.	21		m	s	Wellesly Hills Mass. Aug. 21st. 1911		address same as above
8	O'Brien	Clarence	39		m	m	Kansas City Mo. May 17th. 1883		1615 Grittenden Str. Washington DC.
9	O'Reilly	William	31		m	s	Kohoes N.Y. June 5th. 1901		227 Claremont Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
10	Orlins	Betty	24		f	s	New York N.Y. April 21st. 1909		9 W. 97th. Str? New York N.Y.
11	Osofsky	Samuel	30		m	m	New York N.Y. July 13th. 1904		13 Ashton Rd. Yonkers N.Y.
12	Osofsky	Gertrude	29		f	m	New York N.Y. January 7th. 1903		address same as above
13	Orvis	Warner B.	46		m	m	New York N.Y. July 7th. 1886		183 E. 64 Str. New York N.Y.
14	Orvis	Clay	39		f	m	Seattle Wash. July 14th. 1893		address same as above
15	Orvis	Clay H.	11		m	s	New York N.Y. May 25th. 1921		address same as above
16	Orvis	Barbara	12		f	s	New York N.Y. September 8th. 1919		address same as above
17	Parker	Thomas	43		m	m	Dorchester Mass. February 17th. 1885		1045 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass.
18	Parker	Carol	38		f	m	Detroit Mich. December 25th. 1894		address same as above
19	Parker	Mary	32		f	s	Pittsburg Pa. June 22nd. 1922		1133 Fifth Ave New York N.Y.
20	Pearlman	Frances	25		f	s	New York N.Y. July 25th. 1907		285 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
21	Perlowitz	Dorothy	25		f	s	New York N.Y. October 2nd. 1907		375 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
22	Perera	Guido	36		m	m		Atlanta Ga. 1918 (not remember date)	112 Central Park So. New York N.Y.
23	Perera	Mae	34		f	m	New York N.Y. March 2nd. 1898		address same as above
24	Perera	Elsa	20		f	s		By father's Citizenship	address same as above
25	Perera	Genevieve	7		f	s	New York N.Y. October 5th. 1905		address same as above
26	Pfeffer	Henry	44		m	m	Jers y City N.J. February 27th. 1888		1411 and Loreno Rds. Narberth Pa.
27	Pfeffer	Barbara	38		f	s	Clearfield Pa. April 6th. 1894		address same as above
28	Pfeffer	John	9		m	s	Bost n Mass. March 10th. 1926		address same as above
29	Phelan	Walter	37		m	m	Yonkers N.Y. September 21st. 1895		124 Chilton Str. Elizabeth N.J.
30	Phelan	Josephine	32		f	m	Pitston Pa. June 19th. 1900		address same as above

24 Perera Elsa see Alien Sheet No 17 line 7

JAN 11 1923 P U R S E R

E A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Sailing from NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise) Dec. 23rd., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK On January 4th., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Pesner	Harry	44		m	New York N.Y. May 14th. 1888		255 W. 88 Str. New York N.Y.
2	Pesner	Jean	41		f	New York N.Y. May 1st 1891		address same as above
3	Raubvogel	Herbert	29		m	New York N.Y. May 26th. 1903		224 W. X 30 Str. New York N.Y.
4	Raymond	Edward	47		m	Bedford N.Y. March 21st. 1885		10 Colvin Rd. Scarsdale N.Y.
5	Raymond	Mouise	47		f	New York N.Y. December 29th. 1885		address same as above
6	Raymond	Louise	15		f	Scarsdale N.Y. July 28th. 1917		address same as above
7	Raymond	Helen	9		f	Scarsdale N.Y. June 5th. 1923		address same as above
8	Raymond	Graeme	20		m	Scarsdale N.Y. April 7th. 1912		address same as above
9	Raymond	Edward Jr.	18		m	Dreamfarm Conn. June 10th. 1915		address same as above
10	Reeves	Samuel	26		m	Philadelphia Pa. March. 19th. 1906		220 Benbroke Ave ST. Davids Phila Pa.
11	Reeves	Josephine	50		f	Philadelphia Pa. November 4th. 1892		address same as above
12	Reeves	Bucknell Jay	21		m	Philadelphia Pa. March. 25th. 1911		address same as above
13	Reid	Ruth	35		f	New York N.Y. August 30th. 1897		150 E. 39th. Str. New York N.Y.
14	Reynolds	William	48		m	B'Klyn N.Y. April 25th. 1884		60 Sunset Ave Lynbrook N.Y.
15	Reynolds	Frances	41		f	B'Klyn N.Y. May 9th. 1891		address same as above
16	Reynolds	William Jr.	16		m	B'Klyn N.Y. July 17th. 1916		address same as above
17	Rhaims	Cyrus	58		m	B'Klyn N.Y. June 12th. 1874		36 Gatinay Drive New York N.Y.
18	Ridgely	Frances	50		f	Ridgeway Mich. March 8th. 1882		77 Park Ave New York N.Y.
19	Roaman	Irving	32		m	New York N.Y. September 25th. 1900		849 E. 23rd. Str. B'Klyn N.Y.
20	Roaman	Luzela	34		f		B'Klyn N.Y. August 1925	address same as above
21	Robbins	Annita J.	9		f	New York N.Y. July 9th. 1923		300 Central Park West New York NY
22	Rockstad	Clara	57		f	Cugan Oregon Nov. 13rd. 1875		110 W. 55th. Str. New York N.Y.
23	Rockstad	Estelle	35		f	Utah September 29th. 1897		address same as above
24	Roller	Jacob	38		m		Bronx N.Y. June 1917	615 W. 183rd. Str. New York N.Y.
25	Rosen	Victor	21		m	New York N.Y. November 21st. 1911		1374 Kew Ave Hemlett L.I.N.Y.
26	Rosenthal	Harry	45		m	New York N.Y. October 17th. 1887		1475 Grand Concourse New York N.Y.
27	Rosenthal	Fannie	37		f	New York N.Y. March 17th. 1895		address same as above
28	Rosenthal	Julian	12		m	New York N.Y. April 14th. 1920		address same as above
29	Rosenzweig	Arthur	26		m	New York N.Y. August 17th. 1906		3175 Grand Concourse Bronx N.Y.
30	Rosenzweig	Sara	23		f	St. Louis Mo. May 15th. 1900		address same as above

JAN 1 - 1923

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13
136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK (West Indies), Dec. 2nd, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4TH, 1923

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Rotter	Max	65	m	St. Louis Mo. 1914 (does not remember the date)	29519 Marietta Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
2	Rotter	Anne	64	f	Chicago Ill. May 8th. 1868	address same as above
3	Rotter	Clara Diana	25	f	Milwaukee Wisc. July 23rd. 1907	address same as above
4	Rotter	Carl	21	m	St. Louis Mo. November 26th. 1911	address same as above
5	Rouss	Adrian	32	m	New York N.Y. November 28th. 1900	241 Central Park West New York N.Y.
6	Rowland	John	59	m	Spring Valley N.Y. October 20th. 1873	2600 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.
7	Rowland	Mary	44	f	Worcester Mass. August 15th. 1888	address same as above
8	Rudolph	Max	36	m		118 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
9	Rudolph	Clara	33	f		address same as above
10	Rudolph	Charles	11	m	New York N.Y. November 2 nd . 1922	address same as above
11	Rutherford	Merle	14	m	Summit N.J. February 11th. 1918	One University Pl. New York N.Y.
12	Shulansky	Saul	18	m		1635 Bayview Ave. New York N.Y.
13	Schaeffer	Ruth	30	f	B'Klyn N.Y. August 31st. 1902	2 Spruce Str. Greatneck L.I. N.Y.
14	Scharf	Morris	32	m	Phila Pa. May 27th. 1900	5019 Bondinot Str. Phila Pa.
15	Scharf	Pauline	32	f	Phila Pa. July 7th. 1900	address same as above
16	Schaye	Robert	40	m	Chicago Ill. December 25th. 1892	105 Normal Rd. De Kalb Ill.
17	Schaye	Anna	41	f		address same as above
18	Schneider	David	29	m	New York N.Y. March 17th. 1904	57 E. 88 Str. New York N.Y.
19	Schneider	Margorie	22	f	New York N.Y. September 4th. 1910	685 West End Ave. New York N.Y.
20	Schell	William	45	m		56 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
21	Schell	Evelyn	35	f	Boston Mass. April 17th. 1897	address as above
22	Schiffer	Samuel	43	m	New York N.Y. March 17th. 1889	20 W. 74 th Street New York N.Y.
23	Schiffer	Marion	38	f	New York N.Y. April 26th. 1895	address same as above
24	Schiffer	Herbert	15	m	New York N.Y. November 9th. 1917	address same as above
25	Schiffer	Joy	12	f	New York N.Y. March 24th. 1920	address same as above
26	Schiffer	Madeleine	11	f	New York N.Y. April 8th. 1921	Address same as above
27	Schlenger	Ruth	23	f	New York N.Y. January 22nd. 1909	176 Clarkson Ave B'Klyn N.Y.
28	Schlensinger	Peter	23	m	Chicago Ill. January 26th. 1919	1136 Fifth Ave New York N.Y.
29	Schubert	Irma	36	f		15 W. 81 Str. New York N.Y.
30	Schwartz	Joseph	38	m	New London Conn. February 25th. 1894	900 Ocean Ave New London Conn

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. G. O. N. T. E. G. R. A. N. D. E. Sailing from NEW YORK (West Indies), Dec. 23rd., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4TH., 1923

137

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Schwartz	Harriet	34		f	m	Providence R.I. March 17th. 1898		900 Ocean Ave New London Conn.
2	Schumann	Agnes	50		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. May 1st. 1882		71 Wintroph Str. B'klyn N.Y.
3	Schumann	Dorothy	24		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 11th. 1908		address same as above
4	Schumann	Marion	22		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 12th. 1910		address same as above
5	Schwartzberg	Leo	36		m	s		New York N.Y. October 10th. 1930	805 Gerard Ave New York N.Y.
6	Sennett	Samuel	32		m	m	New York N.Y. August 31st. 1901		2701 Ave L. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Sennett	Mildred	28		f	m	Jersey City N.J. Nov. 29th. 1904		address same as above
8	Schaffran	Michael	51		m	m	New York N.Y. October 17th. 1881		8671 - 77 Str. Woodhawn N.Y.
9	Schaffran	Sophie	50		f	m	New York N.Y. April 6th. 1880		address same as above
10	Shapiro	Leopold	26		m	s	Boston Mass Nov. 29th. 1906		35 Lanchaster Terrace Brookline Ma
11	Shapiro	Esther	32		f	w	Boston Mass. March 17th. 1900		15 Short Str. Brpokline Mass.
12	Silverman	Harry	33		m	m	New York N.Y. June 1st. 1889		1674 Mc Combs Rd. New York N.Y.
13	Silverman	Ann	33		f	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 22nd. 1899		address same as above
14	Singer	Henry	59		m	m	Casbindale Pa. Oct. 21st. 1873		1050 Park Ave New York N.Y.
15	Singer	Joanna	26		f	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 9th. 1906		address same as above
16	Solott	Betty	24		f	s	New York N.Y. April 28th. 1908		5436 Becks Str. New York N.Y.
17	Soman	Alfred	33		m	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 17th. 1899		2463 Grand Ave New York N.Y.
18	Soman	Pauline	29		f	m	New York N.Y. July 10th. 1903		1635 Phoffam Ave New York N.Y.
19	Stephan	Care	43		m	m	Chicago Ill. November 21st. 1888		645 Fullerton Pkwy Chicago Ill.
20	Stern	Stephen	33		m	s	New York N.Y. Dec. 25th. 1898		20 W. 72nd. Str. New York N.Y.
21	Stevenson	William	30		m	s	Newark N.J. August 30th. 1902		111 Harrison Str. E. Orange N.J.
22	Stevenson	Grace	47		f	m	Newark N.J. March. 13th. 1885		address same as above
23	Sussman	Pauline	26		f	s	New York N.Y. April 2nd. 1906		c/o Emilia Schwartz 491-7th Ave N.Y.C.
24	Swameey	Estella	45		f	s	Galion Ohio Jan. 4th. 1887		10 W. 3rd. Str. Mansfield Ohio
25	Tausig	Blanche	24		f	s	Harrisburg Pa. Aug. 1908		1728 No. 2nd. Str. Harrisburg Pa.
26	Tausig	Edna	16		f	s	Harrisburg Pa. July 15th. 1916		address same as above
27	Thompson	Chester	30		m	m	Newark N.J. March. 16th. 1902		502 Summer Ave Newark N.J.
28	Thompson	Mildred	29		f	m	Newark N.J. July 22nd. 1903		address same as above
29	Thoms	Georgia	55		m	s		New York N.Y. 1898 (does not remember the date)	148 E. 48 Str. New York N.Y.
30	True	Edward	63		m	m	Auburn Maine Sept. 24th. 1869		28 Charleston Pl. Baltimore Md.

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

138

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Sailing from NEW YORK (West Indies Cruise) Dec. 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York on January 4th, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	True	Adel	61		f	m	Baltimore Md. April 3rd. 1871		28 Charlccote Pl. Baltimore Md.
2	Usoskine	Edward	47		m	m		Waterbury Conn. 1902 (does not remember the date)	151 Buker Ave Greatneck L.I.N.Y.
3	Usoskin	Minnie	37		f	m	Atlanta Ga. Nov. 25th. 1895		address same as above
4	Von Sholly	James	53		m	m	Flushing N.Y. April 21st. 1869		118 Madison Ave Flushing N.Y.
5	Von Sholly	Berta	50		f	m	Houston Texas Dec. 10th. 1883		address same as above
6	Von Sholly	Harriet	20		f	s	Flushing N.Y. Dec. 23rd. 1912		address same as above
7	Von Sholly	Frederick	15		m	s	Flushing N.Y. April 14th. 1917		address same as above
8	Walzer	Belle	22		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 14th 1910		2079 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.
9	Weiner	Morris	37		m	m	St. Louis Mo. October 14th. 1895		111 E. 56th. Str. New York N.Y.
10	Weiner	Josephine	29		f	m	New York N.Y. May 12th. 1903		address same as above
11	Weiss	Albert	30		m	s	New York N.Y. August 29 1902		Hotel Bolivar 230 C.T.W. New York
12	Weitzer	Samuel	43		m	m	New York N.Y. Jan. 15th. 1889		1082 E. 31st. str. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Weitzer	Ida	39		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 23rd. 1893		address same as above
14	Weiner	Irwin	28		m	s	St. Louis Mo. July 24th 1904		24 - 5th. Str. New York N.Y.
15	White	Lester	42		m	m	Chicago ILL. September 8th. 1890		4520 Lewinston Rd. Niagara Falls N.Y.
16	White	Jennie	41		f	m	Boston Mass. Oct. 22nd. 1891		4520 Lewiston Rd. Niagara Falls N.Y.
17	White	Elaine	18		f	s	Perth Amboy N.J. April 13th. 1920		address same as above
18	White	Lester Jr.	15		m	s	Perth Amboy N.J. February 13th. 1917		address same as above
19	Williams	Maude	22		f	s	New Haven Conn. Jan. 29th. 1910		1824 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn.
20	Williams	Eleanor I.	28		f	s	New Haven Conn. Oct. 21st. 1904		address same as above
21	Wilson	Joseph	39		m	s	Amesbury Mass. July 13rd. 1896		United States Army Boston Mass Airport
22	Wilson	Mailin	18		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. August 1st. 1914		357 Washington Ave B'klyn N.Y.
23	Whimpfheimer	Clarence	40		m	m	New York N.Y. December 4th. 1892		21 E. 87 Str. New York N.Y.
24	Whimpfheimer	Elsie	33		f	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 23rd. 1899		address same as above
25	Whimpfheimer	Jack	14		m	s	New York N.Y. Sept. 27th. 1918		address same as above
26	Winston	Rebecca Estella	43		f	s	Estellville N.J. Oct. 21st. 1889		Estellville N.J.
27	Wolf	Albert	32		m	m	New York, Sept. 16th 1900		1159 Oak St. Far Rockway L.I.N.Y.
28	Wolf	Charlotte	28		f	m	New York, N.Y., Sept. 16th 1904		address same as above
29	Wolff	George	35		m	s	Chicago Ill., Apr. 18th 1897		309 Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill.
30	Woolley	Knight	27		m	s	New York, May 1st 1895		1021 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, DEC. 23rd, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 4th 1933, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wolfson	William Jr.	15	✓	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y., Apr. 11th 1917		570 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Wolfson	William	44	✓	m	m	Key West, Fla. June 21st 1888		570 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Wolfson	Gertrude	41	✓	f	m	New York, N.Y. July 29th 1891		address same as above
4	Wolfson	Richard	10	✓	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 7th 1922		address same as above
5	Young	Arthur William	33	✓	m	m	La Salle, Ill. June 22nd 1899		33-63 157th St. Flushing NY
6	Young	Agnes	34	✓	f	m	Aurora, Ill. Febr. 1st 1898		address same as above
7	Young	Lary Louise	9	✓	f	s	Aurora, Ill. Oct. 5th 1923		address same as above
8	Zakutny	Verna	25	✓	f	m	Punxsatawney Pa. July 23rd 1907		1116 Fullerton Ave. Allentown Pa.
9	Zimmerman	Jack	39	✓	m	s	New York, June .9th 1893		55 W. 110th st. New York N.Y.
10	Zingesser	Louis	29	✓	m	m		by father's	42 James St. Lamaroneck N.Y.
11	Zingesser	Eva	29	✓	f	m	New York, N.Y. March 19th 1903		address same as above
12	Zisblatt	Irving	39	✓	m	m		by marriage	473 E. 33rd St. Paterson N.J.
13	Zisblatt	Rose	37	✓	f	m		New York, May 1916	address same as above.
14	Irwin Mc Donald	Donald	16	✓	m	s	Louisville, Ky. Dec. 12th 1916		East Seton New York NY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From No 14 to No 30 B L A N K

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

140

Number

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Sailing from HAVANA (CUBA)

January 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4th., 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	MAILON	GUY WARD	68		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio April 28th. 1864		240 Mc Gregor Ave Cincinnati Ohio
2	REID	WILLIAM	46		M	M		Newark N.J. 1918 (does not remember the date)	140 B'way, New York, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From No 3 to No 30 B L A N K

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Sailing from NASSAU N.P.

, JAN. 2ND., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4TH., 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Archbold	John	22		m	s			3905 Reswain Rd. Washington DC.
2	Archbold	Anna	23		f	s	Santa Barbara Cal. Febr. 13th. 1909		address same as above
3	Archbold	Norma	31		f	s	Santa Barbara Cal. July. 10th. 1911		address same as above
4	Archbold	Anne	54		f	m	New York N.Y. November 24th. 1879		address same as above
5	Farrington	Stewart	43		f	m	Morwalk Ohio. September 7th. 1889		320 E. 72nd. Str. New York N.Y.
6	Loring	Daniel	21		m	s	New York N.Y. November 30th. 1911		29 W. 34th. Str. New York N.Y.
7	Hunt	Martha	22		f	s	Cincinnati Ohio Dec. 10th. 1910		1088 Park Ave New York N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From No 8 to No 30 B L A N K

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, SAILING CHANGING NEW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ESIDIO . . .

Port of New York

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 10-30

Costa Grande

I, master of the Italian S.S. Conte Grande
(Nationality)
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	498	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	497

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th 1955, is now lying at Pier 14, expected to sail January 7th, 1955, for Madera Gibraltar Channel via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

21th Nov

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the duties to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has employed, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were so employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, together with the names of such alien employees who have since died or departed, and also the names of such alien employees who have since been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, the correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

50-3085

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE GRANDE**, arriving at **NEW YORK****JANUARY 4TH**, 19**32**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

143

ORIGINAL

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SEVARI	VITTORIO	✓	25	MASTER	8/25/32	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALSO	ITALIAN	5.4	169	None
2	NIYAROLA	GIOVANNI	✓	20	2ND COMMANDER	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	DO
3	GARANAI	PETRO	✓	14	1ST OFFICER	8/16/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.9	161	DO
4	GRISINIO	SILVIO	✓	13	DO	11/23/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	158	DO
5	MAH*	ACHILLE	✓	14	2ND DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO
6	FERRARINI	UMBERTO	✓	9	3TH DO	8/26/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.0	165	DO
7	FORNIO	FRANCESCO	✓	10	DO	4/2/32/	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.9	159	DO
8	FRONZ	GIOVANNI	✓	2	ASS.OFFICER	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	4.6	150	DO
9	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	✓	17	CHIEF SURGEON	9/23/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALSO	DO	5.6	167	DO
10	DE XI	ANTONIO	✓	11	SURGEON	5/2/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALSO	DO	6.4	189	DO
11	SPANO	MATTEO	✓	14	1ST R. T.	10/28/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO
12	ROSSI	ARNALDO	✓	13	2ND DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
13	SAVERIO	GIUSEPPE	✓	13	DO	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
14	SANTINI	RAFFAELLO	✓	9	DO	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.9	154	DO
15	NASHATA	GIO BATTI	✓	18	CHIEF ENGINE.	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.0	155	DO
16	BERLAND	OSTILE	✓	19	1ST ENGINEER	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO
17	CONTE	GIUSEPPE	✓	21	DO	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO
18	PALONE	ROMOLO	✓	16	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	157	DO
19	SATANIANO	GIUSEPPE	✓	15	2ND DO	7/25/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO
20	SANARUTO	SAMUELE	✓	10	DO	8/19/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	158	DO
21	ROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	11	DO	12/6/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	151	DO
22	ROVERE	VIRGINIO	✓	12	3TH DO	11/26/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.0	156	DO
23	BERNIGLIA	UMBERTO	✓	11	DO	9/24/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.5	147	DO
24	VIRINI	PETRO	✓	7	DO	11/23/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.1	153	DO
25	ROVETA	GUIDO	✓	4	ASS.ENGINEER	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	170	DO
26	STORACE	GIACOMO	✓	-	DO	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
27	PRESSAROLO	LEONARDO	✓	16	CHIEF PURSER	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	6.5	188	DO
28	ROSSI	ARNALDO	✓	13	1ST PURSER	8/22/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
29	ROSSI	ENRICO	✓	14	2ND DO	11/26/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO
30	BATTISINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	15	DO	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO

ITALIA

ITALIA

ITALIA

Local Agents

S. 8000, S. 8011, S. 8012

S. 8000, S. 8011, S. 8012

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF CAPTAIN** of the **S/S CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Sheet No. 2
ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **OSCAR CRANE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 4TH**, 19**33**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BELLA BACIONI	GIULIO	/	9	INFORM. OFFIC.	12/4/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-2	149	None
2	FUSCONE	GIO BATTA	/	1	CHAPLAIN	2/29/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-8	167	DO
3	PERATO	FRANCESCO	/	25	BOATSWAIN	7/11/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-9	189	DO
4	FORNIE	GIUSEPPE	/	26	DO	1/31/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5-7	170	DO
5	LOMBARDI	VINCENZO	/	33	HARMS CAPT.	7/25/29	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-5	185	DO
6	SANTARELLI	NICOLA	/	32	CARPENTER	6/2/29	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	4-8	190	DO
7	DEBORTIS	GIOVANNI	/	19	DO	10/24/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-8	180	DO
8	SARACENI	GIUSEPPE	/	19	FLUMER	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4-8	196	DO
9	MARAZZI	ARMANDO	/	6	DO	2/27/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-3	198	DO
10	CARDELLI	ARTURO	/	25	SAILOR	2/29/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-4	193	DO
11	LESA	FRANCESCO	/	27	DO	2/29/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	4-9	166	DO
12	BARBO	ANTONIO	/	13	STEERSMAN	3/12/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-8	195	DO
13	GUARINI	GIUSEPPE	/	27	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	4-9	190	DO
14	COSENTI	OSCAR	/	15	DO	1/22/29	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-0	190	DO
15	MARAVISIA	ALFREDO	/	26	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	180	DO
16	PAPPARALLO	GIOVANNI	/	12	SAILOR	2/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-4	197	DO
17	SARACCO	GIUSEPPE	/	11	DO	7/15/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-2	160	DO
18	COHEN	VINCENZO	/	15	DO	1/24/29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4-9	154	DO
19	IGNATO	FRANCESCO	/	18	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-1	156	DO
20	IGNATO	NICHIELE	/	20	DO	10/4/29	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4-9	153	DO
21	CHILLO	AGOSTINO	/	21	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-0	197	DO
22	GRANATO	NICHIELE	/	25	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-4	154	DO
23	MONTALEONE	GIOVANNI	/	20	DO	2/25/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-8	176	DO
24	MAITANA	ITALO	/	19	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-0	190	DO
25	CHILLO	PIETRO	/	32	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4-9	154	DO
26	PANDOLLO	NICHIELE	/	27	DO	5/14/28	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-0	193	DO
27	SCARFI	ANTONIO	/	18	DO	10/5/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4-9	159	DO
28	SARANO	VILIPPO	/	15	DO	6/20/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-0	156	DO
29	VINCENZO	FRANCESCO	/	25	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5-9	187	DO
30	ANDREOLINO	ANTONIO	/	3	DO	2/23/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	155	DO

Line
Owners
Local Agents
ITALIA
ITALIA
ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel **COSSA CRASSA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JANUARY 4TH

, 19**33**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRANCO	DOMENICO	/	25	SAILOR	8/23/32	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	190	NONE
2	FRANCESCO	ARMANDO	/	27	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	180	DO
3	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	/	23	DO	2/27/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	190	DO
4	FRANCESCO	DOMENICO	/	34	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.9	187	DO
5	FRANCESCO	INDO	/	9	DO	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	187	DO
6	FRANCESCO	DOMENICO	/	13	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	95	M	DO	DO	5.3	197	DO
7	FRANCESCO	VINCENZO	/	20	DO	6/7/30	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	187	DO
8	FRANCESCO	PASQUALE	/	25	DO	12/8/29	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.3	148	DO
9	FRANCESCO	GIUSEPPE	/	35	DO	10/20/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO
10	FRANCESCO	GIOVANNI	/	10	DO	12/8/32	GENOA	NO	YES	80	M	DO	DO	5.3	180	DO
11	FRANCESCO	NICOLA	/	24	DO	7/8/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.9	197	DO
12	FRANCESCO	VINCENZO	/	20	DO	7/14/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	180	DO
13	FRANCESCO	PIACIDO	/	12	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.9	158	DO
14	FRANCESCO	PIACIDO	/	14	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO
15	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	/	27	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	184	DO
16	FRANCESCO	EDUARDO	/	8	DO	3/4/32	DO	NO	YES	90	M	DO	DO	4.8	190	DO
17	FRANCESCO	TRIGGERS	/	20	DO	9/23/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO
18	FRANCESCO	NARALE	/	30	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	197	DO
19	FRANCESCO	GIUSEPPE	/	14	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	4.8	134	DO
20	FRANCESCO	ARMENIAD	/	8	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.8	197	DO
21	FRANCESCO	ANTONIO	/	7	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO
22	FRANCESCO	RAFFAEL	/	8	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.6	180	DO
23	FRANCESCO	GIOVANNI	/	9	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	185	DO
24	FRANCESCO	GIOVANNI	/	25	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	155	DO
25	FRANCESCO	GIUSEPPE	/	35	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO
26	FRANCESCO	NICHOL	/	3	DECK BOY	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.9	155	DO
27	FRANCESCO	GIUSEPPE	/	8	DO	9/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO
28	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	/	7	DO	6/3/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO
29	FRANCESCO	ENIGI	/	3	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	82	M	DO	DO	4/7	148	DO
30	FRANCESCO	ROBERTO	/	10	DO	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form T. 1000, 2-25, 60112

ITALIA
ITALIA
ITALIA

3

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I. RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE

subdivision (b), Immigration

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of _____, 19____

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel **OSCAR GRANGE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 4TH**, 19**33**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 146

ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARBERIS	GIUSEPPE	/	3	DECK BOY	8/23/32	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.7	140	NONE
2	BARBERIS	FRANCESCO	/	4	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	4.3	140	DO
3	BARBERIS	SALVATORE	/	2	DO	7/16/32	NAFLES	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	181	DO
4	BARBERIS	ANTONIO	/	1	DO	7/14/32	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	4.6	138	DO
5	BARBERIS	PAOLO	/	9	ASSIS. DOCTOR	3/27/28	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	170	DO
6	BARBERIS	VINCENZO	/	13	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.8	136	DO
7	BARBERIS	ATTILIO	/	12	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
8	BARBERIS	ROSARIA	/	8	NURSE	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.2	134	DO
9	BARBERIS	GARIBOLDI	/	3	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	4.8	160	DO
10	BARBERIS	ANTONIO	/	2	CHELSETH.	7/13/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO
11	BARBERIS	GIO BATTA	/	28	CHIEF FIREMAN	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.9	130	DO
12	BARBERIS	LUIGI	/	23	2ND DO	8/23/32	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.6	160	DO
13	BARBERIS	LUIGI	/	30	1ST ELECTR.	2/12/29	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.0	107	DO
14	BARBERIS	GIUSEPPE	/	20	2ND DO	6/3/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	179	DO
15	BARBERIS	PAOLO	/	22	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.1	107	DO
16	BARBERIS	ETTORE	/	21	DO	2/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO
17	BARBERIS	MARIO	/	8	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.2	130	DO
18	BARBERIS	FRANCESCO	/	4	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO
19	BARBERIS	MARIO	/	8	DO	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6.0	120	DO
20	BARBERIS	MARIO	/	12	DO	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
21	BARBERIS	RAFFAEL	/	13	MECHANICIAN	1/23/29	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.1	181	DO
22	BARBERIS	ATTILIO	/	14	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.1	168	DO
23	BARBERIS	FRANCESCO	/	13	DO	7/12/29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
24	BARBERIS	MARIO	/	8	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	DO
25	BARBERIS	GIUSEPPE	/	20	DO	10/3/30	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO
26	BARBERIS	PASQUALE	/	27	REFRIGER. MCO.	7/3/29	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.0	157	DO
27	BARBERIS	LUIGI	/	20	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.9	134	DO
28	BARBERIS	DAVIDE	/	8	DO	7/24/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	133	DO
29	BARBERIS	ROBERTO	/	30	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.6	105	DO
30	BARBERIS	ATTILIO	/	22	FIREMAN	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.1	166	DO

Line **ITALIA**
Owners **ITALIA**
Local Agents **ITALIA**

STEN T. - 8000 8-70. 68119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the S/S **CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **COAST GUARD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 4TH**, 19**33**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

147 ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DANNO	GIUSEPPE	/	24	PIREMAN	7/14/32	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	149	NONE
2	DEMPADO	FRANCESCO	/	16	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-3	136	DO
3	DEMPADO	DOMENICO	/	30	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4-8	134	DO
4	DEMPADO	CARLO	/	20	CHURCHMAN	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	DO
5	DEMPADO	VINCENZO	/	19	DO	1/23/29	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-4	134	DO
6	DEMPADO	CARRARO	/	38	DO	2/16/29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-3	146	DO
7	DEMPADO	HUGHES	/	28	DO	7/8/29	HAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4-8	135	DO
8	CAPRANZA	DARIO	/	11	DO	6/8/31	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
9	ASPARO	NICHOLE	/	29	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	149	DO
10	COCCA	ROBERTO	/	11	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4-8	134	DO
11	CONTRASTO	GIUSEPPE	/	30	DO	9/2/28	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-8	187	DO
12	DEMPADO	ENRICO	/	8	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
13	CAPRANZA	DOMENICO	/	30	DO	2/24/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	178	DO
14	DEMPADO	GIUSEPPE	/	12	DO	5/20/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-3	139	DO
15	DEMPADO	FRANCESCO	/	30	DO	4/8/29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-4	160	DO
16	DAYA	FRANCESCO	/	12	PIREMAN	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	164	DO
17	ACQUILA	SEBASTIANO	/	8	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	165	DO
18	DEMPADO	SILVIO	/	20	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6-0	185	DO
19	DEMPADO	VINCENZO	/	15	DO	8/12/30	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-7	187	DO
20	DEMPADO	GIACOMO	/	8	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	177	DO
21	DEMPADO	RAFFAEL	/	11	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4-9	164	DO
22	DEMPADO	PASQUALE	/	12	DO	6/14/30	HAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-3	139	DO
23	DEMPADO	GIUSEPPE	/	11	DO	12/2/32	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-3	160	DO
24	DEMPADO	FRANCESCO	/	25	DO	11/5/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-7	159	DO
25	DEMPADO	GIOVANNI	/	7	DO	7/19/30	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4-9	158	DO
26	DEMPADO	ANTONIO	/	5	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4-8	134	DO
27	DEMPADO	SALVATORE	/	30	DO	2/3/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	180	DO
28	DEMPADO	GIUSEPPE	/	8	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	169	DO
29	DEMPADO	ANTONIO	/	11	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO
30	DEMPADO	ENRICO	/	22	DO	1/26/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4-9	165	DO

Line
Owners
Local Agents
ITA
ITA
ITA

U.S. T. - 6000, 2-35, 60119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, **RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **S/S SCOTIA GRANT**, do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Act of 1917, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspection boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel **CONTE GRANDE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JANUARY 4TH

1933, from the port of **NEW YORK**

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MASTROIANI	DOMENICO		17	ENGINEER	10/28/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	160	NONE
2	PAGGI	GIORGIO		9	FIREMAN	12/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.1	177	DO
3	PAGGI	EMERSON		13	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
4	RICCARDO	MARIA		16	DO	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	180	DO
5	DE VITA	GIUSEPPE		9	DO	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	136	DO
6	RICCARDO	MARIO		19	DO	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.1	190	DO
7	PASTORINO	PASQUALE		12	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8	166	DO
8	CHILLY	THOMAS		10	DO	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	178	DO
9	CHILLY	SANTO		20	DO	10/3/29?	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	178	DO
10	DE SALVATORE	ANTONIO		19	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	4.8	185	DO
11	VADIA	GIORGIO		9	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	172	DO
12	AMIELLO	NICOLA		7	DO	2/7/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.8	164	DO
13	PAGGI	CHES		5	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO
14	CHILLY	NICHOLAS		18	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	185	DO
15	ROMANO	PIETRO		2	CABIN BOY	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO
16	DE MASCHIO	ALESSANDRO		4	MAITRE HOTEL	9/24/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	185	DO
17	MAZZI	CARLO		5	2ND DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO
18	MAZZI	GIUSEPPE		8	CHIEF STEWARD	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.0	133	DO
19	MAZZI	ENZO		28	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.9	149	DO
20	MAZZI	FRANCESCO		8	DO	10/20/31	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	168	DO
21	MAZZI	ANALDO		20	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	180	DO
22	MAZZI	LORENZO		7	CHIEF ROOM	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
23	MAZZI	MAURIZIO		14	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.9	166	DO
24	MAZZI	SUZZETA		5	GOVERNATE	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	W	DO	DO	5.0	133	DO
25	MAZZI	ASSISTANT		15	STEWARD	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	187	DO
26	MAZZI	RAOUL		9	DO	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	194	DO
27	MAZZI	ANGELO		7	CABIN BOY	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
28	MAZZI	ELVIO		4	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	4.5	144	DO
29	MAZZI	MARIA		5	STEWARDESS	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	4.5	149?	DO
30	MAZZI	GILDA		4	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	37	F	ITALIAN	DO	4.6	146	DO

Line
Owners
Local Agents
ITALIA
ITALIA
Haller

, do declare

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

day of

, 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuba).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GRAND GRANGE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 4th**, 19**33**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 149


(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARONELLI	SILVESTER	/	3	STEWARDS	12/2/32	GENOA	NO	YES	35	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.4	120	None
2	GRAND	MARGARETTA	/	2	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5.8	143	DO
3	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	/	6	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	4.4	120	DO
4	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	/	2	DO	12/2/31	DO	NO	YES	36	F	ITALIAN	DO	5.8	145	DO
5	GRANDI	LAURIA	/	3	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	4.7	142	DO
6	GRANDI	MARIA	/	5	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
7	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	/	7	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	4.4	146	DO
8	GRANDI	ANTONETTA	/	2	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5.8	131	DO
9	GRANDI	ANTONETTA	/	3	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.1	120	DO
10	GRANDI	MARGHERITA	/	3	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.8	133	DO
11	GRANDI	MARIA	/	1	DO	7/25/31	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	25	F	DO	DO	4.5	131	DO
12	GRANDI	MARGHERITA	/	10	DO	3/31/20	GENOA	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5.1	135	DO
13	GRANDI	GIULIA	/	6	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	4.6	146	DO
14	GRANDI	MARY WILSON	/	-	SEAMAN	11/10/32	N.YORK	NO	YES	30	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	4.5	142	DO
15	GRANDI	ANTONIO	/	3	LAUNDERER	12/5/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	136	DO
16	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	/	1	LAUNDERER	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	DO	DO	4.6	145	DO
17	GRANDI	MARIA	/	2	IRONER	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.1	126	DO
18	GRANDI	ANTONIA	/	1	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	22	F	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
19	GRANDI	WILSON	/	5	TAYLOR	1/22/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO
20	GRANDI	MARIO	/	8	ASS. OFFIC.	6/10/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
21	GRANDI	MARIO	/	3	DO	11/24/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	132	DO
22	GRANDI	ANTONIO	/	7	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	132	DO
23	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	/	3	DO	12/1/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	147	DO
24	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	/	1	DO	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO
25	GRANDI	ANTONIO	/	3	DO	4/27/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4.4	143	DO
26	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	/	2	DO	8/20/30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO
27	GRANDI	ANTONIO	/	11	STEWAR D	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.8	134	DO
28	GRANDI	ANTONIO	/	14	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
29	GRANDI	ANTONIO	/	2	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
30	GRANDI	ANTONIO	/	4	WIDENBERG	11/26/32	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO

Line **ITALIA**
Owners **ITALIA**
Local Agents **ITALIA**
GPO T. - 5000 3-28. 08119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I. **REVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF CAPTAIN** of the **4/8 COME GRAND**

subdivision (b), Immigration **RECEIVED**

 Master, First or Second Officer.

day of _____, 19____

[illegible]

WORLD MAP
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions that they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

ORIGINAL

Vessel **SS. CRUISE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 4TH 1933**, 19**33**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MASTRO	CALCESCHIO	/	14	BOCK STEWARD	2/20/32	CHINA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIANO	ITALIAN	5.8	164	None
2	MENDELLO	GIORGIO	/	5	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.2	157	DO
3	DOH	FRANCO	/	14	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.6	140	DO
4	FERRARINO	FERRARINO	/	9	CANIN BOY	5/8/30	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	137	DO
5	FERRARINO	MARIO	/	7	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO
6	FERRARINO	ARNOLD	/	13	STEWART	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
7	FERRARINO	GIORGIO	/	19	DO	5/24/28	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
8	FERRARINO	ARNOLD	/	24	DO	1/24/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO
9	GAMA	FRANCESCO	/	6	DO	1/5 0/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.1	157	DO
10	PAPAYNO	ARNOLD	/	16	PARKMAN	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.2	158	DO
11	FERRARINO	ARNOLD	/	15	DO	2/20/30	CHINA	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.9	150	DO
12	ARMANDO	ARTURO	/	24	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
13	KLOCH	BRIGGS	/	10	SILVER-SMITH	2/25/32	CHINA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	160B	DO
14	BARBARO	THOMAS	/	8	STEWART	2/25/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
15	BARBARO	LORENZO	/	5	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
16	MENDELLO	ENRICO	/	24	DO	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.9	150	DO
17	AGGARNO	RAFFAEL	/	14	DO	12/2/32	CHINA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
18	BARBARO	VINCENZO	/	2	DO	5/23/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	4.8	151	DO
19	BARBARO	RIGGARD	/	6	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO
20	BARBARO	DOMENICO	/	4	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.0	150	DO
21	BARBARO	GIUSEPPE	/	9	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.9	154	DO
22	BARBARO	GIORGIO	/	8	DO	5/23/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO
23	BARBARO	ALBERTO	/	7	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	156B	DO
24	BARBARO	RIGGARD	/	11	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	151	DO
25	BARBARO	WILFRED	/	4	DO	2/20/29	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6.0	170	DO
26	BARBARO	FRANCESCO	/	4	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
27	BARBARO	ARNOLD	/	6	DO	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
28	BARBARO	SEYMOUR	/	15	DO	12/2/32	CHINA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	166	DO
29	BARBARO	FRANCESCO	/	15	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	166	DO
30	BARBARO	GIORGIO	/	11	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO


Line **ITALIA**
Owners **ITALIA**
Local Agents **ITALIA**

5007 P. - 5000, 5-22, 5-1119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100-172920 A.U.

graph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration 10/80

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ORIGINAL

Vessel **SS. CRISTINA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 4TH**, 19**33**, from the port of **NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seamen's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE ARMANDI	FRANCESCO	/	8	STEWARD	8/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	156	None
2	DEBONO	ANTONIO	/	5	DO	12/15/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.1	166	DO
3	DELLA SCALA	GIUSEPPE	/	15	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.0	155	DO
4	DELLI	ANDREO	/	11	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO
5	DELLI	ANGELO	/	6	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
6	DELLI	ANGELO	/	5	DO	12/2/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
7	DELLI	SILVANO	/	2	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.8	161	DO
8	DELLI	DOMENICO	/	2	DO	12/2/31	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	176	DO
9	DELLI	MARIO	/	14	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO
10	DELLI	MARIO	/	4	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.1	152	DO
11	DELLI	GIOVANNI	/	9	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO
12	DELLI	GILBERTO	/	5	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO
13	DELLI	GIOVANNI	/	2	DO	2/26/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
14	DELLI	DOMENICO	/	13	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO
15	DELLI	NICHOLAS	/	25	DO	4/3/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.1	157	DO
16	DELLI	FRANCESCO	/	5	DO	2/28/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.9	164	DO
17	DELLI	GIUSEPPE	/	10	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO
18	DELLI	GIUSEPPE	/	11	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO
19	DELLI	GIOVANNI	/	11	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	4.6	151	DO
20	DELLI	GIUSEPPE	/	5	DO	1/24/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO
21	DELLI	EDUARDO	/	6	DO	2/22/31	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO
22	DELLI	MARIO	/	12	DO	2/24/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
23	DELLI	ANGELO	/	26	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO
24	DELLI	GIUSEPPE	/	25	DO	2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.2	162	DO
25	DELLI	CARLO	/	10	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO
26	DELLI	FILIPPO	/	9	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO
27	DELLI	GIUSEPPE	/	8	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.9	151	DO
28	DELLI	MARIO	/	9	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	164	DO
29	DELLI	MARIO	/	20	DO	4/27/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.0	166	DO
30	DELLI	ALFREDO	/	5	DO	2/27/31	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO

Line **ITALIA**
Owners **ITALIA**
Local Agents **ITALIA**

8000 T. - 8000, 8-36, 00119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF THE VESSEL

I, **PIVARGIA GIOVANNI** **STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **S/S CORNEL CRABBE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
2	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
3	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
4	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
5	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
6	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
7	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
8	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
9	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
10	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
11	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
12	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
13	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
14	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
15	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
16	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
17	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
18	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
19	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
20	ALBERGHI	25	M	1885	ITALY	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish (American).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10
ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. CRANE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 1** 1933, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SEVERINO	NASALIO	/	16	STEWARD	6/2/28	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	166	None
2	SEVERINO	FINO	/	10	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.0	165	DO
3	SEVERINO	FILIPPO	/	29	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.2	178	DO
4	SEVERINO	FRANCESCO	/	1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.8	170	DO
5	SEVERINO	FRANCESCO	/	12	DO	3/7/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	DO	4.8	150	DO
6	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	/	12	DO	1/27/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.1	158	DO
7	SEVERINO	ANTONIO	/	2	DO	12/2/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
8	SEVERINO	ANDRICO	/	11	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO
9	SEVERINO	LAMARCO	/	12	DO	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.9	161	DO
10	SEVERINO	GIORGIO	/	10	DO	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	195	DO
11	SEVERINO	GABRIELE	/	12	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.0	161	DO
12	SEVERINO	LEONARDO	/	7	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.1	151	DO
13	SEVERINO	ROBERTO	/	12	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	163	DO
14	SEVERINO	RAFFAELLO	/	6	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	171	DO
15	SEVERINO	FINO	/	13	DO	2/13/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.1	161	DO
16	SEVERINO	ROBERTO	/	4	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO
17	SEVERINO	ROBERTO	/	10	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.9	149	DO
18	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	/	11	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	173	DO
19	SEVERINO	MATTEO	/	1	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	167	DO
20	SEVERINO	ANDRICO	/	2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO
21	SEVERINO	MASCHIONE	/	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	153	DO
22	SEVERINO	ANTONIO	/	5	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO
23	SEVERINO	ROBERTO	/	4	DO	8/13/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO
24	SEVERINO	IVO	/	10	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	65	M	DO	DO	6.0	176	DO
25	SEVERINO	FINO	/	30	DO	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO
26	SEVERINO	FRANCESCO	/	12	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.0	158	DO
27	SEVERINO	ANDRICO	/	22	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO
28	SEVERINO	FRANCESCO	/	14	DO	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.0	152	DO
29	SEVERINO	FRANCESCO	/	12	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	146	DO
30	SEVERINO	FRANCESCO	/	20	DO	3/2/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.1	159	DO

Line **ITALIA**
Owners **ITALIA**
Local Agents **ITALIA**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WITNESSETH THE AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF THE VESSEL

RIVAROLA GIOVANNI CAPTAIN

U/S COAST GUARD

I, **RIVAROLA GIOVANNI**, of the

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration

Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
DO	20	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	22	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	24	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	26	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	28	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	30	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	32	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	34	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	36	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	38	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	40	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	42	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	44	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	46	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	48	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	50	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	52	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	54	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	56	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	58	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	60	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	62	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	64	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	66	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	68	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	70	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	72	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	74	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	76	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	78	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	80	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	82	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	84	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	86	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	88	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	90	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	92	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	94	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	96	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	98	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DO	100	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish (Mexican).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ORIGINAL
153

Vessel **SS. CRAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 4 1933**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ANTONIO	ANTONIO		5	STEWARD	7/14/32	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	150	None
2	DE GRADIS	ARMANDO		12	DO	8/12/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	134	DO
3	KAPLAN	SALVATORE		6	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	139	DO
4	IACOVINO	ANGELO		24	DO	7/14/32	GENOVA	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	4.8	100	DO
5	DEBANO	FILIPPO		20	DO	3/3/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO
6	NABBA	GIRO		11	DO	8/16/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.9	136	DO
7	NABBA	GIUSEPPE		27	DO	9/17/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO
8	DEBANO	ROBERTO		14	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.1	149	DO
9	DEBANO	VINCENZO		20	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	170	DO
10	DEBANO	ILDO		22	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.0	137	DO
11	PADARANI	LUIGI		5	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	130	DO
12	DEBANO	ROBERTO		9	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.0	140	DO
13	NABBA	GIORGIO		12	DO	2/24/31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.9	106	DO
14	NABBA	AGOSTINO		9	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.1	133	DO
15	DEBANO	PIETRO		5	DO	8/30/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.9	161	DO
16	DEBANO	GIORGIO		16	DO	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.0	164	DO
17	NABBA	ROBERTO		4	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.8	105	DO
18	NABBA	GIORGIO		5	CABIN BOY	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.5	107	DO
19	NABBA	NICOLA		10	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.0	107	DO
20	DEBANO	ROBERTO		10	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	107	DO
21	DEBANO	FRANCESCO		6	DO	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.1	136	DO
22	DEBANO	FRANCESCO		8	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.6	130	DO
23	DEBANO	LUIGI		10	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.1	137	DO
24	NABBA	GIORGIO		9	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.0	161	DO
25	DEBANO	ANTONIO		11	DO	11/26/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.2	166	DO
26	DEBANO	DOMENICO		5	DO	6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
27	DEBANO	NICOLA		6	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	164	DO
28	DEBANO	SEVERINO		5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO
29	NABBA	LORENZO		6	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	131	DO
30	DEBANO	MARIO		9	DO	9/30/29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6.0	132	DO

Local Agents
ITALIA
ITALIA
ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, IN TEST

I, **RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **S/S CORTE GRASSE**, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
1	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
2	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
3	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
4	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
5	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
6	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
7	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
8	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
9	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
10	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
11	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
12	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
13	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
14	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
15	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
16	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
17	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
18	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
19	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
20	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
21	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
22	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
23	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
24	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
25	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
26	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
27	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
28	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
29	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
30	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
31	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
32	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
33	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
34	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
35	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
36	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
37	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
38	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
39	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
40	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
41	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
42	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
43	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
44	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
45	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
46	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
47	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
48	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
49	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
50	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
51	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
52	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
53	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
54	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
55	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
56	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
57	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
58	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
59	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
60	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
61	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
62	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
63	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
64	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
65	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
66	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
67	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
68	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
69	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
70	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
71	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
72	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
73	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
74	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
75	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
76	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
77	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
78	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
79	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
80	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
81	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
82	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
83	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
84	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
85	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
86	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
87	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
88	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
89	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
90	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
91	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
92	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
93	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
94	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
95	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
96	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
97	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
98	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
99	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York
100	25	M	1900	Italy	1917	New York	1917	New York	1917	New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When a arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magnesian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ORIGINAL
134

Vessel **SS. CRUISE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 4 1933**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRANCESCO	MARIO		10	CARPENTER	8/20/32	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.1	137	NONE
2	FRANCESCO	ROBERTO		9	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.3	139	DO
3	FRANCESCO	GIORGIO		16	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.1	136	DO
4	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		7	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	137	DO
5	FRANCESCO	LEONARDO		15	DO	11/8/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	134	DO
6	FRANCESCO	AGOSTINO		7	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.6	147	DO
7	FRANCESCO	VINCENZO		9	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	135	DO
8	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		20	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.1	136	DO
9	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		10	DO	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.9	134	DO
10	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		4	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO
11	FRANCESCO	GALEO		7	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO
12	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		5	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.0	140	DO
13	FRANCESCO	DOMENICO		6	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.8	130	DO
14	FRANCESCO	GIUSEPPE		9	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.7	140	DO
15	FRANCESCO	MARIO		9	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.5	146	DO
16	FRANCESCO	ANDREA		3	DO	8/27/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	143	DO
17	FRANCESCO	PIERO		8	DO	8/20/32	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.0	146	DO
18	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		3	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	4.6	143	DO
19	FRANCESCO	MILIO		5	DO	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.0	132	DO
20	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		9	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.0	146	DO
21	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		15	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.5	130	DO
22	FRANCESCO	VITTORIO		7	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	132	DO
23	FRANCESCO	ANTONIO		2	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.0	131	DO
24	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		6	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.9	146	DO
25	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		7	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.6	140	DO
26	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		4	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	130	DO
27	FRANCESCO	MARIO		6	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.9	148	DO
28	FRANCESCO	VINCENZO		9	DO	7/7/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
29	FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO		6	DO	10/27/32	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.9	148	DO
30	FRANCESCO	GIUSEPPE		3	DO	6/11/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.9	131	DO

Line **ITALIA**
Owners **ITALIA**
Local Agents **ITALIA**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONNER CRANE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19**33**, from the port of **NEW YORK**ORIGINAL
155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	REINERTS	ARHELIO	/	10	CARPEN BOY	12/3/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.6	197	PORE
2	ALICIANI	VIRGILIO	/	3	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.0	164	DO
3	ANTONELLA	NOVELLINO	/	8	DO	8/24/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.8	151	DO
4	SIGNORATO	VINCENZO	/	6	DO	3/25/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.9	146	DO
5	MASCHER	GIOVANNI	/	7	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.0	196	DO
6	REINERTS	GUIDO	/	8	DO	3/3/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.6	151	DO
7	SARDONIA	GIOVANNI	/	8	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.0	159	DO
8	REINERTS	NICOLA	/	4	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	105	DO
9	REINERTS	ERNESTO	/	7	DO	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO
10	DE MARCHIO	LEON	/	6	DO	4/2/30	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO
11	FERRARO	GABRILO	/	5	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO
12	GRANDONE	SALVATORE	/	5	DO	2/24/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	197	DO
13	REINERTS	BARTOLOMEO	/	5	DO	10/2/29	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO?	4.3	147	DO
14	REINERTS	ALBERTO	/	4	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.0	106	DO
15	REINERTS	STEFANO	/	7	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.0	156	DO
16	MARINATO	FRANCESCO	/	6	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO
17	PARONE	GIO BATT	/	5	DO	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.9	151	DO
18	FURLANI	LEONARDO	/	7	DO	5/25/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.6	149	DO
19	REINERTS	ANTONIO	/	7	DO	8/7/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO
20	GALATEO	GINO	/	5	DO	10/27/32	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO
21	VIGORI	MARCO	/	4	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO
22	FONFINI	GIANLUPI	/	5	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.2	197	DO
23	MARTELLA	LEON	/	5	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	147	DO
24	TRAVIERO BAPLO	ALFREDO	/	8	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
25	MARTELLA	ANTONIO	/	1	DO	12/12/32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	4.3	159	DO
26	MARTE	BARTO	/	2	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	13	M	DO	DO	5.6	121	DO
27	REINERTS	ERNESTO	/	2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	4.1	140	DO
28	REINERTS	ERNESTO	/	1	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	4.2	159	DO
29	REINERTS	LEON	/	1	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	14	M	DO	DO	5.8	134	DO
30	GANDRASSIO	GIANLUPI	/	2	DO	8/23/32	DO?	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4.2	145	DO

Line **ITALIA**
Owners **ITALIA**
Local Agents **ITALIA**
5708 T. - 5000. 8-78. 05119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

086 9000
17 10 1964 10 10 1964 10 10 1964
10 10 1964 10 10 1964 10 10 1964

2 10 LAYING

COPIES DESTROYED

graph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel **COSSA GRASSA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN. 4 1933

NEW YORK

ORIGINAL

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CATTORUSCHIKI	GIUSEPPE	/	2	CABIN BOY	8/20/32	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALSO	ITALIAN	4.8	141	None
2	DE DOMINICO	ANGELO	/	1	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.0	143	DO
3	NETTA	FRANCESCO	/	4	DO	5/31/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.7	146	DO
4	MARRASO	MUNICIO	/	3	DO	10/2 9/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	4.8	147	DO
5	SAZANI	ENICI	/	1	DO	8/20/32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.6	147	DO
6	AMBERTOLI	ANGELO	/	4	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.9	154	DO
7	CHIO	PAZZARO	/	3	DO	5/31/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.0	137	DO
8	MURRU	GIUSEPPE	/	1	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.6	141	DO
9	CHIOCI	ANGELO	/	2	DO	8/20/31	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/8	141	DO
10	MAQUARDO	NICHOLANGELO	/	1	DO	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	4.8	130	DO
11	CHICARINOTTI	ARMANDO	/	1	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO
12	DETTARO	ENZO	/	5	CARPENTER	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.0	134	DO
13	PASQUALATTA	ANTONIO	/	2	PRINTER	11/7/30	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	4.8	137	DO
14	ELASI	ANGELO	/	2	DO	8/4/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.0	133	DO
15	MASSO	MARIO	/	1	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
16	SARACINO	ENZO	/	6	PHOTOGRAPHER	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	DO
17	CIPRIANI	GIUSEPPE	/	-	DO	12/8/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO
18	FURIELLE	RENATO	/	-	MOVIE OPERAT.	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6.0	134	DO
19	MARINOGGI	UMBERTO	/	10	BARBER	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.5	146	DO
20	PIRENO	PASQUALE	/	6	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.3	147	DO
21	PERINOTTA	MARIO	/	14	DO	7/3/29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	105	DO
22	TONICILIO	NICHILIO	/	6	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	3.4	160	DO
23	VALERIO	ANNIE	/	3	MANICURE	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.0	136	DO
24	DETTARELLI	ANTONIO	/	8	ORCHESTRATOR	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.2	162	DO
25	ARASA	ALFREDO	/	8	MUSICIAN	9/23/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.0	166	DO
26	AMARI	MARIO	/	4	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.1	136	DO
27	CHIORE	GIOVANNI	/	5	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
28	MUGGERI	GIRGLAND	/	1	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.9	130	DO
29	PASORE	GIRGLAND	/	1	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.1	160	DO
30	PASOLA	ASCOFINO	/	3	DO	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	180	DO

Line **ITALIA**
Owners **ITALIA**
Local Agents **ITALIA**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF THE

I, **KIVARGIA GIOVANNI STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **S/S CORTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
2	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
31	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
32	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
33	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
34	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
35	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
36	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
37	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
38	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
39	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
40	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
41	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
42	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
43	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
44	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
45	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
46	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
47	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
48	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
49	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
50	DO	14	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magnesian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ORIGINAL

157

Vessel **GRAND GRAND**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 4 1938**, 19**38**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, punctures, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FIMMEX	ALDO	/	1	MUSICIAN	10/1/31	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	166	NONE
2	RACKE	FIMMEX	/	7	DO	7/14/31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	4.8	193	DO
3	MEKAK	M. SCURIA	/	6	DO	12/4/1932	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.0	193	DO
4	GRAND	ALFREDO	/	30	CHIEF PASTRYM.	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.4	204	DO
5	WIDGON	ERNESTO	/	12	CHIEF COOK	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.2	199	DO
6	GRAND	SANTO	/	6	S.O. COOK	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.8	197	DO
7	COCCOLA	GIULIO	/	4	1ST COOK	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6.0	179	DO
8	ROSA	ARILIO	/	23	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	180	DO
9	MARUZZI	GUIDO	/	11	DO	8/13/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.8	167	DO
10	SARACINIA	ROBERTO	/	3	DO	8/13/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	199	DO
11	GRAND	GIUSEPPE	/	20	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.8	158	DO
12	GIUSEPPE	ANTONIO	/	8	2ND DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	167	DO
13	ROSCIA	ALFREDO	/	12	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.2	160	DO
14	IVANETI	ANTONIO	/	5	DO	8/29/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	170	DO
15	MARINO	ELIO	/	10	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	163	DO
16	GIANNINO	ELIO	/	1	3TH DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO
17	PACARIN	GIUSEPPE	/	14	DO	3/7/29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	168	DO
18	MARUZZI	GABRI	/	11	1ST COOK	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.2	154	DO
19	GIUSEPPE	ALFREDO	/	16	2ND DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.0	168	DO
20	ELIO	ELIO	/	14	DO	6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO
21	ROSA	ELIO	/	8	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	159	DO
22	RAICIN	GIUSEPPE	/	1	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.2	158	DO
23	FIMMEX	ELIO	/	14	DO	8/29/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	164	DO
24	ASSARIN	ITALO	/	30	1ST COOK	8/5/28	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.3	165	DO
25	FINNO	ELIO	/	24	2ND COOK	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO
26	PACUZZI	SANTO	/	11	3TH COOK	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	164	DO
27	PACARIN	ERNESTO	/	9	CHIEF PASTRYM.	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.7	159	DO
28	AGNET	SIO BARTA	/	18	1ST PASTRYM.	5/19/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	170	DO
29	FIMMEX	ANTONIO	/	11	2ND DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	173	DO
30	COCCOLA	ELIO	/	4	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	165	DO

Line
Owners
Local Agents
ITALIA
ITALIA
ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet **16**
ORIGINAL
155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. CRUISE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 4, 1933, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GARANI	GIUSEPPE	/	11	2ND PASTRYMAN	12/6/32	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	166	NONE
2	ROSSO	GIUSEPPE	/	19	ICE CREW, M.	2/29/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO
3	ROSSA	GIOVANNI	/	18	1ST STORE KEE.	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	DO	4.9	157	DO
4	MAURIZIO	UFO	/	19	2ND DO	3/4/28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
5	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	/	12	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO
6	GARRANO	ANNA	/	9	CHIEF BAKER	6/8/31	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.0	158	DO
7	ROSSO	FEDERICO	/	20	BAKER	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.1	160	DO
8	GARRA	ALDO?	/	3	DO	10/10/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	157	DO
9	ROSSI	ANNA	/	2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.7	156	DO
10	ROSSI	ANTONIO	/	24	COOK	1/20/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO
11	AMARITI	ANTONIO	/	20	DO	1/31/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO
12	ROSSI	FRANCESCO	/	8	DO	5/13/29	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO
13	ROSSI	MARIANO	/	25	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
14	ROSSO	GIRO	/	30	BUTCHER	4/1/32	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
15	ROSSI	ANTONIO	/	28	DO	11/20/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO
16	ROSSI	FRANCESCO	/	8	BUTLER	6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO
17	GIAMBACIA	GIRO	/	4	BOY COOK	7/16/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.9	158	DO
18	VAPPENONI	WILLIAM	/	2	DO	1/21/32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.0	166	DO
19	ROSSI	ANTONIO	/	1	DO	8/22/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.6	147	DO
20	ANTONELLA	FILIPPO	/	10	ASS. ST. KEEPER	7/2/28	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.0	151	DO
21	GARANI	MARIO	/	6	DO	11/28/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.9	152	DO
22	TACCHINI	ANNA	/	2	ASS. BUTCHER	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO
23	ROSSI	ALDO	/	1	BOY COOK	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.0	151	DO
24	ROSSI	DOMENICO	/	8	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	167	DO
25	GIUFFRÀ	MARIO	/	4	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	162	DO
26	ROSSI	GIUSEPPE	/	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	4.6	143	DO
27	ROSSO	GIUSEPPE	/	3	DO	9/30/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	155	DO
28	ROSSA	ANTONIO	/	3	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.1	153	DO
29	ROSSO	GIACINTO	/	10	DO	7/25/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	150	DO
30	GARRANO	FEDERICO	/	4	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.9	148	DO

Line **ITALIA**
Owners **ITALIA**
Local Agents **ITALIA**

Form T. - 5000. 2-22. 68119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roueniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danish, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 4 1933, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

ORIGINAL
159

No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARINO	MARINO	/	4	BOY COOK	2/23/32	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	149	None
2	VALLARI	MARINO	/	1	DO	2/27/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	131	DO
3	MARINO	STO PATA	/	8	DO	11/2/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO
4	MARINO	MARINO	/	5	DO	2/25/30	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	4.4	144	DO
5	DE PABLO	MARINO	/	2	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	153	DO
6	DO	MARINO	/	6	DO	2/2/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.7	131	DO
7	MARINO	MARINO	/	2	DO	2/27/32	MARINO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8	132	DO
8	MARINO	DO	/	2	MARSHAL	12/23/32	N.YORK	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.5	142	DO
9	DO	DO	/	0	MEXICAN	12/23/32	DO	yes	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO
10	DO	MARINO	/	-	DO	12/23/32	DO	yes	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	146	DO
11	DO	DO	/	-	DO	12/23/32	DO	yes	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	133	DO
12	DO	DO	/	-	DO	12/23/32	DO	yes	NO	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	132	DO
13	DO	DO	/	-	DO	12/23/32	DO	yes	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.1	133	DO
14	DO	DO	/	-	DO	12/23/32	DO	yes	NO	27	M	ITALIA	DO	5.3	134	DO
15	DO	DO	/	0	DO	12/23/32	DO	yes	NO	32	M	AMERICAN	DO	5.8	140	DO
16	DO	DO	/	0	DO	12/23/32	DO	yes	NO	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	131	DO
17	DO	DO	/	-	DO	12/23/32	DO	yes	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.1	132	DO
18	MARINO	MARINO	/	1	STEWARDS	12/23/32	DO	yes	NO	24	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.6	148	DO
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba

SEE JAN 1 1933

For the
United States

VICE

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No.

FEE \$ 2-

JAN 1 1933

33



Line

Owners

Italian
Italians
Italians

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-33
 OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

INVESTIG
601

day of January 1935

at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

17
(except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1000001

JAN 6 1933

I, H. Henderson, Surgeon of the City of London, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

H. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1933

at New York City

C. E. English
W. D. Henderson

1-4-33

Cards Punched 176/33
Clerk M. H.
On 4/33
By R. C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	DIPO.	U. S. OF	IN	UNDER		
						CIFS.		USA	TRAV-	10		
LEGATION												
						1	3					4
TOTAL						1	3					4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

#	1	3	4
Cabin	1	3	4
Class	1	3	4
Class	1	3	4

13 cruise per n/c

170

Handwritten: 5/8 Caruthers
Current 5/8 to 120.

1st B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. CARINTHIA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA

1st JANUARY

1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Forward number (This number with QV, PV, or RV and visa number if not included)	Landed		Data concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if incapable thereof, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KADINSKY	Stephen	39	-	M		Merchant	YES	French English	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Russian	Yalta	7-9-32	business	Paris	9/8/32	France	Paris
2		KADINSKY	Violet	47	-	F		H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	France	Paris	Passport No. 569195				U.S.A.	N.Y.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS LINES 3 to 30 are blank.

John A. Wall Insp 940 am

FURGER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lind

The entries on this form
be typewritten or printed.

1988

4th JANUARY

1933

164

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Murphy, Master, of the Christina, from Bayam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Murphy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1933
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sawinere, Surgeon of the S.S. CARTHIA, calling the Fifth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

H. Sawinere

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 33 Surgeon

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
U.S. Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be required to file this manifest with the Customs and Border Protection.

S. S. CARITANIA

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

2000

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex	7 Marital or single	8 Calling or occupation	9 Able to—			12 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	13 Race or people	14 Place of birth		16 Including Via, Transit, or Entry Point	17 Issued		19 Date of last entry (This column for use of Government only)	20 Last residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town
1	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Charles	70		M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	Montreal		CRUISE PASSENGER			U.S.A.	
2	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Bernard	34		M	S	ADVOCATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal		CRUISE PASSENGER			CANADA	
3	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Edouard	38		M	S	ADVOCATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal		CRUISE PASSENGER			CANADA	
4	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Ada	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London		CRUISE PASSENGER			U.S.A.	
5	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Therese	50		F	S	ADVOCATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal		CRUISE PASSENGER			CANADA	
6	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Mary	48		F	W	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London		CRUISE PASSENGER			U.S.A.	
7	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Lucienne	25		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal		CRUISE PASSENGER			CANADA	
8	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Ernest	29		M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal		CRUISE PASSENGER			CANADA	
9	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Winifred	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London		CRUISE PASSENGER			U.S.A.	
10	NEW YORK	HEWITT	George	29		M	S	PETROLEUM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London		CRUISE PASSENGER			U.S.A.	
11	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Edmund	32		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	Berlin		CRUISE PASSENGER			U.S.A.	
12	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Edvard	32		M	S	SCHOOLMASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London		CRUISE PASSENGER			U.S.A.	
13	NEW YORK	HEWITT	Raymond	35		M	S	THEATRICAL AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	Saint Petersburg		CRUISE PASSENGER			FRANCE	

John A. Wall Insp 10:20 am

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *6*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 JANUARY

1933

163

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. of List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Immediate previous residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether in military service	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Yes No												
1	HOMER— See Column 23.		Ill Chicago	Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 Chicago Ill.	HOMER— 5555 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill.	No	Perm Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FEN BRN	BLK NONE
2	—do—	CANADA		Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 New York N.Y.	HOMER— 132 St James St W, Montreal Canada	No	Trans No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FEN BLK	BRN NONE
3	—do—	CANADA		Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 New York N.Y.	HOMER 10 St James St W, Montreal Canada	No	Trans No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FEN BLK	BRN NONE
4	—do—		N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 New York N.Y.	HOMER 108 Park Avenue Sagamore Park Bronxville N.Y.	No	Perm Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BRN BRN	BRN NONE
5	—do—	CANADA		Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 New York N.Y.	HOMER 906 Rochester St E Montreal Canada	No	Trans No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FEN BRN	BLK NONE
6	—do—		Conn New Haven	Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 New York N.Y.	HOMER— 80 Howe Street New Haven	No	Perm Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BRN BLK	BLK NONE
7	—do—	CANADA		Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 New York N.Y.	HOMER 4546 DELORIMIER Street Montreal Canada	No	Trans No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BRN BLK	BRN NONE
8	—do—	CANADA		Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 New York N.Y.	HOMER— 3997 St Hubert St Montreal Canada	No	Trans No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FEN BRN	BLK NONE
9	—do—		N.J. Rutherford	Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 Rutherford N.J.	HOMER— 439 Edgewood Place Rutherford N.J.	No	Perm Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FEN BRN	BRN NONE
10	—do—		Ohio Cincinnati	Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 Cincinnati Ohio	HOMER The Phelps Apts. Cincinnati Ohio	No	Perm Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FEN FR	GRY NONE
11	—do—		Mich Detroit	Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 Detroit Mich	HOMER 18000 Wairland Av. Detroit Mich	No	Perm Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FEN FR	BLU NONE
12	—do—	ENGLAND		Yes Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 N.H. Exeter	HOMER 13 Norpise Ave Wimbleton London England	No	Perm Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FEN FR	BLU NONE
13	Friend Mr. William Weil 535 York Avenue New York N.Y.	France		No Self	Yes Yes Dec '32 New York N.Y.	HOMER BARBIZON PLAZA Hotel New York	No	Perm Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BRN BLK	BRN NONE
14							No	Perm Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BRN BRN	GRY NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.A. Murchie, Master, of the S.S. Carinthia, from NASSAU & HAVAN CRUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 33
at NEW YORK

C.F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Forfeiture of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether has by a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *s a self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.*

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*What ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. When in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship. Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship. Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship. Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from HAVANA

1st JANUARY, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 JANUARY

164

1933

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

ROBERT

40

-

M

M

Paterson N.Y.

27th JANUARY 1893.

676 E. 27th St. Paterson, N.J.

Joseph

26

-

M

S

Dorchester, Mass.

21 MAY 1906.

13 Alexander Ave. Medford, Mass.

ELIMINATIONS:

Lines 1 to 50 are blank.

W. H. Harkness

FURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number	Age	Nationality	Signature	Agency	Nationality
32	32	British			
39	40	do			
46	40	do			
34	40	do			
33	40	do			
58	58	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. A. Marchie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

When any vessel arrives in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were born, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any person has been employed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification, and the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, such lists, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such vessel shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and such vessel may be granted clearance prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

4th January, 1933

S. S. "CANTON"

I, master of the British (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

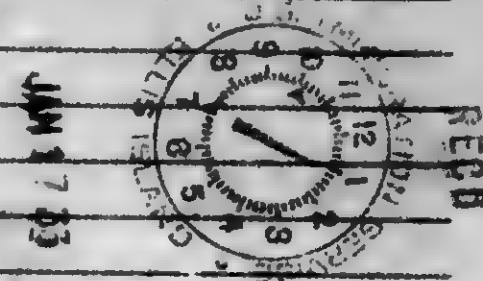
Total crew at time of arrival 422 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 411 Total crew this date 422

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th January, 1933, and is now lying at Pier 56, expected to sail 1 pm. 7th January, 1933, for Kingston (World's Division) via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING CREW

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where arrived
Susan Burns	32	British	Southampton
		N. I. Land	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	



Hampton	William	✓ 6	Jnr. do	do	do	do	28	do	do	5.9. 157	do
Livingstone	Robert	✓ 6	Snr. 5th do	do	do	do	27	do	do	5.9. 145	do
Lord	Horace	✓ 9	Ex. 5th do	do	do	do	30	do	do	5.8. 158	do
Garwood	Alexander	✓ 14	1st Electr'n	do	do	do	35	do	do	5.11. 155	do
	Trevor	✓ 8	2nd do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	5.7. 147	do
	Robert	✓ 41	Carpenter	do	do	do	43	do	English	5.9. 150	do
	Charles	✓ 20	do Mate	do	do	do	50	do	do	5.9. 160	do
	William	✓ 28	Purser	do	do	do	47	do	do	5.9. 200	do
	Edward	✓ 11	Sr. Asst do	do	do	do	33	do	do	5.10 165	do
		✓ 5	Asst. do	do	do	do	41	do	do	5.7 121	little finger L. hand missing
		✓ 6	do do	do	do	do	27	do	do	6.0 159	None
	Fred	✓ 5	do do	do	do	do	26	do	do	5.5. 154	do

C. A. English
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

422 all aliens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

"CANTHRIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 1933

, 19, from the port of NASSAU & HAVANA

	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea Years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight lbs.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.	REMARKS.
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Marchie	Peter A.	35	Master	1932 13 Dec.	London	No	Yes	54	Male	Scottish	British	6'2"	180	None	
Yes	Tully	Edward	30	Snr. 1st Off.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6'	180	do	
Yes	Stephenson	George	20	Jnr do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6'	182	do	
Yes	Russell	Frederick	23	Snr. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7	165	do	
No	Myles	James	27	Jnr. do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5'7	154	do	
No	Hudson	Harold	18	Snr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5'8	150	do	
Yes	Doyle	John	14	1st W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
No	Watson	Ronald	7	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	148	do	
No	Archer	Herbert	11	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'10	195	do	
No	Booth	William	32	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7	184	do	
Yes	Cress-Rudkin	Frederick	28	Snr. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6'0	154	do	
Yes	Robertson	Harold	26	Int. do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9	150	do	
Yes	Bibby	Herbert	20	Jnr. do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'11	150	do	
Yes	Redpath	George	20	Snr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6	155	do	
Yes	Muir	Walter	29	Int. do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7	140	do	
Yes	Allen	Herbert	14	Jnr. do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	150	do	
Yes	Bowman	George	11	Snr. 4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	157	do	
Yes	Preston	George	13	Int do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	156	do	
Yes	Hampton	William	6	Jnr. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9	157	do	
Yes	Livingstone	Robert	8	Snr. 5th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	145	do	
No	Lund	Horace	9	Ex. 5th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
Yes	Strauch	Alexander	14	1st Electr.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'11	155	do	
Yes	Jones	Trevor	8	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5'7	147	do	
Yes	Seath	Robert	21	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5'9	150	do	
Yes	Ainsworth	Charles	30	do Mate	1932 13 Dec.	London	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'9	180	None	
No	Harkness	William	28	Purser	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'9	200	do	
No	Martin	Alfred	11	Sr. Asst do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10	165	do	
No	Hanger	Alan	3	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7	121	little finger L. hand missing	
No	Stevens	Hedley	6	do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6'0	159	do	
No	Thompson	Wilfred	3	do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5	154	do	

C. G. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **P. A. MURCHIE**, **MASTER** of the **CARINTHIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. A. Murchie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARINTIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 JAN 1933, 19, from the port of NASSAU & HAVANA.

167

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Rees	Eric	30	Staff Capt.	12th Dec.	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.7 1/2	157	Nil	
2	Yes	Hutchison	Stewart	12	3rd Officer.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	158	do	
3	Yes	Russell	Gordon	4	3rd Electn	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	157	do	
4	Yes	Rice	George B.	8	5th Engr.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10 1/2	181	do	
5	Yes	Grosby	Aidan	16	3rd W.O.	14th Dec.	Soton.	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	6.0	156	do	
6	Yes	MacDermott	William	8	Ex. Electrn	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.8	150	do	
7	Yes	Soudamore	Hubert	3	Surgeon	12th Dec.	London	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11 1/2	164	do	
8	Yes	Berrick	Winifred	2	Nurse	do	do	do	do	39	Female	do	do	5.7	117	do	
9	Yes	White	Sarah	1 mth	Nurse	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	121	do	
10	Yes	Merrilees	Frederick	4	Hospl. Attndt	do	do	do	do	28	Male	do	do	5.9	120	do	
11	Yes	Gunningham	Max	29	Baggage Mtr.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
12	Yes	Thomas	John	12	Snr. Printer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	136	do	
13	Yes	Berry	Alfred	33	Printer	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	172	do	
14	Yes	Jones	Pease	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	114	do	
15	Yes	Brown	William	6	M.O. Arms.	do	do	do	do	61	do	Scottish	do	5.10	220	do	
16	Yes	Joad	Alfred	5	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.10	220	do	
17	Yes	Pearson	Daniel	5	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	200	do	
18	Yes	Harvey	Alfredn	30	Dispenser	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.00	220	do	
19	Yes	Berry	Harold	2	Photographer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	180	do	
20	Yes	Cornhill	Douglas	5	do	14th Dec.	Soton	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	138	do	
21	Yes	Butler	Richard	1 mth	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.00	160	do	
22	Yes	Seath	Robert	21	Carpenter	12th Dec.	London	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
23	Yes	Ainsworth	Charles	30	do Mate	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
24	Yes	McNicoll	Alexander	30	Bo'sun	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	175	do	
25	Yes	Chitty	Charles	34	do Mate	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8 1/2	181	do	
26	Yes	Ryan	Thomas	32	Stores & AB.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	141	do	
27	Yes	Kennedy	John	37	Lamps	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
28	Yes	Freome	Ernest	18	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
29	Yes	Southerdon	Walter	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	138	do	
30	Yes	Creswell	Frank	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Deane Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at *NY*, 4 JAN 1933, 19, from the port of NASSAU & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Tallen	John	19	Q.M.	12th Dec.	London	No.	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.10	168	Nil.	
2	Yes	Brooks	John	12	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	141	do.	
3	Yes	Livingstone	Robert	20	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	142	do.	
4	Yes	McGoldrick	Bernard	24	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	156	do.	
5	Yes	Rowan	John	2	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Scottish	do.	5.4.	140	do.	
6	Yes	Baley	John	30	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	160	do.	
7	Yes	Davies	Harry	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	140	do.	
8	Yes	McKinnon	Donald	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Scottish	do.	6.1.	172	do.	
9	Yes	Kenefick	Richard	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5.10	168	do.	
10	Yes	Hughes	Lenoir	37	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.3	191	do.	
11	Yes	Lockett	Harry	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.	
12	Yes	Williamson	Albert	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
13	Yes	Dilly	Alfred	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.	
14	Yes	Cameron	Alexander	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.11	189	do.	
15	Yes	Turner	David	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6.0	182	do.	
16	Yes	McLoughlin	John	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	
17	Yes	Phillips	John	5	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
18	Yes	Harrison	Gibson	25	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	179	do.	
19	Yes	Weston	Roger	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
20	Yes	Vaughan	William	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	do.	
21	Yes	Davies	William	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.	
22	Yes	Martin	Joseph	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.	
23	Yes	Harrison	David	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	do.	
24	Yes	Davies	William	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	do.	
25	Yes	Galnan	Jeremiah	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11	175	do.	
26	Yes	Kennah	Samuel	3	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do.	
27	Yes	Shelley	John	35	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5.9	161	do.	
28	Yes	Currie	Robert	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	186	do.	
29	Yes	Moore	Albert	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.	
30	Yes	Lesley	Joseph	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.	

Line
Owners

Local Agents
1/25 24413-24414

C. English
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel GARINTHIA, arriving at NY, 4 JAN 1933, 19, from the port of NASSAU & HAVANA.

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Thomas	David	3	Sailor	1932	12th Dec. London	No	Yes	18	Male	Welsh	British	5.6	138	None	
2	Yes	Fraser	Magnus	2	O. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5.9	139	do.	
3	Yes	Bellis	Charles	1	Boy Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	149	do.	
4	Yes	Harris	Henry	6/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.5	115	do.	
5	Yes	Barber	Norman	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6 1/2	127	do.	
6	Yes	Millington	John	5	Chief Conductor	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6.0	148	do.	
7	Yes	Hart	Ronald	5	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.	
8	Yes	Corfield	Thomas	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.	
9	Yes	Baines	Frederick	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.	
10	Yes	Haworth	Richard	14 0	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.	
11	Yes	Bettney	Thomas	5	Asst. Conductor	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	191	do.	
12	Yes	Marks	Davey	3	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	149	do.	
13	Yes	Austin	Ralph	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	155	do.	
14	Yes	Harter	Olifford	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11	159	do.	
15	Yes	Haigh	Frederick	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	155	do.	
16	Yes	Griffiths	David	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	do.	
17	Yes	Bailey	Thomas	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.	
18	Yes	McCann	James	7	Plumber	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	156	do.	
19	Yes	Reising	Henry	26	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5.11	212	do.	
20	Yes	Southward	James	7	Engineers Stewards	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	
21	Yes	Sheridan	John	30	Refrig. Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	200	do.	
22	Yes	Thompson	Robert	23	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.7	165	do.	
23	Yes	Pitt	Robert	30	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	165	do.	
24	Yes	Annett	George	36	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	English	do.	5.9	200	do.	
25	Yes	Murray	Thomas	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
26	Yes	Moore	John	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	139	do.	
27	Yes	Allen	Frank	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	156	do.	
28	Yes	Massey	Charles	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.	
29	Yes	Smith	William	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	do.	
30	Yes	Martin	Charles	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

English
Immigration Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. B. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11374 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 13 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

SEP 13 1943
Date

Everett Jackson
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11374 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 13 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

SEP 12 1943

Date

Edward Jackson
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at *NY*, *4* JAN 1933, 19, from the port of *NASSAU & HAVANA*.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Sharkey	John	31	Crewman	1932		No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5.6	156	None	
2	Yes	McPhail	Edward	19			do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130		
3	Yes	Lewis	John	30			do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.9	162		
4	Yes	Kontale	Albert	7			do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150		
5	Yes	McMaster	George	26			do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156		
6	Yes	Allen	Patrick	20	Fireman		do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	153		
7	Yes	Fearns	Charles	12	do.		do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148		
8	Yes	Boyd	Thomas	20	do.		do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156		
9	Yes	Crawford	William	11	do.		do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129		
10	Yes	Mullen	Alexander	20	do.		do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scottish	do.	6.0	190		
11	Yes	O'Brien	Patrick	8	do.		do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	140		
12	Yes	Rankin	Andrew	5	do.		do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.8	130		
13	Yes	Williams	Richard	25	do.		do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139		
14	Yes	Seed	William	14	do.		do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140		
15	Yes	Turner	Joseph	3	Trimmer		do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	3.10	172		
16	Yes	Crawford	Francis	2	do.		do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138		
17	Yes	Williamson	Frederick	2	do.		do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	129		
18	Yes	McLynna	John	2	do.		do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168		
19	Yes	Lennon	Michael	2	do.		do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150		
20	Yes	Edwards	Jack	2	do.		do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140		
21	Yes	Dodgson	William	2	do.		do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120		
22	Yes	Ragan	James	2/12	do.		do.	do.	do.	22		do.	do.	5.4	136		
23	Yes	Keating	Malcolm	23	do.		do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150		
24	Yes	Smith	John	30	Chief Steward		do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180		
25	Yes	Wilson	Walter	29	2nd Steward		do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	201		
26	Yes	Randles	Frank	12	Writer		do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140		
27	Yes	Maude	Robert	7	Asst. do		do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5	146		
28	Yes	Calley	John	15	do Stores		do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	158		
29	Yes	Lambert	Francis	26	Linen Kpr.		do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168		
30	Yes	Vernon	Sidney	4	Asst do		do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	196		

Line
Officers
Local Agents
1/28 24/412-25/2424

C. E. Engle
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at *NY*, 4 JAN 1933, 19, from the port of NASSAU & HAVANA 171

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Cockerline	Frederick	20	Barkeeper	1932	15th Dec. London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.10	200	None	
2	Yes	Orthers	Louis	32	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	160	do	
3	Yes	Ullivers	Thomas	16	do do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	166	do	
4	Yes	Clark	Thomas	21	Sallarman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	135	do	
5	Yes	Lee	John	24	Saloon Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	180	do	
6	Yes	Mason	James	12	End do	1932	13. Dec LONDON	No	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	137	NONE	
7	Yes	Roberts	John	23	Sal. Pty. do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	203	do	
8	Yes	Danson	Richard	33	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
9	Yes	Dickinson	John	3	do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	180	do	
10	Yes	Taylor	Sidney	3	do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
11	Yes	King	William	4	do Pl. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	161	do	
12	Yes	Iredale	James	6	Deck Pty. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
13	Yes	Vamplow	Percy	30	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	168	do	
14	Yes	Coetier	William	22	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	170	do	
15	Yes	Livermore	Bernard	50	Smoke Rm. do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
16	Yes	McConkey	Christopher	16	Asst. Smoke Rm.	1932	13th Dec London	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5.6	160	None	
17	Yes	Lennie	Thomas	16	Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
18	Yes	Baker	William	20	Garden Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
19	Yes	Shelley	Charles	31	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
20	Yes	Lincoln	Erie	6	Card Rm Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	110	do	
21	Yes	Jones	Charles	5	Officers Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
22	Yes	Hesterfield	Thomas	4	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.11	140	do	
23	Yes	Watson	William	5	Engins Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
24	Yes	Ratings	Thomas	8	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	130	do	
25	Yes	Blakely	William	14	Swim. Pool Attendant.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
26	Yes	Dealtry	Douglas	9	Squash Racq. Attendant	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	136	do	
27	Yes	Potts	James	27	Boots	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	140	do	
28	Yes	Mulholland	Harry	14	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	133	do	
29	Yes	Woodward	John	30	Chief B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.5	170	do	
30	Yes	Barton	Charles	30	B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	152	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/25 24/413-25/2454U. S. Immigration Service
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARINTHIA", arriving at N.Y., 4 JAN 1933, 19, from the port of NASSAU & HAVANA

172

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Hay	David	20	Bedroom Steward	1932.											
2	Yes	Hayes	Joseph	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	172	do.	
3	Yes	Oates	Joseph	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	do.	
4	Yes	Rennie	James	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	do.	
5	Yes	McDermott	James	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.2	170	do.	
6	Yes	Hedgson	William	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
7	Yes	Gatherall	Thomas	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	174	do.	
8	Yes	Smith	Robert	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	
9	Yes	Bentley	James	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
10	Yes	Lambert	John	4	Captain's Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	do.	
11	Yes	Revell	Harold	10	Chf. Engineer's Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.	
12	Yes	Parsons	Frederick	6	Doctors Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	do.	
13	Yes	Brown	Harold	17	Chf. Steard's Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	
14	Yes	Lewis	Frank	7	Asst. Purser's Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
15	Yes	Jones	Alfred	17	Silverman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.	
16	Yes	Kerr	John	10	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
17	Yes	Johnson	Frank	15	Fruitman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
18	Yes	Slater	Samuel	12	Saladman	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	do.	
19	Yes	Clarke	Albert	16	Crookeryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
20	Yes	Bolton	Richard	15	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
21	Yes	Webster	George	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	do.	
22	Yes	Grete	Hubert	42	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	do.	
23	Yes	Pitt	Clarence	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.	
24	Yes	Walls	Charles	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.	
25	Yes	Stoneman	Arthur	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
26	Yes	Jones	Reginald	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	171	do.	
27	Yes	Cooke	Harold	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.	
28	Yes	Robinson	Robert	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
29	Yes	Mariendaz	George	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
30	Yes	Blundell	Joseph	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	do.	

Line
Owner
Local Agents
1/22 24/113-25/2484

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"C ARINTHIA"**, arriving at **NY**, **4 JAN 1933**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU & HAVANA** 173

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				Years		15th December											
1	Yes	Jacques	Fred	5	Cabin Waiter	1932	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.6	150	None	
2	Yes	Perey	Leonard	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
3	Yes	Johnston	Robert	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	
4	Yes	Lewin	Jack	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	
5	Yes	Mills	Albert	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
6	Yes	Carter	Albert	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	
7	Yes	Vella	Arthur	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	190	do.	
8	Yes	Price	George	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	124	do.	
9	Yes	Smalley	Sidney	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	132	do.	
10	Yes	Doyle	Edward	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	124	do.	
11	Yes	Rook	Arthur	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.	
12	Yes	Blythyn	William	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	197	do.	
13	Yes	Dunn	William	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.	
14	Yes	Anderson	Alexander	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.	
15	Yes	McDonald	James	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	do.	
16	Yes	Mack	James	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	155	do.	
17	Yes	Mills	John	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11	185	do.	
18	Yes	Morris	William	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
19	Yes	Olegg	James	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.	
20	Yes	Bell	John	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	do.	
21	Yes	Dickens	Arthur	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
22	Yes	Murphy	William	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	
23	Yes	Bridge	Alfred	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
24	Yes	Davis	John	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
25	Yes	Houghton	John	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	
26	Yes	Stanley	Harry	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
27	Yes	Coole	William	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	
28	Yes	Gantrell	Harry	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	
29	Yes	Tyers	Frank	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	152	do.	
30	Yes	Misson	James	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ramuel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARINTIA", arriving at NY, 4 JAN 1933, 19, from the port of NASSAU & HAVANA.

174

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Vernon	Joseph	8	Cabin Waiter	13th Dec. 1932	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None	
2	Yes	Drewe	Henry	10	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
3	Yes	McCoy	Charles	16	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	120	do	
4	Yes	Gisborn	Edwin	32	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	130	do	
5	Yes	Parry	Robert	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	120	do	
6	Yes	Pearce	Donald	18	Chief Tourist Class Stewd.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	167	do	
7	Yes	Hill	William	5	3rd Cl. Pty Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
8	Yes	Heath	Frank	12	Glory Hole Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	
9	Yes	Chambers	Charles	1	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	130	do	
10	Yes	Tullett	Frederick	15	Band Stewd.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.0	120	do	
11	Yes	Bennett	John	22	Ex. 2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	168	do	
12	Yes	Tear	Harold	13	Asst. Smoke Room Stewd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	143	do	
13	Yes	Thompson	Lawrence	12	Lnge Stwd.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	
14	Yes	Molton	John	11	Night Stwd.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	138	do	
15	Yes	Wood	William	12	Asst. Saloon Pty. Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
16	Yes	Bamford	Charles	20	Asst. Deck Pty. Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
17	Yes	Graham	William	4	Asst. Plate Pty. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5.9	146	do	
18	Yes	Foreman	Alfred	4	Radio Stewd	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.6	145	do	
19	Yes	Campbell	Archibald	18	B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	144	do	
20	Yes	Finnessey	Frank	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
21	Yes	Greenalade	Robert	25	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	149	do	
22	Yes	Wright	William	23	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	168	do	
23	Yes	Williams	William	28	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	160	do	
24	Yes	Kendall	William	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
25	Yes	Roberts	John	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
26	Yes	Hellinger	William	25	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	136	do	
27	Yes	Hynes	Edward	16	Asst. Bar-keeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	135	do	
28	Yes	Thomson	Samuel	10	Gym. Attndt.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
29	Yes	Saunders	William	3	Commis Wtr.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	118	do	
30	Yes	Ridd	Albert	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	105	do	

Line
Officers
Local Agents
1/28 24/112-26/364

U. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Allen Allen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ting and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C ARINTHIA", arriving at NY, 4 JAN 1933, 19, from the port of NASSAU & HAVANA.

175

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea Years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Gellis	Daniel	14	Commis Wtr.	1932	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5.3	106	None	
2	Yes	King	Richard	15	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
3	Yes	Stellery	Eric	3	Commis Wtr.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	134	do	
4	Yes	McClure	Reginald	2	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
5	Yes	Barry	Laurence	3	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	130	do	
6	Yes	Miller	Stanley	3	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	112	do	
7	Yes	Marshall	Raymond	1	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	122	do	
8	Yes	Russell	Harry	20	Chef.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	143	do	
9	Yes	Read	Thomas	25	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	160	do	
10	Yes	Childs	Frederick	12	2nd. Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.1	175	do	
11	Yes	Wilson	Thomas	12	3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
12	Yes	Douglas	John	4	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
13	Yes	Rea	Claude	37	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	6.0	163	do	
14	Yes	Noakes	William	21	Asst. Plate Pnty. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	170	do	
15	Yes	Mullins	John	15	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.8	195	do	
16	Yes	Geldart	Walter	3	1st Asst. Ch.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.4	126	do	
17	Yes	Blakeman	John	6	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	147	do	
18	Yes	Jones	Frank	12	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	
19	Yes	Winn	James	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	136	do	
20	Yes	Leggett	Sidney	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	130	do	
21	Yes	Dewanap	George	10	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	154	do	
22	Yes	Evans	Thomas	13	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	180	do	
23	Yes	Richardson	Thomas	23	Barber	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	200	do	
24	Yes	Hutchins	Charles	12	Libry Stwd.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	151	do	
25	Yes	Frederickson	Norman	20	Bugler	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	146	do	
26	Yes	Hooles	Alexander	20	Lift Attnd.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	175	Amputated Right Leg.	
27	Yes	Gilroy	Francis	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.9	154	Right eye false	
28	Yes	Proud	Arthur	4	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	169	None	
29	Yes	Brew	Robert	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.7	142	do	
30	Yes	Breane	Frederick	3 months	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.6	102	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. J. J. J.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cainthia*, arriving at *NY*, 4 JAN 1933, 19, from the port of *NASSAU & HAVANA*.

178

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Phillips	Richard	3 mths.	Bell Boy	15th Dec. 1932	London	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5.2	100	None	
2	Yes	Hignett	Richard	3 years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	
3	Yes	Laskier	Phillip	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3	112	do.	
4	Yes	Barnes	Lawrence	8 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0	84	do.	
5	Yes	Brown	Albert	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.1	86	do.	
6	Yes	Finaley	Reginald	3 Years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.	
7	Yes	Hbbs	Robert	5	Commis Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
8	Yes	Lee	Ronald	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	do.	
9	Yes	Charlton	Thomas	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	
10	Yes	Barendale	Owen	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	do.	
11	Yes	Muir	Alexander	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	do.	
12	Yes	Kirby	Frederick	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	6.2	130	do.	
13	Yes	Foulder	Ernest	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.11	120	do.	
14	Yes	Kilgour	Clive	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	do.	
15	Yes	Horn	Charles	25	Night Stewd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	do.	
16	Yes	Roberts	Percy	30	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.	
17	Yes	Wain	James	40	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
18	Yes	Broomfield	Frank	10	Asst. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
19	Yes	Lewis	Frederick	26	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	
20	Yes	Collins	Robert	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	160	do.	
21	Yes	Pearce	John	1	Commis Mess Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5.6	130	do.	
22	Yes	Foster	William	25	GloryHole Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.1	126	do.	
23	Yes	Thomas	Leonard	29	Store.Kpr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	6.0	154	do.	
24	Yes	Jacques	John	3	Plate Pty Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	
25	Yes	Barlowe	Alan	10	Cabin Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
26	Yes	Murphy	Gerald	13	Lavatory Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
27	Yes	Poston	Joseph	25	Glory Hole Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
28	Yes	Lloyd	Edward	19	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	151	do.	
29	Yes	D'Arcy	Thomas	10	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.	
30	Yes	Hogg	Robert	22	Night Stewd	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	

Line
Owner
Local Agents
1/28 24/412-25/2484

C. J. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. A. Mervelle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARINTIA", arriving at *NY*, 4 JAN 1933, 19, from the port of NASSAU & HAYANA

177

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Brugger	Louis	5	Asst. Stwd	13th Dec. 1932	London	No	Yes	41	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	147	None	
2	Yes	Girard	John	14	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.5	138	do	
3	Yes	Williams	John	17	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	156	do	
4	Yes	Markwick	Thomas	15	Ex. Chef	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	160	do	
5	Yes	Jones	William	14	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	172	do	
6	Yes	Mathers	Eugene	16	Larder	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
7	Yes	Beckett	Harry	35	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
8	Yes	Knill	Arthur	16	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	159	do	
9	Yes	Phillips	Stanley	18	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	
10	Yes	Sephton	William	20	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	170	do	
11	Yes	Meller	Alfred	20	Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
12	Yes	Murphy	Thomas	22	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	120	do	
13	Yes	Steinberg	Albert	12	Jewish Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	Hebrew	do	5.6	180	do	
14	Yes	McVey	Frank	22b	Porter Kitchen	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.4	138	do	
15	Yes	Scott	Eric	5	1st Asst. Ck.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	168	do	
16	Yes	Birehall	Fred	21	do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	121	do	
17	Yes	Porter	Harold	3	do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
18	Yes	Crichton	Thomas	12	Ex Sauce Ck	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	180	do	
19	Yes	Bowman	William	10	Ex 2nd Ck.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
20	Yes	Thomas	Nicholas	12	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	163	do	
21	Yes	Kelly	Benjamin	9	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	138	do	
22	Yes	Baird	John	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
23	Yes	Jones	William	17	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
24	Yes	Palmer	John	4	1st do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	180	do	
25	Yes	Campbell	Edward	5	Oil Fuel Att.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	do	
26	Yes	Rogan	John	20	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
27	Yes	Griffin	Gerald	11	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	
28	Yes	McTigue	Francis	24	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
29	Yes	Johnson	William	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
30	Yes	Leyland	Oliver	12	Ex do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARINTIA", arriving at *NY*, *4 JAN 1933*, 19, from the port of *NASSAU & HAVANA* 178

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Dunn	George	✓ 14	3rd Baker	15th Dec. 1932	London	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.6	138	None	
2	Yes	Brunskill	Frank	✓ 14	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
3	Yes	Thomas	Jack	✓ 20	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	
4	Yes	Young	Robert	✓ 4	1st Asst Ck.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.	
5	Yes	Burns	Francis	✓ 14	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.2	138	do.	
6	Yes	Dudley	Sidney	✓ 5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
7	Yes	Trickett	Alexander	✓ 15	Pursers Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
8	Yes	Hawke	Herbert	✓ 23	Ass. Deck do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.	
9	Yes	Craddock	George	✓ 34	do Engr's do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	do.	
10	Yes	Baker	Harry	✓ 15	Bedroom Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11	203	do.	
11	Yes	Dyer	Herbert	✓ 2	Commis Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
12	Yes	Thomas	George	✓ 20	Night Worman	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.8 1/2	180	do.	
13	Yes	Geomber	Arthur	✓ 15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.	
14	Yes	Allan	George	✓ 1	Commis Wtr	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	do.	
15	Yes	Kingsnorth	Henry	✓ 30	Bedrm. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	do.	
16	Yes	Ferguson	John	✓ 22	Cabin Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	136	do.	
17	Yes	Jones	Perey	✓ 26	Asst. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.	
18	Yes	Gatley	Walter	✓ 5	Ex. Larder Ck.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	
19	Yes	Kiernan	Daniel	✓ 2	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.	
20	Yes	Smith	Annie	✓ 20	Snr. Stwdess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	Female	do.	do.	5.8 1/2	135	do.	
21	Yes	Burns	Elizabeth	✓ 11	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.3	119	do.	
22	Yes	Francis	Jenny	✓ 13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	168	do.	
23	Yes	Davis	Anne	✓ 9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.	
24	Yes	Gardiner	Millicent	✓ 7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	102	do.	
25	Yes	Marshall	Edith	✓ 10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
26	Yes	Mitchell	Isabell	✓ 10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	
27	Yes	Young	Dorothy	✓ 8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	110	do.	
28	Yes	Roberts	Martha	✓ 11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
29	Yes	Holland	Annie	✓ 5 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3 1/2	112	do.	
30	Yes	Connolly	Constance	✓ 8 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	190	do.	

Line
Owner
Local Agents
1/22 24/112-25/244

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "G A R I N T H I A", arriving at

4 JAN 1933, 19 from the port of NASSAU & HAVANA. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disqual.	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Bedding	Rowena	8	Stewardess	1932. 18th Dec.	London	No	Yes	38	Female	English	British	5.4	128	None	
2	Yes	Reid	Margaret	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
3	Yes	Brown	Harriett	6	Bath Attndt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
4	Yes	Hadley	Alice	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	
5	Yes	Oreughan	Nelly	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	do.	
6	Yes	Glassbrook	Eather	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	do.	
7	Yes	Venner	Vera	1	Swimg Pool Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
8	Yes	MacKenzie	Anne	5	Kiosk Attndt	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	130	do.	
9	Yes	Court	Lila	5	Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.8	132	do.	
10	Yes	Stephenson	Mary	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
11	Yes	McMaster	George	6	Laundry Clk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	Male	Scotch	do.	5.8	140	do.	
12	Yes	Glynn	Ada	10	do Managress.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	Female	English	do.	5.5 1/2	150	do.	
13	Yes	Turtol	Isabella	8	Laundress	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	
14	Yes	Burns	Susan	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4 1/2	141	do.	
15	Yes	Burns	Catherine	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.2	112	do.	
16	Yes	Carlton	Emily	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	124	do.	
17	Yes	Conway	Margaret	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	114	do.	
18	Yes	Cunningham	Jane	2 mth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3 1/2	120	do.	
19	Yes	Devereux	Edith	1 mth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	123	do.	
20	Yes	Fisher	Charlotte	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	123	do.	
21	Yes	Hambly	May	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	do.	
22	Yes	Ingoldsby	Elizabeth	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
23	Yes	Jones	Jennie	3 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	117	do.	
24	Yes	Lay	Violet	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	do.	
25	Yes	Marmion	Hannah	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	117	do.	
26	Yes	Miner	Miriam	1 mth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	119	do.	
27	Yes	Richardson	Almena	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
28	Yes	Sayle	Edith	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.2	104	do.	
29	Yes	Taylor	Margaret	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.2	112	do.	
30	Yes	Tunnicliffe	Mary	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	

C. A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Simon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NY, 4 JAN 1933, 19, from the port of NASSAU & HAYANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Turner	Annie	4	Laundress	1932	12th Dec. London	No	Yes	22	Female	English	British	5.4	104	None	
2	Yes	Woods	Mary	5	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	136	do	
3	Yes	Ramsey	John	6	Washhouseman	do	do	do	do	25	Male	do	do	5.7	145	do	
4	Yes	Davis	William	-	Hydroman x	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	154	do	
5	Yes	Mullineux	Percy	3	Ldry Worker	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	122	do	
6	Yes	MUNKERT	HENRY	16	INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	65	do	SWISS	SWISS	5.8	141	do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Habana Nataniel Mallon
PATRICK MALLON
Vice Consul
Date DEC 29 1932



Closed with crew of 422
Fee \$ 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, DEC 31 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DO WITH Franklin (422)
FEE \$



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owner
Local Agents
1/28 54/410-25/3404

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. MURCHIE Master of the CABINTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of January 1933

Master, First or Second Officer

W. E. Baker
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15
3
450
26
477

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hanson Luitchess, Surgeon of U.S. Army, being thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, that the following Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January 1933

at New York

Emigration

May

Am 1-4-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S.	Yam.	In	U. S.	DIPLO.	SCANDIN.	IRISH	AM.	
					45					45
					21			2		24
TOTAL	1				66			2		69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	
Croatian.	Japanese.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin

Cabin

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

3rd Cabin

	Aliens	U.S.A.	Other
1st Cabin		45	45
Cabin	3	21	24
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Total	3	66	69

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

W 34-6
3-2 16-9
50 15

5-1
4-3
9-4

PR
4

215A-17 Chaleau

Amer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

S. S. U. S. A. T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., Dec. 28,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
HEAD-TAX STATUS (If not a citizen of the U.S., state of birth or nat.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	
	Family name	Given name	Tra.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country	City or town					
	Crawford	Aminta ^{proteo}	33	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	4-1679 English	Yes	claims MC	09-95	St. Miguel Is.	614C	Panama, Panama	Dec. 20, 1932	R.P.
UNDER 18	Steagall	Henrietta	7	4	F	S	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	Panama City	624C	"	"	"
UNDER 18	Steagall	Aminta	8	7	F	S	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	Panama Del Toro	63	"	"	"
<p style="text-align: center;">EPA 140-21 Jany 10 am</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Head Tax \$8.10 paid & forwarded to Ellis Island 1/4/33.</p>																	

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-250

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

Part of another liner passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 4, 1933.

17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended before permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by you personally, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by organization, society, club, etc., or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union
	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years																			Where?	Admission	Deportation
1. Teodelinda Amador 13 West Street, Panama, P. R.	Ohio	Patterson, Field Osborne	Yes Gov'mt	No	Husband, Sgt. Q.M.C. Patterson, Field, Ohio.	Adm	To Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2. "	"	"	"	"	Step father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3. "	"	"	"	"	Step father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.																									
5.																									
6.																									
7.																									
8.																									
9.																									
10.																									
11.																									
12.																									
13.																									
14.																									
15.																									
16.																									
17.																									
18.																									
19.																									
20.																									
21.																									
22.																									
23.																									
24.																									
25.																									
26.																									
27.																									
28.																									
29.																									
30.																									

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. Thomas, of the SS T. J. Thomas, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Thomas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1933

at New York

W. J. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

183

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY"

Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

, DEC. 31, 1932, , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 4th., 1933. , 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brinkley.	Mary S.	31	9	F	M	March 4th., 1901 - Chicago, Illinois.		17 Cosens Avenue, Highland Falls, N.Y.
2	Edwards.	Anna P.	52	8	F	M	April 20th., 1880 - Woodhull, New York		Somerset Hills School, Far Hills, New Jersey.
3	Hackett.	Caroline V.B.	51	5	F	M	July 23rd., 1881 - Reading, Pennsylvania		434 Friedensburg Road, Reading, Pennsylvania.
4	Harding.	Edith D.	34	4	F	M	August 5th., 1898 - Plattsmouth, Nebraska.		35 Ellen Street, Great Neck, N.Y.
5	Richmond.	Neal W.	20	3	M	S	September 17th., 1912 - Randolph, Vermont.		Dartmouth-Hanover New Hampshire.
6	Von Gump.	Sally C.	33	2	F	M	October 31st., 1899 - Little Rock, Arkansas		Chicago, Illinois.
7	Von Gump.	Walter W., Jr.	4	8	M	S	April 25th., 1928 - Port Bering, Georgia.		Chicago, Illinois.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, DEPT. 28th., 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 4th., 1933, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Payne,	Roger B.	20	5	M	S	May 24th., 1912 - Westport, New York		810 University Avenue, Ithaca, New York.
2	Pinney,	Elsie M.	46	4	F	S	August 14th., 1886 - Baltimore, Maryland		4901 5th., Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	Rogers,	Beverly F.	48	11	M	M	January 21st., 1884 - Logan, Iowa		160 Mt. Vernon Road, Alexandria, Va.
4	Rubin,	Florence	22	6	F	S	June 4th., 1910 - Brooklyn, New York		34 Melrose Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5	Ruby,	Fred C.	43	1	M	S	November 25th., 1889 - Cincinnati, Ohio		644 Massachusetts Ave., NE Washington, D.C.
6	Scheirer,	George A.	37	6	M	S	June 14th., 1895 - Elmira, New York		1841 Columbia Rd., N.W. Washington, D.C.
7	Spencer,	G. S.	61	6	F	M	June 29th., 1863 - McLean County, Illinois		704 W. 7th. Street, Junction City, Kansas.
8	Strawn,	Ella E.	34	7	F	S	May 21st., 1898 - Defiance, Ohio.		Landover, Maryland.
9	Thomas,	Alyce G.	25	2	F	M	October 10th., 1907 - Alexandria, Va.		1600 Otis Street, Washington, D.C.
10	Thomas,	Gora E.	35	3	F	S	September 15th., 1897 - Baltimore, Maryland		1801 Key Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
11	Thompson,	Betty W.	21	4	F	S	August 14th., 1911 - Newport, Rhode Island		21 South Center Street, So. Orange, New Jersey.
12	Tucker,	Corinne M.	41	6	F	S	July 26th., 1891 - Ruffin, North Carolina.		900 19th., Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
13	Young,	Mary D.	19	7	F	M	May 3rd., 1913 - Altoona, Pennsylvania.		Ft. Monroe, Virginia.
14							<i>Completed 9 A.M. 9/11/32</i>		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" Sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, DEC. 29, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 4th. 1933, 192 185

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Barnes,	Caroline P.	28	3	F	M	October 28th., 1908 - Crawford, Nebraska		Barksdale Field, La.
2	Barnes,	David P.	5	4	M	S	August 26th., 1927 - San Antonio, Texas		" " "
3	Barnes,	Daniel S.	4	3	M	S	September 25th., 1928 - Riverside, California		" " "
4	Bendheim,	Ether L.	23	6	F	S	June 11th., 1909 - Washington, D.C.		3834 Morrison St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	Benton,	Hannie S.	36	2	F	S	October 8th., 1896 - Olney, Illinois.		1900 F Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
6	Brown,	Hazel C.	45	9	F	M	March 31st., 1887 - Fairfield, Nebraska		Ft. Monroe, Va.
7	Brown,	Ann E.	10	7	F	S	May 19th., 1922 - West Point, N.Y.		" " "
8	Brown,	Patricia H.	5	11	F	S	January 25th., 1927 - Fort Monroe, Virginia		" " "
9	Burgess,	Anne Barbara Sands	26	10	F	M	March 27th., 1906 - Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.		2 East 69th., Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Dyer,	Ruth F.	37	10	F	S	February 16th., 1895 - Cape Vincent, N.Y.		4220 38th., Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
11	Camp,	Genevieve J.	33	10	F	M	February 22nd., 1899 - Newport, R.I.		1430 Chapin Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
12	Cohen,	Rae L.	22	8	F	S	April 19th., 1910 - New York City, N.Y.		1545 Vyse Avenue, Bronx, New York.
13	Cole,	Francis E.	34	7	M	S	May 5th., 1898 - Washington, D.C.		1314 Longfellow, N.W. Washington, D.C.
14	Darrah,	Rose W.	54	3	F	M	September 7th., 1878 - Washington, D.C.		18 Bellaire Drive, Montclair, New Jersey.
15	Eikleberry,	Melvin F.	22	8	M	S	April 26th., 1910 - Arlington, Kansas.		1236 11th., Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
16	Golden,	Elizabeth W.	32	2	F	M	October 22nd., 1899 - Newport, R.I.		Ft. Hamilton, N.Y.
17	Goodhue,	Louise	57	7	F	W	May 23rd., 1875 - New York City, N.Y.		Ft. Monroe, Virginia.
18	Graybill,	Helen C.	24	3	F	M	September 15th., 1908 - Newport, R.I.		52 Van Zandt Avenue, Newport, R.I.
19	Gross,	Marion R.	24	9	F	M	March 20th., 1908 - Philadelphia, Penna.		1117 S. Wilton Avenue, W. Philadelphia, Penna.
20	Hardaway,	Lucy Page.	79	4	F	W	August 29th., 1853 - Jefferson Barracks, Mo.		Nazera, P.O. Gloucester County, Va.
21	Hardaway,	Harriet C.	28	11	F	M	January 22nd., 1904 - St. Louis, Missouri.		Care OCCA War Dep't., Washington, D.C.
22	Hardaway,	John M.	15	8	M	S	April 6th., 1917 - San Antonio, Texas.		" "
23	Hunter,	Mabel A.	55	8	F	M	August 9th., 1877 - Moline, Illinois.		Camp Holabird, Md.
24	Jolls,	Ruth E.	32	11	F	M	January 13th., 1900 - Chester, Penna.		52 Delaware Avenue, Newark, Delaware.
25	Jolls,	Doris L.	12	7	F	S	May 24th., 1920 - Washington, D.C.		" "
26	Kessler,	Floyd A.	25	11	M	S	January 17th., 1907 - Hyattsville, Md.		49 Garfield Street, Hyattsville, Md.
27	Lockett,	Katherine M.	49	3	F	M	September 23rd., 1883 - Shenandoah, Penna.		1940 Biltmore Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
28	Luscombe,	Mae	37	5	F	M	July 13th., 1895 - Decatur, Texas		Holabird QM Depot, Baltimore, MD.
29	Luscombe,	John B. Jr.,	9	9	M	S	March 18th., 1923 - Honolulu, T.H.		" "
30	Mankes,	Freda	25	0	F	S	December 14th., 1907 - New York City, N.Y.		811 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
31	Marshall,	Laura W.	47	1	F	M	December 1st., 1885 - Saugerties, New York.		Ft. Wadsworth, New York.
32	Pachynski,	Maria H.	46	1	F	M	December 3rd., 1885 - Warsaw, Poland.	U. S. Citizen thru marriage.	711 Washington Boulevard, Oak Park, Illinois.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S. **U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY"** sailing from **CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE**, DEQ. **22th., 1932, 19**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** JANUARY **4th., 1933, 19** 186

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BARNARD,	Lottie E.	39	F	M	August 5th., 1893 - Independence, Kansas		Fort Meyer, Virginia.
2	BARNARD,	Charles O.	13	M	S	April 30th., 1919 - Midian, Kansas.		" " "
3	Caste,	Ella H.	35	F	M	June 4th., 1897 - Russellville, Arkansas.		Selfridge Field, Michigan.
4	Caste,	Robert C.	5	M	S	January 4th., 1928 - San Antonio, Texas		" " "
5	Hackwith,	Gertrude E.	25	F	M	July 21st., 1907 - Chicago, Illinois.		624 Sangamon Avenue, Bantoul, Illinois.
6	Hackwith,	Lawrence D.	2	M	S	April 27th., 1930 - Mt. Clemens, Michigan		" " "
7	Herring,	Rosella E.	28	F	M	October 11th., 1904 - Aaronburg, Penna.		Army Message Center, Washington, D.C.
8	Herring,	Richard D.	5	M	S	July 7th., 1927 - Indianapolis, Indiana.		" " "
9	Hickman,	Vera L.	26	F	M	March 19th., 1906 - Phenix City, Alabama.		Camp Holabird, Md.
10	Hickman,	Norma C.	0	F	S	January 25th., 1932 - Ancon, Canal Zone		" " "
11	Holland,	Margaret T.	35	F	M	April 23rd., 1897 - Twin Lakes, Minn.		1117 9th. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
12	Holland,	Lee J.	11	M	S	May 30th., 1921 - Culver, Indiana		" " "
13	Johnson,	Alice S.	34	F	M	May 1st., 1898 - Mineola, Iowa.		Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
14	Maxwell,	Frances M.	37	F	M	July 4th., 1895 - Kimberly, South Africa	(Citizen of U.S. thru marriage)	Hostess House, N.Y.P.N.
15	Maxwell,	Margaret M.	11	F	S	May 26th., 1921 - Washington, D.C.		" " "
16	Morse,	Susie Mae	32	F	M	July 15th., 1900 - Dawson, Georgia		Ft. Sam Houston, Texas
17	Painting,	Endora S.	39	F	M	December 30th., 1893 - Woburn, Massachusetts		11 West Central Street, Franklin, Massachusetts.
18	Painting,	Harriet S.	9	F	S	May 10th., 1923 - Lawrence, Massachusetts		" " "
19	Painting,	Elizabeth A.	6	F	S	February 2nd., 1926 - Lawrence, Massachusetts		" " "
20	Phillips,	Sarah E.	63	F	M	March 19th., 1869 - Upson County, Georgia.		Camp Holabird, Md.
21	Wachsberger,	Irene	18	F	S	January 30th., 1914 - Berlin, New Hampshire		Ft. Dupont, Delaware.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. H.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, DEC. 31st. 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 4th. 1933, 19 187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Acosta,	Alice	35	✓	F	June 5th., 1897 - Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.		Fort Sheridan, Illinois.
2	Acosta,	Frank R. Jr.,	9	✓	M	December 28th., 1923 - Camp Gaillard, O.I.		" " "
3	Arroyo de Diaz	Carlota	21	✓	F	September 17th., 1910 - San Juan, Puerto Rico		26 West 112th., Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Rodriguez,	Lorena	24	✓	F	May 29th., 1907 - Comerio, Puerto Rico		Fort Jay, New York.
5	Rodriguez,	Jose	1	✓	M	May 12th., 1930 - New York City, N.Y.		Fort Jay, New York.
6	Rodriguez,	Lucia	0	✓	F	September 22nd., 1932 - Comerio, Puerto Rico.		Fort Jay, New York.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EXPANDED ship 900 am

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11374, January 3-4, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth.. day of.....September....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 13, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

